

BIBLIOGRAPHY



STORK



IBIS



SPOONBILL

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF STORKS, IBISES AND SPOONBILLS

Compilers:

Malcolm C. Coulter
Albert L. Bryan, Jr.
David P. Young, Jr.

Significant Contributors:

Koen Brouwer
M. Philip Kahl
Catherine E. King
James A. Kushlan
Charles S. Luthin
Marcel van Wieringen

Printed by:

Savannah River Ecology Laboratory

Aiken, South Carolina 29802

U.S.A.

September, 1991

Citation: Coulter, M.C., A.L. Bryan, Jr., D.P. Young, Jr., K. Brouwer, M.P. Kahl, C.E. King, J.A. Kushlan, C.S. Luthin, and ~~V.~~ ^M van Wieringen. 1991. A Bibliography of Storks, Ibises and Spoonbills. Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, South Carolina USA. 191 pp.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	iii
Acknowledgments	vii
Keywords	ix
Part I. All Storks, Ibises and Spoonbills except European White Storks	1
Part II. European White Storks	145

INTRODUCTION

Storks, ibises and spoonbills are an important group of wading birds found throughout much of the world, with the greatest diversity occurring in the tropics. Among 20 species of storks, five are endangered or vulnerable; four of the 25 species of ibises are endangered, and one of six species of spoonbill is endangered. It will become increasingly important to understand what is already known about these birds to increase conservation efforts for them and their habitat.

We offer this bibliography of storks, ibises and spoonbills as a contribution to the conservation and research efforts for these birds. This bibliography includes more than 3,000 references and has been the product of literature searches by some of the contributors that go back over 30 years. This has been very much a cooperative effort. Those of us with extensive libraries have cooperated with others who have been willing to coordinate the entire effort and enter the references into computers.

The bibliography covers all species in the group. In addition, we have included the Hamerkop *Scopus umbretta* whose taxonomy is debated. We have also lumped *Threskiornis aethiopicus* with *T. melanocephalus*. Their taxonomy is questionable and the birds are very similar in biology. Those wishing to separate them can do so by geography in the keywords described below.

Although we have tried to be thorough, we are sure that there are articles that have been missed. This is particularly true for articles dealing with the European White Stork *Ciconia ciconia*. The European White Stork has been studied in Europe for over 150 years. The number of articles on this species far outnumber the articles on other species. We have therefore decided to separate the European White Stork references from those dealing with other species. Hartmut Heckenroth is presently preparing an extensive bibliography for this species. We are eagerly awaiting this bibliography, but we have decided to include our abbreviated European White Stork bibliography to be used until Hartmut Heckenroth's bibliography is available. Articles dealing with European White Storks as well as other species are included in both bibliographies.

In preparing this bibliography, we have developed a set of keywords to make the bibliography a tool that can be readily accessed for conservation and research purposes. The keywords allow identification of references according to species, geographic area and topic (e.g. description, distribution, breeding, conservation, etc.). They are listed in the next section.

The bibliography is based in English. We have included foreign titles transcribed with the Roman alphabet, but when available we have also included English translations in brackets ('[...]'). Furthermore, we have omitted accents and other diacritical marks because these are difficult to include with our software program, although we realize they are important in understanding the meanings of some titles. Furthermore, a letter with an umlaut (e.g. ö) has been presented as the letter followed by an 'e' (oe in this case), except for author's names which are presented with umlauts. Finally, a few volumes of journals were published a year or two later than the year listed on the publication. This has led to confusion when some articles are referenced by more than one date. In these few cases, we have included the year listed on the volume followed by the year of publication in brackets. Journal names are abbreviated following those of BIOSciences Information Center (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania). For those journals not reviewed by

BIOSIS, we have written the titles out in full or developed abbreviations consistent with those developed by BIOSIS.

This bibliography is also maintained on computers with the program NOTEBOOK. We hope to have this available as softcopy when the details have been worked out. This will be announced in a future newsletter of the ICBP/IWRB/IUCN Specialist Group on Storks, Ibises and Spoonbills. We presume that you receive this newsletter. If you do not already receive the newsletter, write to Malcolm Coulter at the address below. The computer version is continuously being updated and, even now, includes references not included in this printed version. New references not included in the printed bibliography are listed in the newsletter.

We view the computer bibliography as analogous to a museum collection which will continuously be upgraded and curated. We know that there are incorrect and incomplete references in the bibliography. We have edited it a number of times but errors no doubt remain. *We hope that you will help us improve the bibliography by letting us know of corrections, and helping complete references which are incomplete in the bibliography.* Incomplete references are indicated with the keyword 'f00' and within the references question marks '??' indicate the missing information. In addition, some keywords are missing when we have not seen the articles and have guessed the appropriate keywords from the titles. These are indicated with the keyword 'f0k'. Again, *If you can help us complete the list of keywords, please let us know.*

In addition to the bibliography, we are developing a reference library. This library contains over 1000 articles: many but not all of the articles listed in the bibliography. While we have limited time available, if there are important articles that are needed but difficult to obtain, we will make every effort to send them to you. *In order to keep this library current, we depend on you to send us copies of your articles. Please send them to:*

Malcolm C. Coulter
Chocorua
New Hampshire 03817
U.S.A.

We hope this bibliography will be helpful to you and your work. Help us to maintain it.

Malcolm C. Coulter, Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, University of Georgia,
Drawer E, Aiken, South Carolina, 29802, USA
Albert L. Bryan, Jr., Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, University of Georgia,
Drawer E, Aiken, South Carolina, 29802, USA
David P. Young, Jr., 302 S. Aurora St., Easton, Maryland 21601, USA
Koen Brouwer, National Foundation for Research in Zoological Gardens, P.O.
Box 20164, 1000 HD Amsterdam, The Netherlands
M. Philip Kahl, P.O. Box 2263, Sedona, Arizona 86336
Catherine E. King, Diergaarde Blijdorp, Postbus 532, 3000 AM Rotterdam, The
Netherlands
James A. Kushlan, Department of Biology, University of
Mississippi, University, Mississippi 38677
Charles S. Luthin, Caribbean Conservation Corporation, 4424 Northwest 13th
Street, Suite A1, Gainewville, Florida 32609
Marcel van Wieringen, Hudsonstraat 6111, 1057 RZ Amsterdam, The
Netherlands

**ENCLOSED ARE CORRECTION SHEETS FOR ERRORS THAT YOU NOTICE
PLEASE MAKE USE OF THEM!**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We are grateful to the Brehm Fund for International Bird Conservation and the Savannah River Ecology Laboratory for funding this project. W.D. McCort encouraged our work along the way. K. Bildstein, D. Manry, M. Spalding and E. Urban shared their bibliographies with us and provided us with copies of articles. This project and the continuing computerized version would not be as current as it is were it not for the many people throughout the world who have sent us copies of your articles. Many people have helped us to enter the bibliography on the computer. We are very grateful to them all for their support. We particularly thank Sh. Balzano, P. Carrello, F. Depkin, T. Gentry and V. Owens. D. Reese and M. Roberts who arranged the bibliography for printing and S. Blankenship who designed the cover and made the final improving touches to this bibliography. Preparation and printing of this bibliography has been supported by the United States Department of Energy, Savannah River Operations contract DE-AC09-76SR00-819 with the University of Georgia, Institute of Ecology, Savannah River Ecology Laboratory.

KEY WORDS

In developing this bibliography, we have developed a set of key words to allow easy separation of references according to species (with synonyms listed in Peter's Checklist of Birds of the World), geographic area, topic (e.g. distribution, breeding, conservation), and type of article (book, scientific article, popular). In developing the keywords, we have tried to achieve a balance between too few and too many keywords to avoid oversplitting or overlumping. Too much splitting would have resulted in few articles in many topics and the need to include many key words to identify needed articles. Too much lumping would have resulted in lists of too many articles which would have required additional separation. If our choice of keywords is inconvenient, please let us know so that we can improve our situation, and pass the information on to others who are just beginning to establish bibliographies.

Key works are listed as a small letter followed by two numbers. The initial letter refers to:

- a - Storks
- b - Ibises
- c - Spoonbills
- d - Geographic area
- e - Topic
- f - Type of reference

SPECIES
(with synonyms)

A. CICONIDAE -- STORKS

a00.	All Storks	
a01.	<i>Anastomus lamelligerus</i>	African Open-billed Stork
a02.	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	Asian Open-billed Stork
a03.	<i>Balaeniceps rex</i>	Shoebill (Whale-headed Stork)
a04.	<i>Ciconia abdimii</i> (<i>Sphenorhynchus</i>)	White-bellied Stork
a05.	<i>Ciconia boyciana</i> (<i>C. ciconia boyciana</i>)	Oriental Stork (Japanese White Stork)
a06.	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	White Stork
a07.	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i> (<i>Dissoura</i>)	Woolly-necked Stork (White-necked Stork)
a08.	<i>Ciconia maguari</i> (<i>Euxenura galeata</i> , <i>E. maguari</i>)	Maguari Stork
a09.	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	Black Stork
a10.	<i>Ciconia stormi</i> (<i>Dissoura episcopus stormi</i>)	Storm's Stork
a11.	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i> (<i>Xenorhynchus</i> , <i>Mycteria</i>)	Black-necked Stork (Jabiru)
a12.	<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i> (<i>Mycteria</i>)	Saddle-billed Stork
a13.	Jabiru <i>mycteria</i> (<i>Ciconia mycteria</i>)	Jabiru
a14.	<i>Leptoptilos crumeniferus</i> (<i>Ciconia crumeniferus</i>)	Marabou Stork
a15.	<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i> (<i>L. argala</i>)	Greater Adjutant Stork
a16.	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i> (<i>Ciconia javanicus</i>)	Lesser Adjutant Stork
a17.	<i>Mycteria americana</i> (<i>Tantalus loculator</i>)	Wood Stork (Wood Ibis)

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------------|
| a18. | <i>Mycteria cinerea</i>
(<i>Ibis cinereus</i> , <i>Tantalus c.</i>) | Milky Stork |
| a19. | <i>Mycteria ibis</i>
(<i>Ibis ibis</i> , <i>Tantalus ibis</i>) | Yellow-billed Stork
(Wood Ibis) |
| a20. | <i>Mycteria leucocephala</i>
(<i>Pseudotantalus leucocephalus</i>)
(<i>Ibis leucocephalus</i> , <i>Tantalus l.</i>) | Painted Stork |
| a21. | <i>Scopus umbretta</i> | Hamerkop
(Hammerhead) |
| a22. | Extinct Storks | |

B. THRESKIORNITHIDAE -- IBISES

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| b00. | All Ibises | |
| b01. | <i>Bostrychia bocagei</i>
(<i>B. olivacea bocagei</i>) | Dwarf Olive Ibis |
| b02. | <i>Bostrychia carunculata</i> | Wattled Ibis |
| b03. | <i>Bostrychia hagedash</i>
(<i>Hagedashia</i>) | Hadada Ibis |
| b04. | <i>Bostrychia olivacea</i>
(<i>Lampribus</i>) | Olive Ibis |
| b05. | <i>Bostrychia rara</i>
(<i>Lampribus</i>) | Spotted-breasted Ibis |
| b06. | <i>Cercibis oxycera</i> | Sharp-tailed Ibis |
| b07. | <i>Eudocimus albus</i>
(<i>Guara</i> , <i>Scolopax</i> , <i>Ibis</i>) | American White Ibis |
| b08. | <i>Eudocimus ruber</i>
(<i>Guara</i> , <i>Scolopax</i>) | Scarlet Ibis |
| b09. | <i>Geronticus calvus</i>
(<i>Tantalus c.</i>) | Bald Ibis |
| b10. | <i>Geronticus eremita</i>
(<i>Comatibus</i>) | Hermit Ibis/Waldrapp Ibis |
| b11. | <i>Lophotibis cristata</i>
(<i>Tantalus</i>) | Madagascar Ibis
(Crested Wood Ibis) |

b12.	<i>Mesembrinibis cayennensis</i> (<i>Harpiprion</i> , <i>Tantalus</i> , & <i>Mesembrinibis</i> c.)	Green Ibis (Cayenne ibis)
b13.	<i>Nipponia nippon</i> (Ibis n.)	Japanese Crested Ibis (Japanese Ibis, Toki)
b14.	<i>Phimosus infuscatus</i> (Ibis i.)	Bare-faced Ibis
b15.	<i>Plegadis chihi</i> (<i>P. mexicana</i> , <i>P. guarauna</i>)	White-faced Ibis (White-faced Glossy Ibis)
b16.	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i> (<i>Tantalus</i>)	Glossy Ibis
b17.	<i>Plegadis ridgwayi</i> (<i>Tantalus</i>)	Puna Ibis
b18.	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i> (Ibis p.)	Oriental Black Ibis
b19.	<i>Pseudibis davisoni</i> (<i>Geronticus</i> d.)	White-shouldered Ibis
b20.	<i>Thaumatibis gigantea</i> (Ibis g.)	Giant Ibis
b21.	<i>Theristicus caudatus</i>	Buff-necked Ibis (Guiana Ibis)
b22.	<i>Theristicus caerulescens</i> (<i>Harpiprion</i>)	Plumbeous Ibis
b23.	<i>Theristicus melanopis</i> (<i>T. branickii</i>)	Black-faced Ibis
b24.	<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i> (<i>Tantalus</i>) (<i>T. molucca</i> , Ibis m.) (<i>T. melanocephalus</i>)	Sacred Ibis (Australian White Ibis) (Black-headed Ibis)
b25.	<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i> (<i>Carphibis</i> s., Ibis s.)	Straw-necked Ibis
b26.	Extinct Ibises	

C. THRESKIORNITHIDAE -- SPOONBILLS

- c00. All Spoonbills
- c01. *Ajaia ajaja*
(*Platalea*) Roseate Spoonbill
- c02. *Platalea alba* African Spoonbill
- c03. *Platalea flavipes*
(*Platibis*) Yellow-billed Spoonbill
- c04. *Platalea leucorodia* White Spoonbill
- c05. *Platalea minor* Black-faced Spoonbill
- c06. *Platalea regia* Royal Spoonbill
- c07. Extinct Spoonbills

D. GEOGRAPHICAL REGION

- d00. Worldwide
- d01. North America (including Mexico)
- d02. Central America
- d03. Caribbean
- d04. South America
- d05. Europe
- d06. Africa
- d07. Near East
- d08. Indian Subcontinent (including Indian Ocean)
- d09. Asia (including Siberia)
- d10. Southeast Asia
- d11. Oceania
- d12. Australia and New Zealand
- d13. Atlantic Ocean
- d14. Antarctica

E. TOPIC

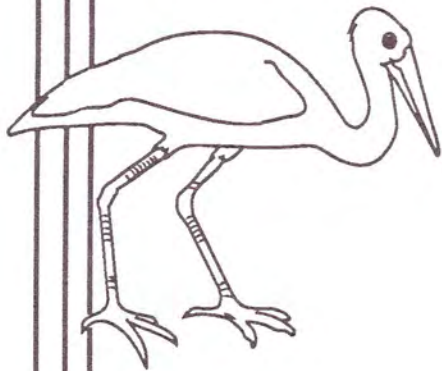
- e01. General and popular accounts
- e02. Description (physical description, voice)
- e03. Comparison with other birds
- e04. Taxonomy (including museum catalogues)

- e05. Evolution
 - a. general
 - b. fossil (also historical remains, e.g. middens)
 - c. genetics
- e06. Distribution
 - a. general (may include banding)
 - b. migration (may include banding)
 - c. dispersal (including post-breeding records)
- e07. Anatomy
- e08. Physiology
 - a. general (including growth, age of maturity, longevity, etc.)
 - b. biochemistry
 - c. energetics
 - d. feather and moult
- e09. Behavior
 - a. general
 - b. foraging
 - c. breeding
- e10. Ecology
 - a. general
 - b. foraging (including prey)
 - c. mortality (including causes, predators)
 - d. competition
- e11. Flight
- e12. Breeding
- e13. Population studies (including status, dynamics; may also include banding)
- e14. Aviculture and Zoo
 - a. general
 - b. husbandry (diet, housing)
 - c. breeding (breeding records, growth, etc.)
- e15. Habitat
 - a. general
 - b. foraging
 - c. breeding
- e16. Disease
 - a. general
 - b. microbial
 - c. parasites
- e17. Research Techniques
- e18. Conservation (including general concern, management, pollution)
- e19. Modeling

F. REFERENCES

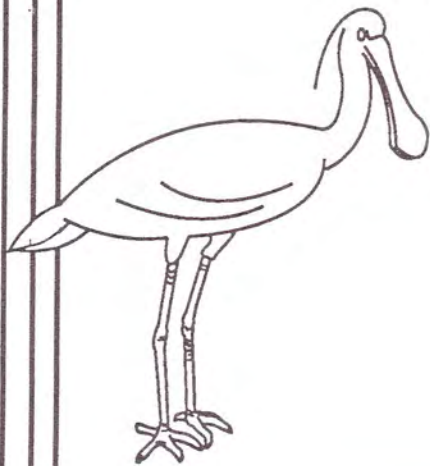
- f00. Incomplete references
- f0k. Incomplete keywords
- f01. Scientific journal articles, publications, monographs, proceedings, etc.
- f02. Popular journal articles, publications
- f03. Books, chapters of books
- f04. Unpublished reports, manuscripts, papers, etc.
- f05. Theses, dissertations, post doctoral reports
- f06. Newsletters and newspapers

BIBLIOGRAPHY



PART I.

ALL STORKS, IBISES, AND SPOONBILLS
EXCEPT EUROPEAN WHITE STORKS



- Abbott, C.G. 1930. Wood Ibises summering in San Diego County, California. *Condor* 33:29-30.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e06b, f01
- Abbott, C.G. 1934. Another invasion of Wood Ibis in southern California. *Condor* 37:35-36.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e06b, f01
- Abbott, C.G. 1938. An exceptional influx of Wood Ibises into south California. *Condor* 40:257.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, e13, f01
- Abdulali, H. 1967. On the occurrence of the Black-necked Stork, [*Xenorhynchus asiaticus* (Latham)] in the Bombay Konkan. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 64:367.
Keywords: a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Abdulali, H. 1968. A catalogue of the birds in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society, I (Gaviiformes to Ciconiiformes). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 65:182-199.
Keywords: a05, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, b16, b18, b24, c04, d08, e02, e06a, e12, f01
- Adamiak, W. 1974. Bocian czarny *Ciconia nigra* w powiecie Jarocin wojewodztwa poznanckiego. *Chronmy Przyr. Ojczyzna* 29:68-70.
Keywords: f0k, a09, d05, f01
- Adams, A.L. 1858. Notes on the habits, haunts, etc. of some of the birds of India. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1858:466-512.
Keywords: a06, a09, d08, e09a, e15a, f01
- Adams, D.A. 1963. Battery Island 1963. *Chat* 27:65-68.
Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e06a, e13, e12, f01
- Agoramoorthy, G., and S.M. Mohnot. 1989. Checklist of birds around Jodhpur. *Tigerpaper* 16:11-13.
Keywords: a11, a20, d08, e06a, f01
- Aguilera, E. 1982. Foraging strategies of eight Threskiornithidae species living in sympatry in the Venezuelan Llanos. Unpublished report, 3pp.
Keywords: b07, b08, d04, e09b, e10b, e15b, f04
- Aguilera, E. 1989. Sperm competition and copulation intervals of the White Spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia*, Aves, Threskiornithidae). *Ethology* 82:230-237.
Keywords: c04, d05, e05a, e12, f01
- Aguilera, E. 1990. Parental infanticide by White Spoonbills *Platalea leucorodia*. *Ibis* 132:124-125.
Keywords: c04, d05, e05a, e12, f01
- Aguilera, E. 1990. Sexual differences in nest attendance and chick-feeding rhythms of White Spoonbills. *Auk* 107:416-420.
Keywords: c04, d05, e09b, e12, f01
- Aguilera, E. 199?. Evolutionary consequences of sperm competition on parental roles in the White Spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia*). *Behaviour* ??:??.
Keywords: f00, c04, d05, e05a, e12, f01
- Aguilera, E., and F. Alvarez. 1989. Copulations and mate guarding of the Spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia*). *Behaviour* 110:1-22.
Keywords: c04, d05, e05a, e09c, e12, f01
- Aguilera, E., and J. Sanudo. 1986. Pasado y presente de las colonias de Ciconiformes en Donana y Odiel. *Bios* 2:11-13.
Keywords: c04, d05, e12, f01
- Aharoni, J. 1929. Zur Brutbiologie von *Comatibis comata* Bp. *Beitr. Fortpflanzungsbiol. d. Vogel* 5:17-19.
Keywords: f0k, b10, e09a, f01
- Akcakaya, H.R. 1990. Bald Ibis *Geronticus eremita* population in Turkey: an evaluation of the captive breeding project for reintroduction. *Biol. Conserv.* 51:225-237.
Keywords: b10, d07, e14c, e17, e18, f01
- Akester, A.R., D.E. Pomeroy, and M.D. Purton. 1973. Subcutaneous air pouches in the Marabou Stork (*Leptoptilos crumeniferus*). *J. Zool. (Lond)* 170:493-499.
Keywords: a14, d06, e07, e09a, f01
- Akhtar, S.A. 1947. Ab-Istadeh, a breeding place of the flamingo (*Phoenicopterus ruber roseus* [Pallas]) in Afghanistan. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 47:308-314.
Keywords: a15, d08, e02, e12, f01
- Alamargot, J. 1976. La nidification du Marabout d'Afrique (*Leptoptilos crumeniferus*) en colonie dans le sud-ouest du L'Ethiopie. *Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol.* 46:178-182.
Keywords: a14, d06, e12, f01
- Alamargot, J. 1984. New nesting colony of Marabou Storks (*Leptoptilos crumeniferus*). *Ethiopian Wildlife and Natural History Society Newsletter* 188:2.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06a, e12, f06
- Alcyon, ?. 1963. Espatulas (*Platalea leucorodia*) en la provincia de Avila. *Ardeola* 8:267.
Keywords: f00, c04, d05, e06a, f01

- Ali, S. 1954. The birds of Gujarat, part 1. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 52:384-458.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Ali, M.M. 1971. A new species of diotrophimid nematode, *Eustrongylides indicus* n. sp., from an Indian bird. Rivista Parasitol. 32:47-50.
Keywords: b24, d08, e16c, f01
- Ali, S. 1934. The Hyderabad State ornithological survey, part 5. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 37:425-454.
Keywords: f0k, a07, a11, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Ali, S. 1945. The Birds of Kutch. Oxford Univ. Press, London. 175pp.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a20, d08, e02, f03
- Ali, S. 1953. The Birds of Travancore and Cochin. Oxford Univ. Press, London.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a07, a15, a16, a20, d08, e02, e10b, e12, f03
- Ali, S. 1979. The Book of Indian Birds. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a06, a07, a15, a11, a20, d08, e02, e06a, 10b, e12, f03
- Ali, S. 1981. Studies on the movement and population structure of Indian avifauna. Bombay Natural History Society Annual Report, No. 1 (1980-1981).
Keywords: c04, d08, e06a, e13, f01
- Ali, S., and S.D. Ripley. 1968. Handbook of the Birds of India and Pakistan, Vol.1. Oxford University Press, London.
Keywords: a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, b16, b18, b24, c04, d08, e02, e10a, e10b, e09a, e09b, f03
- Ali, S., and S.D. Ripley. 1978. Handbook of the Birds of India and Pakistan, Vol. 1, second edition. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
Keywords: a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, b24, b16, b18, c04, d08, e02, e06a, e10a, e10b, e09a, e09b, f03
- Ali, S., and S.D. Ripley. 1983. A Pictorial Guide to the Birds of the Indian Subcontinent. Bombay Natural History Society, Oxford University Press, Oxford.
Keywords: a20, a07, a06, a09, a02, a11, a15, a16, b24, b18, b16, c04, e01, d08, f03
- Allan, D. 1982. The status of the Bald Ibis in the Transvaal, 1982 progress report. Unpublished report for Nature Conservation Division, Transvaal Provincial Administration, South Africa.
Keywords: b09, d06, e06a, e10a, e13, f04
- Allan, D. 1983. Breeding success of the Bald Ibis, 1983 progress report. Project TN 6/4/4/5. Unpublished report for Nature Conservation Division, Transvaal Provincial Administration, South Africa.
Keywords: b09, d06, e12, f04
- Allan, D. 1983. The status of the Bald Ibis in the Transvaal, 1983 progress report. Unpublished report for Nature Conservation Division, Transvaal Provincial Administration, South Africa.
Keywords: b09, d06, e06a, e10a, e13, f04
- Allan, D. 1984. Southern African White Stork census. Bokmakierie 36:77-80.
Keywords: a06, d06, e13, f01
- Allan, D. 1984. A study of coloniality, adaptations to cliff-nesting, productivity, breeding habits, vocalizations and parent-young recognition in the Bald Ibis (*Geronticus calvus*) in southern Africa. Project TN 6/4/4/5. Unpublished report for Nature Conservation Division, Transvaal Provincial Administration, South Africa.
Keywords: b09, d06, e09a, e09c, e12, f04
- Allan, D. 1985. The Bald Ibis - a false alarm? Fauna Flora (Transvaal)42:16-21.
Keywords: b09, d06, e01, e06a, e09a, e10a, e10c, e12, e13, e18, f01
- Allan, D. 1985. The national stork counting weekend 18-20 January 1985. Bokmakierie 37:112-113.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Allan, D. 1985. White Stork census results 1984/85. Afr. Wildl. 39:251-252.
Keywords: a06, d06, f02
- Allan, D. 1989. The Bald Ibis returns to Cape Town. Quagga 25:18-20.
Keywords: b09, d06, e01, e06a, f02
- Allavena, S. 1976. Una Cicogna nera (*Ciconia nigra*) al Lago Barrea nelParco Nazionale d'Abruzzo. [A Black Stork, *Ciconia nigra*, at Berrea Lake in Abruzzo National Park.] Riv. Ital. Ornitol. 6:102-110.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, f01
- Allen, J.A. 1876. Occurrence of the Wood Ibis in Pennsylvania and New York. Nuttall Ornith. Club Bull. 1:96.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e06b, f01
- Allen, J.A. 1908. The generic names *Mycteria* and *Tantalus* of Linnaeus, 1758. Auk 25:37-38.
Keywords: a17, e04, f01

- Allen, R.P. 1935. Notes on the Roseate Spoonbill on the Gulf Coast. *Auk* 52:77-78.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Allen, R.P. 1936. With the Audubon Wardens recent news of the great white heron, glossy ibis and other rare species. *Bird Lore* 38:295-297.
Keywords: b16, d01, f01
- Allen, R.P. 1938. The sanctuary front: condition of the great white heron and spoonbills; progress and obstacles in other fields. *Bird Lore* 40:125-129.
Keywords: c01, d01, e13, f01
- Allen, R.P. 1942. The Roseate Spoonbill. Research report 2, National Audubon Society. National Audubon Society, New York, New York.
Keywords: c01, d01, e01, e02, e10a, e18, f01
- Allen, R.P. 1947. The Flame Birds. Dodd, Mead and Co., New York. 233pp.
Keywords: c01, d01, e01, e09a, e10a, e12, f03
- Allen, R.P. 1955. The White Ibis situation in Louisiana. *Louisiana Conservation* 7(5):17-19.
Keywords: b07, d01, e10, e18, f02
- Allen, R.P. 1957. On the Trail of Vanishing Birds. McGraw-Hill, New York. 251 pp.
Keywords: f00, c01, d01, e01, e18, f03
- Allen, R.P. 1958. A progress report on the wading bird survey. Unpublished report, National Audubon Society.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e13, f04
- Allen, R.P. 1962. Roseate Spoonbills radiant birds of the Gulf Coast. *National Geographic* 121:274-288.
Keywords: c01, d01, e01, f02
- Allen, R.P. 1963. The White Ibis situation in Louisiana. Louisiana Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, New Orleans.
Keywords: f00, b07, d01, e10, e18
- Allen, R.P. 1964. Our only native stork, the Wood Ibis. *National Geographic* 125:294-306.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, f02
- Allen-Grimes, A.W. 1981. Breeding success of the White Ibis (*Eudocimus albus*) at Battery Island, North Carolina in 1981. Unpublished report.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, f04
- Allen-Grimes, A.W. 1982. Breeding biology of the White Ibis (*Eudocimus albus*) at Battery Island, North Carolina. M.S. Thesis, University of North Carolina, Wilmington, North Carolina.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, e09c, e15c, f05
- Allport, G., and S. Wilson. 1986. Results of a census of the Milky Stork in West Java, Report of the Indonesian Waterbird Survey Expedition, July-October 1984. International Council for Bird Preservation Report 14, Cambridge, England.
Keywords: a18, d10, e13, e18, f01
- Amadon, D. 1953. Avian systematics and evolution in the Gulf of Guinea. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 100:395-451.
Keywords: b01, b03, b04, d06, e04, e05a, f01
- Amadon, D., and G. Woolfenden. 1952. Notes on the Mathew's collection of Australian birds. The order Ciconiiformes. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 1564:1-16.
Keywords: a11, a20, b16, b24, b25, c04, d12, e04, f01
- Ambedkar, V.C. 1959. The occurrence of the White-necked Stork [*Ciconia episcopus* (Boddaert)] in the Kashmir Valley. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist.Soc.* 56:633.
Keywords: a07, d08, e06a, f01
- American Ornithologists' Union. 1983. Check-list of North American Birds, 6th edition. Allen Press, Inc. Lawrence, Kansas.
Keywords: a13, a17, b07, b08, b12, b15, b16, b21, c01, c04, d01, d02, d03, e01, e02, e04, e06a, e06b, e06c, e15a, e15c, e15b, f01
- American Ornithologists' Union. 1908. 14th supplement to the A.O.U. Checklist. *Auk* 25:343-399.
Keywords: a17, d01, e04, f01
- A.O.U. Committee for Bird Protection. 1940. Report of the committee, 1939. *Auk* 57:279-291.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10c, e12, f01
- Amget, B. 1986. Some information on the Openbilled Stork. Wildlife Conservation Divison, Royal Forest Department, Bangkok, Thailand.
Keywords: a02, d10, e10a, e13, f01
- Anderson, A.B. 1949. Marabou nesting colonies of the southern Sudan. *Sudan Notes Rec.* 30:114-118.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Anderson, D.J., and R.J. Horowitz. 1979. Competitive interactions among vultures and their avian competitors. *Ibis* 121:505-509.
Keywords: a14, d06, e09b, e10d, f01

- Anderson, J.M. 1978. Protection and management of wading birds. Pp. 99-103 in Sprunt, A., IV, J.C. Ogden, and S. Winckler (eds.), Wading Birds. Research Report No. 7, National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: a17, b07, c01, d01, e10c, e18, f01
- Andersson, C.J. 1872. The Birds of Damara Land. London.
Keywords: a04, a12, a19, d06, e02, e10b, f03
- Andronov, V.A. 1983. [Status of the populations of cranes and storks in Chinganski Reserve]. Transactions of the Conference of Living Nature:8-10.
Keywords: a05, d09, e13, e18, f01
- Anmuller, S. 1952. Der Bestand an Weiss- und Schwarzstorch in Burgenland im Jahre 1951. Heimatbl. 14:79-91.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06a, f01
- Anonymous. 1931. Indo-Chinese Birds. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ. Zool.Ser. 290:18.
Keywords: f0k, a16, a20, b17, d10, e06a, f01
- Anonymous. 1951. A breeding record of the Glossy Ibis. Ostrich 22:108-110.
Keywords: b16, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Anonymous. 1955. Florida birdlife - eastern Glossy Ibis. Florida Wildlife 8(12):5.
Keywords: b16, d01, e01, f02
- Anonymous. 1957. Florida birdlife - ibis, spoonbill, heron, and cattle egret. Florida Wildlife 11(2):41-42.
Keywords: b07, c01, d01, e01, f02
- Anonymous. 1968. The Japanese Crested Ibis or Toki. Biol. Conserv. 1:36.
Keywords: b13, d09, e01, e18, f01
- Anonymous. 1970. Four new entries in the little red book. New Sci. 47:457
Keywords: b10, d06, d07, e13, e18, f01
- Anonymous. 1973. The Bald Ibis at Bireck. Bull. Orn. Soc. Turkey 9:6-7.
Keywords: f00, b10, d05, f01
- Anonymous. 1974. Glossy Ibis nesting in southern Florida. Fla. Field Nat. 2:13-14.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Anonymous. 1974. Remains of flightless ibis found in Hawaiian Islands. Inform. Bull. Pacific Sci. Assoc. 26:10.
Keywords: b26, d11, e02, e05b, e06a, f01
- Anonymous. 1980. Natal Bald Ibis survey. Natal Wildl., July.
Keywords: f00, b09, d06, e06a, f01
- Anonymous. 1983. Jabiru nesting in Belize. Belize Audubon Society Bulletin 15:1-2.
Keywords: a13, d02, e06a, e12, f02
- Anonymous. 1984. Scarlet Ibis: model species for conservation. Flying Free 2:3-4.
Keywords: b08, e18, f06
- Anonymous. 1985. One of the finest sights at the zoo. Zoorama Malaysia85(1,2):1.
Keywords: a20, d10, e01, e11, e15a, e12, e14c, f06
- Anonymous. 1985. Regional Roundup. Interwader Newsletter 5:1-7.
Keywords: a11, a16, a18, b16, b25, d10, e06a, f06
- Anonymous. 1985. White Stork hangs on. Newsreview, February 9, 1985.
Keywords: a05, d06, e06a, e13, e14a, e15a, f02
- Anonymous. 1986. China Cranewatch 1986. Unpublished proposal for the Cambridge expedition to China 1985.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06b, f04
- Anonymous. 1986. Regional reports-Indonesia. Oriental Bird Club Bulletin 3:35.
Keywords: a10, d10, e06a, f06
- Anonymous. 1987. Recent reports: China. Oriental Bird Club Bulletin 5:33.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e13, f06
- Anonymous. 1987. Jabirus. Belize Audubon Society Bulletin. ??:3.
Keywords: f00, a13, a13b, e12
- Anonymous. 1987. Recent reports: Malaysia. Oriental Bird Club Bulletin5:34.
Keywords: a10, a05, e06a, e13, d10, f06
- Anonymous. 1988. Nest sites of Black Storks (*Ciconia nigra*) in Lasy Janowskie, Prov. Tarnobrzeg. Notatki Ornitol. 1988:227-231.
Keywords: a09, d05, e12, e15c, f01
- Anonymous. 1988. Woodstorks in Georgia. Georgia Department of Natural Resources, Nongame Wildlife Program pamphlet. 8pp.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, f02
- Anonymous. 1989. Milky Stork colonies located in Sumatra. World Birdwatch 11(1):3.
Keywords: a18, d10, e15c, e13, e12, f06

- Anonymous. 1990. News from Wat Pai Lom - the Thailand Openbill Stork colony. *Flying Free* 8:7-9.
Keywords: a02, d10, e18, f06
- Anonymous. 1991. The SIS Group, Indian survey of storks, and SIS Newsletter. *Zoos' Print* 6(1):4.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e18, f01
- Anonymous. ????. Checklist of the birds of the Jonglei Canal area. Unpublished report.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d06, e06a, f04
- Anonymous. ????. Ho Hac Ciconiidae. *Chim Vietnam* ??:89-105.
Keywords: f00, a02, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a18, a20, b19, b20, b24, c05, d10, e02, e06a, e15a
- Antas, P.T.Z. 1979. Breeding the Scarlet Ibis *Eudocimus ruber* at the Rio de Janeiro Zoo. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* 19:135-139.
Keywords: b08, d04, e14a, e14b, e14c, f01
- Antas, P.T.Z., and R.B. Cavalcanti. 1988. *Aves Comuns do Planalto Central*. Editora Universidade de Brasilia, Brasilia.
Keywords: f0k, b21, d04, e06a, f03
- Antas, P.T.Z., P. Roth, and R.I.G. Morrison. 1990. Status and conservation of the Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*) in Brasil. Pp. 130-136 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). *The Scarlet Ibis (Eudocimus ruber): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research*. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b08, d04, e13, e18, f01
- Anthony, A.J. 1977. A further breeding record of the Woolly-necked Stork. *Honeyguide* 89:36-40.
Keywords: a07, d06, e10b, e12, f01
- Anthony, A.J. 1978. A further breeding record of the Woolly-necked Stork: the 1977/78 season. *Honeyguide* 93:45.
Keywords: a07, d06, e12, f01
- Anthony, A.J. 1978. Hadedah nesting at Chipinda Pools, Gonarezhou National Park. *Honeyguide* 95:33-35.
Keywords: b03, d06, e12, e06a, f01
- Anthony, A.J., and B.Y. Sherry. 1980. Openbill Storks breeding in the southeastern lowveld of Zimbabwe Rhodesia. *Ostrich* 51:1-6.
Keywords: a01, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Appert, O. 1966. Beitrag zur Biologie und zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung des Madagaskar Mahnenibisses, *Lophotibis cristata* (Boddaert). *J. Ornithol.* 107:315-322.
Keywords: b11, f01
- Archer, A.L. 1978. Marabous breeding at Kiboko, Kenya. *East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bull. (Sept./Oct.)*:106-107.
Keywords: f00, a14, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Archer, G., and E.M. Godman. 1937. *The Birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden*, Vol. 1. Gurney and Jackson, London. 285pp.
Keywords: a04, a14, a19, a21, c04, b24, d06, e02, e06a, f03
- Archibald, G. 1979. Ideas regarding the conservation of the Japanese Crested Ibis. Unpublished report.
Keywords: b13, d09, e18, f04
- Archibald, G. 1981. They've captured the Toki! *Int. Wildl.* 11:20-24.
Keywords: b13, d09, e14, e18, f02
- Archibald, G. ????. Recent sightings of Japanese Crested Ibis in South Korea. Unpublished report.
Keywords: f00, b13, d09, e06c, f04
- Archibald, G.W. ????. Ideas regarding the conservation of the Eastern White Stork (*Ciconia boyciana*) in the Republic of Korea. Unpublished report of the International Crane Foundation, Baraboo, Wisconsin.
Keywords: f00, a05, d09, e06a, e14a, e18, f04
- Archibald, G., and S. Lantis. ????. Japanese Crested Ibis-*Nipponia nippon*. The present status. Unpublished report.
Keywords: f00, b13, d09, e13, e18, f04
- Archibald, G., and S. Lantis. 1979. Conservation of the Japanese Crested Ibis. *Proceedings of the Colonial Waterbird Group (1978)*:1-15.
Keywords: f00, b13, d09, e10a, e14a, e18, f01
- Archibald, G.W., S.D.H. Lantis, L.R. Lantis, and I. Munetchika. 1980. Endangered ibises Threskiornithinae: their future in the wild and in captivity. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* 20:6-17.
Keywords: b00, d00, e06a, e09a, e12, e14a, e15a, e18, f01
- Archibald, K.M. 1985. Captive management of the Eastern White Stork, *Ciconia boyciana*. *Avic. Mag.* 91:92-101.
Keywords: a05, d09, e14a, e17, e18, f01

- Archibald, K.M. 1985. Studbook of the Eastern White Stork (*Ciconia boyciana*) in captivity. Unpublished report.
Keywords: a05, d07, d09, e13, e14c, f04
- Archibald, K. 1989. Recommendations for captive management of the Eastern White Stork (*Ciconia boyciana*). Manuscript, C. boyciana proceedings.
Keywords: a05, d09, e13, e14a, e18, f01
- Archibald, K., and C.S. Luthin. 1985. Final Report on the Eastern White Stork (*Ciconia boyciana*). Manuscript, C. boyciana proceedings.
Keywords: a05, d09, e13, e14a, e18, f04
- Archibald, K., and B. Schmitt. 1989. Behavioral comparison between the Eastern White Stork (*Ciconia c. boyciana*) and the European White Stork (*Ciconia c. ciconia*). Manuscript, C. boyciana proceedings.
Keywords: a05, a06, e02, e03, e09a, e10a, f01
- Armstrong, E.A. 1965. Bird Display and Behaviour. Dover Publ., New York.
Keywords: a06, a09, e09a, f03
- Arndt, R. 1974. The cliff dwellers. Int. Wildl. 4:18-20.
Keywords: b10, d05, e13, e18, f02
- Arnold, K.A. 1978. A Jabiru (*Jabiru mycteria*) specimen from Texas. Auk 95:611-612.
Keywords: a13, a17, d01, e06c, f01
- Arthur, S.C. 1931. The birds of Louisiana. La. Dept. Conserv. Bull. No. 20.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e06b, f01
- Ash, J.S. 1981. Bird-ringing results and ringed bird recoveries in Ethiopia. Scopus 5:85-101.
Keywords: a04, a06, a09, d06, e06a, e06b, f01
- Ash, J.S., and T.R. Howell. 1977. The Bald Ibis or Waldrapp *Geronticus eremita* in Ethiopia. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 97:104.
Keywords: b02, b10, d06, e06a, f01
- Ash, J.S., and J.E. Miskell. 1983. Birds of Somalia, their habitat, status and distribution. Scopus, Spec. Suppl. No. 1. 97 pp.
Keywords: c04, d06, e06a, f01
- Asian Wetland Bureau. 1988. Milky Stork colonies discovered. Asian Wetland News 1(2):12.
Keywords: a18, d10, e12, e06a, f06
- Asian Wetland Bureau. 1989. Captive breeding programme for Milky Storks. Asian Wetland News 2(1):5.
Keywords: a18, d10, e14c, e12, f06
- Asian Wetland Bureau. 1989. Storm's Stork discovered breeding in Sumatra. Asian Wetland News 2(1):14.
Keywords: a10, d10, e12, f06
- Asian Wetland Bureau. 1990. Malaysia's Milky Storks breed again. Asian Wetland News 2(2):1.
Keywords: a16, a18, d10, e06a, e12, f06
- Asian Wetland Bureau. 1990. North-west Sichuan peat mining likely to threaten rare waterbirds. Asian Wetland News 2(2):6.
Keywords: a05, d10, e18, f06
- Audubon, J.J. 1835. Ornithological Biography, Volume 3. Black, Edinburgh.
Keywords: f0k, f03
- Audubon, J.J. 1840. The Birds of America. Audubon, New York.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, b15, d01, f03
- Audubon, J.J. 1967. The Birds of America. Dover Publications, New York, New York.
Keywords: a17, b07, b08, b15, b16, e01, e09b, e15a, f03
- Aust. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Wildl. Res. 1969. An index of Australian bird names. Aust. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Wildl. Res. Tech. Pap. 20:1-93.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d12, e01, f01
- Austin, O.L., Jr. 1948. The Birds of Korea. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 101:1-301.
Keywords: f0k, a05, b13, e06a, e13, f01
- Austin, O.L. 1961. Birds of the World. Golden Press, New York. 361pp.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e01, f03
- Austin, O.L., Jr. 1967. The Birds of the Gainesville Region, Then and Now. University of Florida Press, Gainesville, Florida.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, d01, f03
- Austin, O.L., Jr., and N. Kuroda. 1953. The birds of Japan, their status and distribution. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 109:280-637.
Keywords: a05, a09, b13, b24, c04, c05, d09, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Ayazaguena Sanz, J., J.T. Perez, and C.H. Ramo. 1981. Los Garceros del Llanos. Publication of Cuadeernos Lagoven, Caracas, Venezuela.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f03
- Aymar, G.C. 1935. Bird Flight. Garden City Publ. Co., Inc., New York.
Keywords: a15, e11, f03

- Baal, F.L.J. 1990. Coastal wetlands conservation in Suriname. Pp. 71-76 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). *The Scarlet Ibis (Eudocimus ruber): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research*. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b08, d04, e18, f01
- Babko, V.M. 1987. [On the records and breeding of the Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*) in the southwestern part of Chernigov Region]. *Ornitologiya* 22:175.
Keywords: a09, d05, e12, e13, f01
- Backhurst, G.C., P.L. Britton, and C.F. Mann. 1973. The less common Palaearctic migrant birds of Kenya and Tanzania. *J. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Nat. Mus.* 140:1-38.
Keywords: a09, c04, d06, e06a, f01
- Badshah, M.A. 1963. Breeding colony of Painted Storks. *Peacock* 3:15-17.
Keywords: a20, d08, e12, e01, e18, f01
- Baerg, W.J. 1931. Birds of Arkansas. *Bull. Ark. Agric. Exp. Sta.* No. 258.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e06b, f01
- Bailey, A.M., and R.J. Neidrach. 1937. Notes on Colorado birds. *Auk* 54:524-527.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, f01
- Bailey, R.F. 1934. New nesting records of Glossy Ibis. *Emu* 33:279-291.
Keywords: b16, d12, e12, e06a, f01
- Bailey, W.L. 1875. *Our Own Birds, a Familiar Natural History of the Birds of the United States*. J.B. Lippencott, Philadelphia.
Keywords: f0k, d01, e01, f03
- Bain, J.R., and S.R. Humphrey. 1980. A profile of the endangered species of Thailand. Florida State Museum Office of Ecological Services Report No. 4. Pp. 173-196.
Keywords: a02, a09, a15, a16, a20, b19, b21, d10, e06a, e18, f01
- Baird, S.F., T.M. Brewer, and R. Ridgway. 1884. *The Waterbirds of North America*. *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 12. Little, Brown and Company, Boston, Massachusetts.
Keywords: a17, b07, b15, b16, d01, f03
- Baker, E.C.S. 1899. The birds of North Cachar. Part X. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 12:486-510.
Keywords: a16, d08, e12, f01
- Baker, E.C.S. 1929. *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Birds.* - Vol. VI. Taylor and Francis, London.
Keywords: f0k, a05, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, d08, d10, e02, e06a, e12, e15a, f03
- Baker, E.C.S. 1930. *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Birds.* - Vol. VIII. Taylor and Francis, London, England.
Keywords: a02, a05, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, b24, b18, b16, d08, d10, e04, f03
- Baker, E.C.S. 1935. *The Nidification of Birds of the Indian Empire*. Vol. IV. Taylor and Francis, London. 546pp.
Keywords: f00, a02, a07, a12, a15, a16, a20, c04, d08, e01, e06a, e12, f03
- Baker, G. 1982. Review of the status; U.S. breeding populations of the Wood Stork. *Federal Register* 47:6675-6677.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e10a, e12, e13, e18, f01
- Baker, J.H. 1939. Counting spoonbills and mosquitoes. *Bird Lore* 41:244.
Keywords: c01, d01, e13, f01
- Baker, J.H. 1951. Pinks are showing up. *Audubon Mag.* 53:127.
Keywords: c01, d01, e18, f02
- Baker, J.R. 1938. The relation between latitude and breeding seasons in birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 108:557-582.
Keywords: f0k, a11, c04, c02, b16, b24, e12, f01
- Baker, W. 1850. On the capture, habits and change of plumage in the Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*). *Zoologist* 8:2700-2703.
Keywords: a09, e09a, e08d, e10a, e14a, e17, f01
- Bakewell, D.N., and L. Young. 1989. Report on ornithological observations from Hangzhou Bay and Yencheng Nature Reserve, East China. *Asian Wetlands Bureau Publ. No. 58*, Kuala Lumpur.
Keywords: a09, c04, c05, d09, e13, e18, f01
- Ball, V. 1878. From the Ganges to Godaveri. *Stray Feathers* 7:191-235.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Balogh, G. Nesting of the Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*) in the environs of Leninvaros. *Aquila* 87:141.
Keywords: f00, a09, d05, e06a, e12, f01
- Balthasar, J., and K.J. Schafer. 1968. Braunschler (*Plegadis falcinellus*) in Westfalen. *Ornithol. Mitt.* 20:45.
Keywords: b16, d05, e06a, f01

- Baltzer, M.C. 1990. A report on the wetland avifauna of South Sulawesi. *Kukila* 5:27-55.
Keywords: a07, a18, b16, d10, e06a, e15a, f01
- Bamford, O.S., and G.M.O. Maloiy. 1980. Energy metabolism and heart rate during treadmill exercise in the Marabou Stork. *J. Appl. Physiol.* 49:491-496.
Keywords: a14, e08a, e08c, f01
- Bancroft, G.T., W. Hoffman and R. Sawicki. 1989. The importance of the Water Conservation Areas to the endangered Wood Stork (*Mycteria americana*) [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter* 13(2):32.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, e15b, f06
- Bancroft, G.T., J.C. Ogden, and B.W. Patty. 1988. Wading bird colony formation and turnover relative to rainfall in the Corkscrew Swamp area of Florida during 1982-1985. *Wilson Bull.* 100:50-59.
Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e10a, e15c, e12, f01
- Banerjee, A.K. 1984. A brief account of breeding activities of large waders with special emphasis on Ciconiformes in Saurashtra Region, Gujarat, India. Unpublished report, Saurashtra University, India.
Keywords: f0k, d08, e12, f04
- Bangs, O. 1918. Vertebrata from Madagascar-3. *Aves. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 61:489-511.
Keywords: a01, d06, e04, f01
- Bangs, O., and T.E. Penard. 1918. Notes on a collection of Surinam birds. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 62:23-93.
Keywords: a13, d04, e06a, f01
- Bangs, O., and J.L. Peters. 1928. Birds collected by Dr. Joseph F. Rock in western Kansu and eastern Tibet. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 68(1):324.
Keywords: b13, d09, e06a, f01
- Bangs, O., and J. Van Tyne. 1931. Birds of the Kelley-Roosevelts expedition to French Indo-China. *Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ. Zool. Ser.* 18:39-40.
Keywords: a16, a20, b20, d10, e09a, f01
- Bangs, O., and W.R. Zappey. 1905. Birds of the Isle of Pines. *Am. Nat.* 39:179-215.
Keywords: b07, c01, d03, e06a, f01
- Banner, A. 1989. A habitat suitability model for the Wood Stork in southern Florida [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter* 13(2):17.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10a, e17, f06
- Bannerman, D.A. 1963. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, Vol. 1. A History of the Birds of the Canary Islands and the Salvages.* Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh. 358pp.
Keywords: a06, c04, d05, d06, e06a, f03
- Bannerman, D.A. 1930. *The Birds of Tropical West Africa, Vol. 1.* Oliver and Boyd, London.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b16, c02, d06, e01, ek02, e06a, f03
- Bannerman, D.A. 1953. *The Birds of West and Equatorial Africa, Vol. 1.* Oliver and Boyd, London. 795pp.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Bannerman, D.A. 1957. *The Birds of British Isles, Vol. 6.* Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh/London. 326pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, c04, d05, e02, e06a, e10a, f03
- Bannerman, D.A. 1958. *Birds of Cyprus.* Oliver and Boyd, London.
Keywords: f0k, d05, f03
- Bannerman, D.A., and M.A. Bannerman. 1965. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, Vol. 2. A History of the Birds of Madeira, the Desertas, and the Porto Santo Islands.* Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh. 206pp.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, f03
- Bannerman, D.A., and W.M. Bannerman. 1966. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, Vol. 3. A History of the Birds of the Azores.* Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh. 262pp.
Keywords: a06, b10, b16, c04, d05, e06a, e13, f03
- Bannerman, D.A., and W.M. Bannerman. 1968. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, Vol. 4. A History of the Birds of the Cape Verde Islands.* Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh. 458pp.
Keywords: a06, b10, b15, c04, d06(), e06a, e13, f03
- Barbour, D.J. 1968. New distributional data. *Ostrich* 39:271.
Keywords: a07, d06, e06a, f01
- Barbour, D.J. 1968. Glossy ibis *Plegadis falcinellus*. *Ostrich* 39:271.
Keywords: b16, d06, e01, f01
- Barbour, T. 1923. *Birds of Cuba. Memoirs of the Nuttall Ornithological Club, No. 6.* Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Keywords: f0k, b16, d03, e06a, f01
- Barbour, T. 1943. *Cuban ornithology. Memoirs of the Nuttall Ornithological Club, No. 9.* Cambridge, Massachusetts. 144pp.
Keywords: f0k, a17, b08, b07, b16, c01, d03, f01

- Bardin, P. 1959. Bague de Cigognes Blanches, *C. ciconia*, de 1950 a 1955, dans la region de Souk-el-Arba (Tunis). Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Tunisie. No. 4:95-101.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, f01
- Baris, S. 1989. Final report of the Bald Ibis Project. Unpublished report (10 Sept. 1989). The Society for the Protection of Nature, DHKD, Turkey.
Keywords: b09, d07, e13, e18, f04
- Barlow, C.S. 1932. An ornithological excursion to Zululand. Ostrich 3:75-81.
Keywords: c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Barlow, C.S. 1933. A wonderful nesting colony of Sacred Ibis, herons, and other waders at Johannesburg. Ostrich 4:5-9.
Keywords: b24, d06, e12, e06a, f01
- Barlow, J.C. 1966. Status of the Wood Ibis, the Fulvous Tree Duck and the Wheatear in Ontario. Can. Field-Nat. 80:183-186.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, f01
- Barnes, P.R. 1950. Nesting of the Black Stork, *Ciconia nigra*, in Natal. Ostrich 21:39-40.
Keywords: a09, d06, e12, e15c, f01
- Barnes, C.T. 1919. Roseate Spoonbill in Utah. Auk 36:565-566.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, e06b, f01
- Barrett, C. 1936. Glossy Ibis nesting in Victoria. Victorian Nat. 52:169-171.
Keywords: b16, d01, e12, f01
- Barrett, C. 1947. Australian Bird Life. Geoffrey Cumberlege, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, Australia.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d12, e01, f03
- Barrows, W.B. 1912. Michigan Bird Life. Mich. Agr. College, Lansing.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e06b, f03
- Bartlett, A.D. 1860. Note on the *Balaeniceps rex*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1860:461
Keywords: a03, d05, e04, f01
- Bartlett, A.D. 1861. On the affinities of *Balaeniceps*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1861:131-134.
Keywords: a03, e04, e07, f01
- Bartlett, A.D. 1866. Notes on the breeding of several species of birds in the Society's garden during the year 1865. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1866:76-79.
Keywords: b08, d05, e09c, e12, e14c, f01
- Barus, V. 1966. Nematodos de la familia Tropisuridae Yamaguti, 1961, parasites de aves de Cuba. Poeyana 20:1-22.
Keywords: b08, b07, d03, e16c, f01
- Basil-Edwards, S. 1926. A contribution to the ornithology of Dehli, part 2. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 31:567-578.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Basilio, C.M.F. 1963. Aves de la Isla de Fernando Poo. Cocusa, Madrid.
Keywords: f0k, d05, e06a, f03
- Bassett, T.H. 1963. Japanese cranes and storks. Can. Audubon 25:117-120.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e13, e18, f02
- Bateman, D.L. 1970. Movement-behavior in three species of colonial nesting wading birds: a radiotelemetric study. PhD Dissertation, Auburn University, Alabama.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09a, e10a, e11, e17, f05
- Bates, R.S.P. 1924. Birds-nesting with a camera in India. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 30:306-313.
Keywords: a02, a20, d08, e06b, e12, f01
- Batten, T.A. 1943. Sacred ibis at East London (*Threskiornis aethiopicaaethiopia*). Ostrich 14:116-117.
Keywords: b24, d06, e06a, f01
- Bauer, K. 1952. Ausbreitung des Schwarzstorches in Oesterreich. Vogelwelt 73:125-129.
Keywords: a09, d05, f01
- Bauer, K. 1965. Entwicklung und Bestand der oesterreichischen Vogelfauna; vorlaufiger Versuch einer quantitativen Beurteilung. Nat. Land 1:16-19.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Bauer, K., H. Freundl, and R. Lugitsch. 1955. Weitere Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt des Meusiedlersee-Begietes. Wiss. Arb. Burgenland 7:??
Keywords: f00, c04, d05, e01, e06a, e13, f01
- Bauer, K.M., and U.N. Glutz von Blotzheim. 1966. Handbuech der Voegel Mitteleuropas, Band 1. Gaviiformes - Phoenicopteriformes. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main. 483pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, c04, d05, e01, e06a, f03
- Baynard, O.E. 1912. Food of herons and ibises. Wilson Bull. 24:167-169.
Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e10b, f01
- Baynard, O.E. 1913-1914. Two months in the Everglades. Oologist 30:287-294; 31:32-40.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, e15a, f01

- Baynard, O.E. 1913. Breeding birds of Alachua Co., Fla. *Auk* 30:240-247.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10c, e12, f01
- Baynard, O.E. 1913. Home life of the Glossy Ibis (*Plegadis autumnalis* Linn.). *Wilson Bull.* 25:103-117.
Keywords: b16, d01, e01, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, f01
- Baynard, O.E. 1914. The rare Glossy Ibis in the Audubon sanctuary at Orange Lake, Florida. *Bird Lore* 16:484.
Keywords: b16, d01, e13, e06a, f01
- Baynard, O.E. 1914. The White Ibis. *Bluebird* (St. Louis) 7:16-22.
Keywords: b07, d01, e01, f01
- Beadle, D., and A. Whittaker. 1985. 1985 Sabah survey report. *Interwader Annual Report 1984*:79-118, 155.
Keywords: a16, e06a, e18, f01
- Beals, E.W. 1970. Birds of a euphorbia-acacia woodland in Ethiopia. 1. Habitat and seasonal changes. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 39:277-297.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06a, e10a, e15a, f01
- Beasley, A. 1978. Behaviour of Hamerkops. *Honeyguide* 94:46.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09b, f01
- Beavan, R.C. 1868. Notes on various Indian birds. *Ibis* (new ser.) 4:370-406.
Keywords: a15, a20, d08, e02, e09b, e12, f01
- Beavan, R.C., and B. Survey. 1865. Indian ornithological notes, chiefly on the migration of species. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1865:690-695.
Keywords: a15, d08, e06b, f01
- Beaver, D.L., R.G. Osborn, and T.W. Custer. 1980. Nest-site and colony characteristics of wading birds in selected Atlantic coast colonies. *Wilson Bull.* 92:200-220.
Keywords: b16, d01, e09a, e12, e15c, f01
- Becher, L. 1967. Der heilige Ibisvogel der Aegypter in der Antike. *Acta Antiqua* 15:377-385
Keywords: b24, d06, f01
- Bechtold, I. 1969-1970. Nesting of Black Storks (*Ciconia nigra*) in the surroundings of Koszeg. *Aquila* 76-77:187.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, e12, f01
- Becker, J.J. 1985. A late Pleistocene (Wisconsinan) avifauna from West Palm Beach, Florida. *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 105:37-40.
Keywords: a22, a17, d01, e05b, e06a, f01
- Becker, J.J. 1985. Additions to the late Pleistocene avifauna of Bradenton, Manatee County, Florida. *Fla. Sci.* 47:203-204.
Keywords: a22, d01, e05b, e06a, f01
- Beddard, F.E. 1884. A contribution to the anatomy of *Scopus umbretta*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1884:543-553.
Keywords: a21, d05, e07, f01
- Beddard, F.E. 1886. Notes on the convoluted trachea of a Curassow (*Nothocrax urumutum*), and on the syrinx in certain storks. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1886:321-325.
Keywords: f0k, a00, e03, e07, f01
- Beddard, F.E. 1888. On certain points in the visceral anatomy of *Balaeniceps rex*, bearing upon its affinities. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1888:284-290.
Keywords: a03, d05, e07, e04, f01
- Beddard, F.E. 1896. A note upon *Dissoura episcopus*, with remarks upon the classification of the herodiones. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896:231-235.
Keywords: a04, a06, a07, a12, e04, e07, f01
- Beddard, F.E. 1898. The Structure and Classification of Birds. Longmans, Green, and Co., London.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, f03
- Beddard, F.E. 1901. Some notes on the anatomy and systematic position of the ciconiine genus *Anastomas*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1901:365-371.
Keywords: a02, e04, e07, f01
- Bednorz, J. 1974. The Black Stork, *Ciconia nigra* (L.), in Poland. *Ochr. Przyr.* 39:201-243.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, e10a, e12, f01
- Beebe, C.W. 1902. Preliminary observations on a subdermal mite occurring among birds of New York Zoological Park. *Science* 15:754-755.
Keywords: a07, d01, e10c, e16c, e14a, f01
- Beebe, C.W. 1907-1915. An ornithological reconnaissance of northeastern Venezuela. *Zoologica* (NY) 1:67-114.
Keywords: f0k, b08, d04, f01
- Beebe, C.W. 1914. Notes on the ontogeny of the White Ibis (*Guara alba*). *Zoologica* (NY) 1:241-248.
Keywords: b07, d01, e07, e08a, e12, f01
- Beebe, M.B., and C.W. Beebe. 1910. Our Search for a Wilderness. Holt and Company, New York.
Keywords: f0k, f03
- Beehler, B.M., T.K. Pratt, and D.A. Zimmerman. 1986. Birds of New Guinea. Princeton Univ. Press. 293pp.
Keywords: a11, b16, b24, b25, c06, e01, e02, e06a, f03

- Beer, C.G. 1970. Individual recognition of voice in the social behavior of birds. *Adv. Study Behav.* 3:27-74.
Keywords: f0k, e09a, f01
- Beesley, J.S.S. 1971. A waterbird colony in Tanzania. *Bull. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 5:73.
Keywords: c02, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Beesley, J.S.S., et al. 1976. New distributional data: 7. *Ostrich* 47:214-222.
Keywords: f00, a07, d06, e06a, f01
- Beetham, B. 1910. *The Home-life of the Spoonbill, the Stork, and Some Herons.* Witherby and Co., London. 47pp. + 32 plates.
Keywords: a06, c04, d05, e01, e09c, e12, f03
- Bekle, H. 1982. Sacred Ibis *Threskiornis aethiopica* in Southwestern Australia. *West. Aust. Nat.* 15:13-19.
Keywords: b24, d12, e01, e06a, e10a, f01
- Belcher, C.F. 1930. *The Birds of Nyasaland.* Crosby Lockwood and Son, London.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Belcher, C., and G.D. Smooker. 1934. Birds of the colony of Trinidad and Tobago. *Ibis* 4(13th series):572-595.
Keywords: a17, b08, c01, d03, e02, e06a, f01
- Belknap, H.W. 1957. Observations on the White-faced Ibis (*Plegadis chihi*) in Louisiana. M.S. Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Keywords: b15, d01, e10a, e09a, f05
- Bell, H.L. 1963. Distribution of the Jabiru in south-eastern Australia. *Emu* 63:201-206.
Keywords: a11, d12, e06a, f01
- Bell-Cross, G. 1974. Observations on fish-eating birds in central Africa. *Honeyguide* 77:23-31.
Keywords: a01, a03, a14, a19, a21, b03, b16, b24, d06, e09b, e10b, f01
- Below, T.H. 1979. First report of pellet ejection in eleven species. *Wilson Bull.* 91:626-628.
Keywords: b07, d01, e08a, e09b, e10b, f01
- Belser, C.G. 1989. A Scarlet Ibis or hybrid White Ibis X Scarlet Ibis in South Carolina. *Chat* 53:90-91.
Keywords: b07, b08, d01, e06a, f01
- Belterman, R.H.R., and L.E.M. De Boer. 1984. A karyological study of 55 species of birds, including karyotypes of 39 species new to cytology. *Genetica* 65:39-82.
Keywords: a07, a16, e04, e05c, f01
- Benedict, F.G., and E.L. Fox. 1927. The gaseous metabolism of large wild birds under aviary conditions. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.* 66:511-534.
Keywords: a13, a16, e08a, e08c, e14a, f01
- Bennett, G.F., E.C. Greiner, and A.G. Campbell. 1975. Avian haemoproteidae. 5. The haemoproteids of the family of Threskiornithidae. *Can. J. Zool.* 53:634-638.
Keywords: b07, b03, c04, b08, e16c, f01
- Bennett, G.F., and M.A. Peirce. 1988. Morphological form in the avian Haemoproteidae and an annotated checklist of the genus *Haemoproteus* Kruse, 1890. *J. Nat. Hist.* 22:1683-1696.
Keywords: f0k, e16c, f01
- Bennett, G.F., M. Whiteway, and C. Woodworth-Lynas. 1982. A host-parasite catalogue of the avian haematozoa. *Memorial University Occ. Pap. Biol.* Pp. 1-243.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e16c, f01
- Benson, B. 1973. The flightless ibis of Maui opens a new chapter in isle's natural history. *Honolulu Advertiser*, 21 May, A-3.
Keywords: b26, d11, e05b, f06
- Benson, C.W. 1958. The occurrence of the Black Stork *Ciconia nigra* (Linnaeus) as a Palearctic migrant in Nyasaland. *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 78:86-87.
Keywords: a09, d06, e06b, f01
- Benson, C.W. 1961. The breeding of the Whale-headed Stork in northern Rhodesia. *Northern Rhodesia J.* 4:557-560.
Keywords: a03, d06, e12, f01
- Benson, C.W. 1963. The breeding seasons of birds in the Rhodesias and Nyasaland. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 13:623-639.
Keywords: a14, a21, d06, e10a, e12, f01
- Benson, C.W. 1967. The birds of Aldabra and their status. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 118:63-111.
Keywords: a06, b24, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Benson, C.W., R.K. Brooke, R.J. Dowsett, and M.P.S. Irwin. 1971. *The Birds of Zambia.* Collins, London. 414pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, e12, f03
- Benson, C.W., R.K. Brooke, and C.J. Vernon. 1964. Bird breeding data for the Rhodesias and Nyasaland. *Occ. Papers Nat. Mus. S. Rhodesia* 27B:30-105.
Keywords: a01, a03, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b03, b24, c02, d06, e12, f01

- Benson, C.W., and M.P.S. Irwin. 1967. A contribution to the ornithology of Zambia. Zambia Mus. Papers 1:1-139. [Oxford University Press for the National Museums of Zambia].
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, c02, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Benson, C.W., and M.J. Penny. 1971. The land birds of Aldabra. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B Biol. Sci. 260:417-527.
Keywords: f0k, a14, b24, d06, e06a, f01
- Benson, C.W., and C.R.S. Pitman. 1958. Further breeding records from Northern Rhodesia. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club. 78:164-166.
Keywords: a01, a12, a19, d06, e12, f01
- Benson, C.W., and C.R.S. Pitman. 1961. Further breeding records from Northern Rhodesia (No. 2). Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 81:156-163.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06a, e12, e15c, f01
- Benson, C.W., and C.R.S. Pitman. 1964. Further breeding records from Northern Rhodesia (No. 4). Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 84:54-60.
Keywords: a01, d06, e06a, e12, e15c, f01
- Benson, C.W., and D.L. Serventy. 1956. Breeding data from Katema Island, Northern Rhodesia. Ostrich 27:171-172.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06a, e12, e15c, f01
- Benson, C.W., and C.M.N. White. 1957. Check List of the Birds of Northern Rhodesia. Government Printer, Lusaka.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e01, f01
- Benson, C.W., and M.P.S. Irwin. 1963. Some comments on the "Atlas of European Birds" from the Ethiopian aspect. Ardea 51:212-229.
Keywords: a06, a09, d06, e06a, f01
- Bent, A.C. 1926. Life Histories of North American Marsh Birds. Smithsonian Institution, United States Museum Bull. 135. Washington, D.C.
Keywords: a13, a17, b07, b08, b15, b16, c01, d01, e01, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, e15a, f01
- Bent, A.C., and M. Copeland. 1927. Notes on Florida birds. Auk 44:371-386.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Bent, A.C., and H.K. Job. 1904. Untitled letter to W. Dutcher. Auk 21:128-130.
Keywords: a17, b07, c01, e12, e01, d01, f01
- Bentzien, M.M. 1983. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: proposed endangered status for the U.S. breeding population of the Wood Stork. Federal Register 48:8402-8404.
Keywords: a17, e06a, e13, f01, d01
- Bentzien, M.M. 1984. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: U.S. breeding population of the Wood Stork determined to be endangered. Federal Register 49:7332-7335.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e13, f01
- Bereszynski, A. 1977. Spostrzezenia nad zachowaniem sie bocianow bialych (*Ciconia ciconia*) i bocianow czarnych (*Ciconia nigra*) w puszczy bialowieskiej. [Remarks on behaviour of black storks and white storks in mixed flock.] Notatki Ornitol. 18:62-63.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e09a, e09b, e10a, e10b, f01
- Berg, B. 1930. To Africa With the Migratory Birds. G.P. Putman, U.S.A.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06b, e11, f03
- Berger, A. 1910. In Afrikas Wildkammern. Paul Parey, Berlin. 312pp.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06a, e12, f03
- Berlepsch, M.M.H., and J. Stolzman. 1892. On birds from Peru. Ibis ????.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b21, d04, e06a, f01
- Berlepsch, H. v., and J. Stolzman. 1892. Resultats des recherches ornithologiques faites au Perou par M. Jean Kalinowski. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1892:371-410.
Keywords: b23, d04, b21, f01
- Berlepsch, M.M.H., and J. Stolzman. 1894. On a new series of birds from Peru. Ibis ????.
Keywords: f00, b21, d04, e06a, f01
- Bernaldo de Quiros, J.L. 1957. Noticia sobre un nido *Ciconia nigra* con otros datos. Ardeola 3:229-233.
Keywords: a09, d05, a12, f01
- Bernis Madrazo, F. 1966. Aves migradores ibericas. Segun anillamientos en Europa. Vol. 1, Parts 1-3. Publication especial de la Sociedad Espanola de Ornithologia, Madrid. 488pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06b, f03
- Bernis, F. 1959. La migracion de las ciguenas espanolas y de las otras ciguenas "occidentales". Ardeola 5:9-80.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06b, f01
- Bernis, F. 1969. Sobre recientes datos de *Plegadis falcinellus* en Iberia. Ardeola 13:242-243.
Keywords: b16, d05, e06a, f01

- Bernis, F. 1969. Sobre recientes datos de *Platalea leucorodia* en Iberia. *Ardeola* 13:239-241.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Berruti, A. 1980. Birds of Lake St. Lucia. *South. Birds* 8:1-60.
Keywords: f0k, a07, a12, a19, d06, e06a, f01
- Berruti, A. 1980. Status and review of waterbirds breeding at Lake St. Lucia. *Lammergeyer* 28:1-19.
Keywords: a12, a19, a21, c02, d06, e12, e13, f01
- Berruti, A. 1983. The biomass, energy consumption, and breeding of waterbirds relative to hydrological conditions at Lake St. Lucia. *Ostrich* 54:65-82.
Keywords: a07, a12, a21, b03, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, e08c, e09b, e10b, e12, e15c, f01
- Berruti, A., F. Joubert, M. Skinner, and R.H. Taylor. 1977. First breeding record of Saddle-billed Stork in Natal. *Lammergeyer* 23:48.
Keywords: a12, d06, e06a, e12, e15c, f01
- Beruldsen, G.R. 1972. A nest of the Jabiru. *Sunbird* 3:40-42.
Keywords: a11, d12, e01, e12, e15c, f01
- Beruldsen, G. 1980. A Field Guide to Nests and Eggs of Australian birds. Rigby, Sidney. 448pp.
Keywords: a11, b16, b24, b25, c03, c06, d12, e12, f03
- Beteille, G. 1986. [The Spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia*) in the Seine Estuary (1980-1985)]. *Cormorant* 5:473-479.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e15b, e15a, f01
- Betlem, J. 1982. Frans-Guyana bedreigt de rode ibis. *Vogeljaar* 30:96-97.
Keywords: b08, d04, f01
- Betlem, J. 1984. De waarheid over de huidige situatie van de rode ibisop Trinidad. *Vogeljaar* 32:1-7.
Keywords: b08, d03, f01
- Betlem, J., and B. de Jong. 1983. De rode ibis moord in Frans-Guyana. *Vogeljaar* 31:192-198.
Keywords: b08, d04, f01
- Bhutia, U. 1985. Chick-feeding in ibises at Keoladeo National Park, Bharatpur. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 82:191-192.
Keywords: f0k, d08, e09a, e09b, e09c, f01
- Biaggi, V. 1970. Las Aves de Puerto Rico. Univ. de Puerto Rico, San Juan.
Keywords: a17, c01, b08, d03, e06a, f04
- Bigalke, R. 1948. A note on the breeding of the White-bellied Stork (*Sphenorhynchus abdimii*) in the National Zoological Gardens, Pretoria. *Ostrich* 19:200-202.
Keywords: a04, d06, e12, e14c, f01
- Bildstein, K.L. 1983. Age-related differences in the flocking and foraging behavior of White Ibises in a South Carolina salt marsh. *Colonial Waterbirds* 6:45-53.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09b, e10b, f01
- Bildstein, K.L. 1984. Age-related differences in the foraging behavior of White Ibises and the question of deferred maturity. *Colonial Waterbirds* 7:146-148.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09b, e10b, f01
- Bildstein, K.L. 1987. Energetic consequences of sexual size dimorphism in White Ibises (*Eudocimus albus*). *Auk* 104:771-775.
Keywords: b07, d01, e02, e08c, e09c, e09b, f01
- Bildstein, K.L. 1988. Species profile: White Ibis. *Wild Bird* (August, 1988):14-17.
Keywords: f00, b07, d01, e01, e10a, f02
- Bildstein, K.L. 1990. Status, conservation and management of the Scarlet Ibis *Eudocimus ruber* in the Caroni Swamp, Trinidad, West Indies. *Biol. Conserv.* 54:61-78.
Keywords: b06, d03, e06a, e10a, e13, e18, f01
- Bildstein, K.L. 1990. The use of zoo collections in studies of the feeding ecology and conservation biology of wading birds (Aves: Ciconiiformes). *AAZPA Reg. Conf. Proc.* 1990:353-360.
Keywords: b07, b10, e10b, e14a, e18, f01
- Bildstein, K.L. 1990. What a difference a day makes; Hurricane Hugo and the breeding ecology of coastal South Carolina wading birds [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter* 14(2):17.
Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e12, e15c, f06
- Bildstein, K.L., and I.L. Brisbin, Jr. 1989. Lands for long-term research in conservation biology. *Conservation Biology* 4:301-308.
Keywords: b07, b08, d01, e10a, e18, f01
- Bildstein, K.L., R.L. Christy, and P. DeCoursey. 1982. Energy flow through a South Carolina salt-marsh shorebird community. *Bulletin of the Wader Study Group* 34:35-37.
Keywords: b07, d01, e10a, e10b, f01
- Bildstein, K.L., R. Christy, and P. Decoursey. 1982. Size and structure of a South Carolina salt marsh avian community. *Wetlands* 2:118-137.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, d01, e06a, f01

- Bildstein, K.L., and P.C. Frederick. 1985. Birds of the Pharoahs. *South Carolina Wildlife* 32:6-10.
Keywords: b07, b24, d01, e01, f02
- Bildstein, K.L., S.G. McDowell, and I.L. Brisbin. 1989. Consequences of sexual dimorphism in sand fiddler crabs, *Uca pugnator*: differential vulnerability to avian predators. *Anim. Behav.* 37:133-139.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09b, e10b, f01
- Bildstein, K.L., W.K. Michener, and A.H. Barnard. 1990. A six-year analysis of the distribution and abundance of White Ibises feeding in a South Carolina salt marsh [abstract]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 71(2)(Suppl.):92.
Keywords: b06, d01, e09b, e10b, f01
- Bildstein, K., W. Post, P. Frederick, and J. Johnston. 1990. The importance of freshwater wetlands in the breeding ecology of coastal White Ibis: a lesson for Scarlet Ibis conservation. Pp. 57-63 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). *The Scarlet Ibis (Eudocimus ruber): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.*
Keywords: b07, b08, d01, d04, e10b, e12, e15b, e18, f01
- Bildstein, K.L., W. Post, J. Johnston, and P. Frederick. 1990. Freshwater wetlands, rainfall, and the breeding ecology of White Ibises in coastal South Carolina. *Wilson Bull.* 102:84-98.
Keywords: b07, d01, e10b, e12, f01
- Billing, A.E. 1977. The first occurrence of the Yellow-billed Spoonbill (*Platalea flavipes*) in New Zealand. *Notornis* 24:192.
Keywords: b24, c03, c04, c06, d12, e06a
- Binford, L.C. 1989. A distributional survey of the birds of the Mexican state of Oaxaca. *Ornithological Monograph* 43. American Ornithologist Union.
Keywords: a17, b07, c01, d02, e06a, f01
- Bingham, C.T. 1876. *Anastomus oscitans*. *Stray Feathers* 4(1,2,&3):212-214.
Keywords: f0k, a02, f01
- Binsbergen, A.F. 1959. ???. *Vogeljaar* 7:190-197, 220-228, 233-235.
Keywords: f00, c04, d05, e09a, f01
- Binsbergen, N. 1962. Faglar pa Texel. *Var Fagelvarld* 21:[plates 4 and 5, between pages 144 and 145].
Keywords: c04, d05, e01, f01
- Bishop, K.D. 1984. A preliminary report on the reserves of south-east Irian Jaya. Unpublished report.
Keywords: b01, d10, e06a, f04
- Bishop, W.W., and G.R. Chapman. 1970. Early Pliocene sediments and fossils from the northern Kenya Rift Valley. *Nature (Lond.)* 226(5249):914-918.
Keywords: a22, d06, e05b, f01
- Biswas, B. 1963. Comments on Ripley's "A synopsis of the birds of India and Pakistan". *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 60:679-689.
Keywords: a05, a06, d08, e04, e06a, f01
- Biswas, B. 1974. Zoological results of the Daily Mail Himalayan Expedition 1954: notes on some birds of Eastern Nepal. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 71:456-495.
Keywords: d08, a15, e06a, f01
- Bjork, R. and G.V.N. Powell. 1989. Changes in wading bird foraging habitat in subtropical Florida and implications for habitat conservation [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter* 13(2):23.
Keywords: c01, d01, e10b, e15b, e18, f06
- Blaauw, F.E. 1893. Letter to the editor of *The Ibis*. *Ibis* 1893:465-466.
Keywords: a19, d06, e08d, f01
- Blaauw, F.E. 1900. Notes on the zoological garden of Berlin. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1900:299-306.
Keywords: a05, d05, e14a, f01
- Blaauw, F.E. 1917. Some notes on the Black-faced Ibis (*Theristicus melanopis*). *Avic. Mag.* 8:146-148.
Keywords: b23, d05, e14a, f01
- Blacklock, G.W., D.R. Blankenship, S. Kennedy, K.A. King, R.T. Paul, R.D. Slack, J.C. Smith, and R.C. Telfair, III. 1978. Texas colonial waterbird census, 1973-1976. *F.A. Report Series No. 15. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department.* 109pp.
Keywords: b07, b15, c01, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Blacklock, G.W., and R.D. Slack. 1978. The Texas colonial waterbird census, 1973-1976. *Proceedings of the Colonial Waterbird Group* 1978:99-104.
Keywords: a17, b07, b15, c01, d01, e06c, f01
- Blackwelder, E. 1907. Research in China Expedition of 1903-1904 report on zoology. *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Publ.* 54, *Birds* 1(2):483-506.
Keywords: f0k, b13, d09, e06a, f01

- Blake, E.R. 1953. Birds of Mexico, a Guide for Field Identification. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois.
Keywords: a13, a17, b07, b15, b16, c01, d01, e01, e06a, f03
- Blake, E.R. 1977. Manual of Neotropical Birds, Vol. I. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois.
Keywords: f0k, a08, a13, a17, d04, f03
- Blaker, D. 1967. Spoonbills in the Western Cape. Ostrich 38:157-158.
Keywords: c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Blaker, D., and J.M. Winterbottom. 1968. Bird counts at Strandfontein Sewage Works and Reit Vlei, Cape Town. Ostrich 39:94-104.
Keywords: b24, d06, e13, f01
- Blakers, M., S.J.J.F. Davies, and P.N. Reilly. 1984. Atlas of Australian Birds. Royal Australian Ornithological Society, Victoria, Australia.
Keywords: f0k, d12, e06a, f03
- Blakiston, . 1862. On the ornithology of northern Japan. Ibis 4:??.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d09, f01
- Blancou, L. 1939. *Le Balaeniceps rex* en Afrique Equatorial Francaise. Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol. 9:480-485.
Keywords: a03, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Blancou, L. 1960. Notes sur des Oiseaux de l'Afrique Centrale. Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol. 30:276-278.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Blanford, W.T. 1898. The Fauna of British India. Birds - Vol.IV. Taylor and Francis, London. 500pp.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a11, a15, a16, a20, d08, e02, e12, f03
- Blanford, W.T. 1900. The secretary on additions to the menagerie. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900:771-775.
Keywords: b07, e12, e14c, f01
- Blasius, W. 1896. ??? Mitteil. Geogr. Gesell. Naturhist. Mus. Lubeck ser. II, parts 10-11, pp. 120-121.
Keywords: a10, d10, e02, e04, f01
- Blaskiewicz, B., and R. Reinhard. 1985. Bemerkungen zur Haltung des Schuhschnabels im Berliner Zoo. Gefiederte Welt 109:36-37.
Keywords: a03, d05, e14a, e14b, f01
- Blencowe, E.J. 1962. Abdim's Storks breeding on cliffs. J. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Natl. Mus. 24:64.
Keywords: a04, d06, e12, e15c, f01
- Bloesch, M., W. Boettcher-Streim, and M. Dizerens. 1987. Ueber die Mauser des Grossgefieders beim Schwarzstorch *Ciconia nigra*. [Wing moult in the Black Stork *Ciconia nigra*]. Ornithol. Beob. 84:301-315.
Keywords: a09, e08d, f01
- Blus, L.J., and R.D. Slack. 1979. Organochlorine residues in six species of estuarine birds from South Carolina (USA), 1971-1975. Pestic. Monit. J. 13:56-60.
Keywords: b15, b16, d01, e08b, e10c, e18, f01
- Blythe, E. 1842. Letter to the zoological society. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1842:93-94.
Keywords: a06, a09, b16, c04, e13b, e06a, f01
- Blythe, E. 1867. The ornithology of India-a commentary on Dr. Jerdon's 'Birds of India'. Ibis 3:147-185.
Keywords: a20, d08, e09b, f01
- Bock, W., and J. Terborgh. 1957. Breeding of the Glossy Ibis in Virginia. Bird-Banding 28:98.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, e12, e15c, f01
- Bodenham, R. 1945. Notes on migrants and resident birds in the North Suez Canal areas from March 1 to December 5, 1944. Zool. Soc. Egypt Bull. 7:21-47.
Keywords: f0k, d07, e06a, e06b, f01
- Bodkin, A.E., and C.T. Mattley. 1921. Shooting notes. Timehri (Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana) 7:115-125.
Keywords: b08, d04, e17, f01
- Boehm, M. 1930. Ueber den Bau des jugendlichen Schaedels von *Balaeniceps rex* nebst Bemerkungen ueber dessen systematischen Stellung und ueber das Gaumenskelet der Vogel. Z. Morphol. Oekol. Tiere 17:678-718.
Keywords: f0k, a03
- Boekel, C. 1980. Birds of Victoria River Downs Station and of Yarralin, Northern Territory. Part 1. Aust. Bird Watcher 8:171-193.
Keywords: c03, c06, d12, e06a, f01
- Boer, L.E.M. d. 1984. New developments in vertebrate cytotoxicology VII. A current list of references on avian karyology. Genetica 65:3-37.
Keywords: a00, b00, c04, e05c, f01
- Boer, L.E.M., d., and J.M. van Brink. 1982. Cytotoxicology of the Ciconiiformes (Aves), with karyotypes of eight species new to cytology. Cytogenet. Cell Genet. 34:19-34.
Keywords: b09, b24, b23, a11, a03, a06, a08, a09, a12, a14, f01, a23, a24, e04, e05c

- Boer, P., and G.R. Monsees. 1967. Avifaunisch overzicht van het Balgzand en enkele omliggende terreinen. *Limosa* 40:188-205.
Keywords: f0k, c04, d05, f01
- Boev, N., and M. Paspaleva-Antonova. 1964. Beitrag zur Untersuchung des Schwarzen Storches (*Ciconia nigra* L.) in Bulgarien. *Izv. Zool. Inst., Sofiya* 16:5-16.
Keywords: f0k, a09, d05, f01
- Bokermann, W.C.A., and J.C.C. Guix. 1986. Reaparecimento de guara, *Eudocimus ruber*, no litoral de Sao Paulo. Pp ?? in II Encontro de Anilhadores de Aves. Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b08, d04, f03
- Bolster, R.C. 1923. Note on the breeding season of the Painted Stork *Pseudotantalus leucocephalus*. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 29:561-562.
Keywords: a20, d08, e12, f01
- Bolster, R.C. 1931. Diet and feeding habits of the African Ibiidae. *Ostrich* 2:18-19.
Keywords: b02, b03, b04, b05, b09, b10, b16, b24, d06, e09b, e10b, f01
- Bona, F.V. 1975. Etude critique et taxonomique des Dilepididae Fuhrm., 1907 (Cestoda). Parasites des Ciconiiformes. Considerations sur la specificite et la speciation. *Monit. Zool. Ital. Monogr.* 1:1-750.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, e05a, e16c, f01
- Bonaparte, C.L. 1857. *Conspectus Generum Avium*, Vol. 2. Brill, Lugduni Batavorum.
Keywords: b07, b08, f03
- Bond, J. 1961. *Birds of the West Indies*. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, Massachusetts.
Keywords: a17, b07, b08, b16, c01, d03, e02, e06a, e15a, f03
- Bond, J. 1974. *Birds of the West Indies*, 3rd edition. Collins, London.
Keywords: a17, b07, b08, b16, c01, d03, e02, e03, e04, e06a, e15a, e15c, e15b, f03
- Bonde, K. 1981. An Annotated Checklist to the birds of Lesotho. Privately published, Herning, Denmark.
Keywords: a09, a19, d06, e01, e04, f01
- Bonvallot, J., and G. Randrianasolo. 1975. Presence du Becouvert *Anastomus lamelligerus* sur les Hautes-Terres malgaches. *Alauda* 43:323-324.
Keywords: a01, d06, e06a, f01
- Booser, J., and A. Sprunt. 1980. A literature review and annotated bibliography of the Great Basin/Rocky Mountain population of the White-faced Ibis. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Report, Portland, OR.
Keywords: b15, d01, e17, f04
- Borden, D. 1950. Wood Ibis seen near Beaufort, Carteret Co., N.C. *Chat* 14:57.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, f01
- Bordignon, L. 1988. Nesting of the Glossy Ibis, *Plegadis falcinellus*, in Piedmont (N.W. Italy). *Riv. Ital. Ornitol.* 58:186-188.
Keywords: b16, d05, e06a, f01
- Bos, L. v.d. 1982. Agonistisch gedrag bij ibissen. Een exploratief veldonderzoek [Agonistic behavior in ibis. An explorative field research]. Postgraduate essay, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam.
Keywords: f0k, b08, f04
- Boswall, J. 1971. Notes from coastal Eritrea on selected species. *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 91:81-84.
Keywords: c04, d10, e06a, e12, f01
- Boswall, J. 1986. 'To the editor'. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin* 4:27-28.
Keywords: a05, d10, e14a, f06
- Boswall, J. 1989. Some birds at three Chinese zoos (Xi'an, Nanjing and Nanchang). *Avic. Mag.* 95:31-36.
Keywords: a05, d09, e14a, f01
- Boswall, J.H.R., and M.E.W. North. 1967. A discography of bird sound from the Ethiopian zoogeographical region. *Ibis* 109:521-533.
Keywords: a13, a14, a21, d06, e02, f01
- Bouet, G. 1955. Acquisitions recentes sur la migration des Cigognes nordafricaines. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 11:637-639.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Bouet, G. 1955. Oiseaux de l'Afrique Tropicale. Pt. 1. Faune de l'Union Francaise, 16. Larose, Paris. 412pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b04, b05, b10, b24, c02, d06, e06a, e10a, e10b, e12, f03
- Boulart, R. 1879. Sur les sacs aeriens du Marabout. *Bull. Soc. Philomathique* 7:129-130.
Keywords: a14, d06, e07, f01
- Bouvier, M. 1980. Observations of the Black Stork in Hautes-Alpes. *Alauda* 48:151.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, f01

- Boyd, H. 1983. First Western Hemisphere waterfowl and waterbird symposium, Proceedings of the International Waterfowl Research Bureau Symposium held in Edmonton, Canada 25-28 May. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario.
Keywords: f0k, d01, d02, d03, d04, e01, e10a, f03
- Braine, J.W.S. 1974. Openbilled storks breeding in South West Africa. *Ostrich* 45:255.
Keywords: a01, d06, e12, e15c, f01
- Brand, C.J., R.M. Windingstad, L.M. Siegfried, R.M. Duncan, and R.M. Cook. 1988. Avian morbidity and mortality from botulism, aspergillosis, and salmonellosis at Jamaica Bay Wildlife Refuge, New York, U.S.A. *Colonial Waterbirds* 11:284-292.
Keywords: b16, d01, e10c, e16b, f01
- Bratton, S.P. 1988. Wood Stork use of fresh and salt water habitats on Cumberland Island National Seashore, Georgia. Institute of Ecology, Univ. of Georgia, Cooperative Studies Unit Tech. Rep. No. 50. 24pp.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09a, e10a, e10b, e12, f01
- Bratton, S.P. 1990. Boat disturbance of Ciconiiformes in Georgia estuaries. *Colonial Waterbirds* 13:124-128.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e09a, e18, f01
- Bratton, S.P., C. Canalos, and A. Bergeron. 1989. 1988 surveys for Wood Storks and Least Terns, Cumberland Island National Seashore. Institute of Ecology, Univ. of Georgia, Cooperative Studies Unit Tech. Rep. No. 54.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10a, e10b, f01
- Bratton, S.P., and S. Hendricks. 1988[1990]. Wood Stork nesting, roosting and foraging at Cumberland Island, Georgia. *Oriole* 53:17-24.
Keywords: a17, b06, d01, e06a, e10a, e12, f01
- Brauer, A. 1911. Ueber die Bedeutung des Musculus ambiens für die Beugung der Zehen des Voegels. *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 175-179.
Keywords: f00, f0k
- Bravery, J.A. 1970. The birds of Athertonshire, Queensland. *Emu* 70:49-63.
Keywords: a11, b24, d12, e06a, f01
- Bray, M.P. 1986. Feeding ecology of White-faced Ibises in Lahontan Valley, Nevada. Report of the Nevada Department of Wildlife, Reno, Nevada.
Keywords: b15, d01, e09b, e10b, e15b, f01
- Bray, M.P., and D.A. Klebenow. 1988. Feeding ecology of White-faced Ibises in a Great Basin Valley, U.S.A. *Colonial Waterbirds* 11:24-31.
Keywords: b15, d01, e09b, e10b, e15b, f01
- Breeden, S., and B. Breeden. 1982. The drought of 1979-1980 at the Keoladeo Ghana Sanctuary, Bharatpur, Rajasthan. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 79:1-37.
Keywords: a02, a09, a11, a19, c04, d08, e12, e13b, f01
- Breedon, S., and S. Slater. 1968. *Birds of Australia*. Taplinger Publishing Co., New York.
Keywords: a11, b16, b24, b25, c03, c06, d12, e02, f03
- Brehm, A.E. 1854. Zur Fortpflanzungsgeschichte einiger Voegel Nord-Ost-Afrika's. *J. Ornithol.* 1 (Extra-Heft):93-105.
Keywords: a04, a09, d06, e12, f01
- Breife, B. 1982. Skuggfiskande svart stork (*Ciconia nigra*). [Black stork (*Ciconia nigra*) observed wing-spreading while feeding.]. *Calidris* 11:84-86.
Keywords: a09, d05, e09b, f01
- Brelsford, W.V. 1942. Migration notes, Chinsale, Northern Rhodesia. *Ostrich* 13:38-41.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06b, f01
- Brelsford, W.V. 1943. Field observations, Northern Province, Northern Rhodesia. *Ostrich* 14:170-178.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e09a, f01
- Brelsford, W.V. 1946. Ecological aspects of the bird life in the Bangweulu area. *Ostrich* 17:165-171.
Keywords: a01, a19, d06, e10b, f01
- Brelsford, W.V. 1947. Notes on the birds of the Lake Bangweulu area in Northern Rhodesia. *Ibis* 89:57-77.
Keywords: a06, a09, a07, a04, a01, a12, a14, a19, b24, b03, b16, c02, d06, e06a, e01, f01
- Brethwaite, C.O., and A. Brady. 1982. Wood Storks at Cape May Point. *Cassinia* 60:58-59.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, f01
- Brewster, W. 1883. The Scarlet Ibis in Florida. *Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club* 8:185-186.
Keywords: b08, d01, e06c, f01
- Brewster, W. 1886. Breeding of the White-faced Glossy Ibis in Florida. *Auk* 3:481-482.
Keywords: b15, d01, e12, e15c, f01
- Briggs, G.S. 1931. A note on the birds of the neighbourhood of Mhow. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 35:382-404.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Brimley, H.H. 1941. Unusual North Carolina records. *Auk* 58:106-108.
Keywords: a17, b16, b07, e06a, d01, f01

- Britton, P.L. 1967. Migration across the Mediterranean observed by radar. *Ibis* 109:445.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06c, f01
- Britton, P.L. 1970. Birds of the Balovale District of Zambia. *Ostrich* 41:145-190.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06a, f01
- Britton, P.L. 1970. Some non-passerine bird weights from East Africa. *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 90:142-144.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e08a, f01
- Britton, P.L. 1971. Must the Kisumu Heronry be condemned a second time? *Africana* 4:20-22, 32-33.
Keywords: a01, b24, d06, e01, e12, e18, f02
- Britton, P.L., (ed). 1980. *Birds of East Africa*. East Africa Natural History Society, Nairobi.
Keywords: a01, a03, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b02, b03, b04, b16, b24, c02, d06, e01, f03
- Broadley, D.G. 1974. Predation by birds on reptiles and amphibians in south-eastern Africa. *Honeyguide* 78:11-19.
Keywords: a01, a04, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, d06, e10b, f01
- Brockman, H.J., and C.J. Barnard. 1979. Kleptoparasitism in birds. *Anim. Behav.* 27:487-514.
Keywords: a17, b07, a14, e09b, f01
- Brodkorb, P. 1963. Catalogue of fossil birds. Part 1 (Archaeopterygiformes through Ardeiformes). *Bull. Fla. State Mus. Biol. Sci.* 7:179-293.
Keywords: f0k, d00, e05b, f01
- Brodkorb, P. 1972. New discoveries of Pliocene birds in Florida (abstract). *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 15:634.
Keywords: f0k, d01, e05b, f01
- Broekhuysen, G.J. 1957. Breeding of African Spoonbill *Platalea alba* (Scop.) in the South Western Cape. *Ostrich* 28:236.
Keywords: c02, d06, e12, f01
- Broekhuysen, G. 1967. Bird migration in the most southern part of the African continent. *Vogelwarte* 24:6-16.
Keywords: a09, d06, e06a, e06b, e12, f01
- Broinowski, G.J. 1890. *The Birds of Australia*. Stuart, Melbourne.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d12, e09a, e12, e15c, f03
- Brooke, R.K. 1959. African Spoonbill *Platalea alba* breeding in the South Western Cape. *Ostrich* 30:88.
Keywords: c02, d06, e12, f01
- Brooke, R.K. 1966. A preliminary list of the birds of the Kafue National Park. *Puku* 4:57-85.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a12, d06, e06a, f01
- Brooke, R.K. 1969. The calls of Abdim's Storks. *Ostrich* 40:22.
Keywords: a04, d06, e02, f01
- Brooke, R.K. 1984. *South African Red Data Book*. South African National Scientific Programmes Report No. 97 December 1984.
Keywords: a06, a09, a07, a01, a12, a14, a19, b09, d06, e15a, e13, e13, e12, e18, f03
- Brooke, R.K., B.G. Donnelly, and M.P.S. Irwin. 1982. Comments on cave paintings supposedly depicting Whale-headed Stork in the Matopos, Zimbabwe. *Honeyguide* 110:4-7.
Keywords: a03, d06, e01, f01
- Brooke, R.K., and A.M.B. Masterson. 1971. Further records of African Marabous breeding south of the Zambesi. *Honeyguide* 67:11-14.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Brookes, J. 1833. On the remarkable formation of the trachea in the Egyptian *Tantalus*. *Linnean Society of London Transactions* 16:499-503.
Keywords: a19, e07, f01
- Brosset, A., and C. Erard. 1976. Premiere descriptions de la nidification de quatre especes en foret Gabonaise. *Alauda* 44:205-235.
Keywords: b05, d06, e09c, e12, e15c, f01
- Brosset, A., and J.-J. Petter. 1966. Dynamique des populations d'oiseaux au Maroc oriental. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Phys. Maroc.* 46:400-405.
Keywords: b10, d06, e13, e18, f01
- Brossett, A., and J. Dragesco. 1967. Oiseaux collectes et observes dans le Haut-Ivindo. *Biol. Gabonica* 3:59-88.
Keywords: f0k, f01
- Brouwer, A.C., and A.M. van Wieringen. 1985. Notes on the behaviour of two colonies of Scarlet Ibis *Eudocimus ruber* in captivity. Postgraduate essay, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam.
Keywords: b08, d05, e09a, e14a, f05
- Brouwer, A.C., and A.M. van Wieringen. 1986. De rode ibis. Een onderzoek naar de ethologie en ecologie van de rode ibis *Eudocimus ruber* in het wild [An investigation into the behavior and ecology of the Scarlet Ibis, *Eudocimus ruber* in the wild]. Postgraduate essay, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam.
Keywords: b08, d04, d03, e09a, e10a, f05

- Brouwer, G.A. 1964. Some data on the status of the Spoonbill, *Platalea leucorodia* L., in Europe, especially in the Netherlands. *Zool. Meded. (Leiden)* 39:481-521.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Brouwer, K., A. L. Spaans and M. van Wieringen. 1990. Rode Ibis: symbool van een goed beschermingsbeleid. [Scarlet Ibis: symbol of a good conservation policy]. *Vogels* 55:8-11.
Keywords: b08, d04, e18, f01
- Brouwer, K., and M. van Wieringen. 1988. Bibliography of the genus *Eudocimus* (Threskiornithidae, Aves). RIN contributions to research on management of natural resources 1988-1.
Keywords: b07, b08, d01, d02, d03, d04, d05, e01, f01
- Brouwer, K., and M. van Wieringen. 1990. Nesting ecology of Scarlet Ibises (*Eudocimus ruber*) in a small colony of mixed ciconiiform birds in the Venezuelan llanos. Pp. 16-27 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). *The Scarlet Ibis (Eudocimus ruber): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research*. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b08, b14, b16, d04, e10a, e12, e15c, f01
- Brouwer, K., and M. van Wieringen. 1990. Bibliography of the genus *Eudocimus*. Pp. 157-191 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). *The Scarlet Ibis (Eudocimus ruber): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research*. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b07, b08, d01, d02, d03, d04, e17, f01
- Browder, J. 1973. Water and Wood Storks in Southwest Florida. An energy model and analog computer simulation. Submitted for Project Course NE 671.
Keywords: a17, d01, e15a, e17, e18, e19, f01
- Browder, J.A. 1976. Water, wetlands and Wood Storks in southwest Florida. PhD Dissertation, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida
Keywords: a17, d01, e10a, e12, e13, e15a, e15b, e17, e19, f05
- Browder, J.A. 1978. A modeling study of water, wetlands and Wood Storks Pp 325-347 in Sprunt, A., Ogden, J.C. and S. Winkler (eds.), *Wading Birds*. Research Report No. 7, National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10a, e12, e13, e15b, e15a, e17, e19, f01
- Browder, J.A. 1984. Wood Stork feeding areas in southwest Florida. *Fla. Field Nat.* 12:81-96.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, e15b, f01
- Brown, L. 1970. *African Birds of Prey*. Houghton Mifflin, Boston.
Keywords: c02, d06, e10c, f03
- Brown, L.H., and P.L. Britton. 1980. *The Breeding Seasons of East African Birds*. East African Natural History Society. 164pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a07, a12, a14, a19, a21, b03, b04, b05, b16, b24, c02, e12, f01
- Brown, L.H., and D.E. Pomeroy. 1984. The age composition of wild populations of birds in tropical Africa, as demonstrated by plumage characters, ringing and marking techniques. *Proceedings of the Pan-African Ornithological Congress* 5:97-119.
Keywords: a14, a19, d06, e08d, e13, e13, e17, f01
- Brown, L.H., and E.K. Urban. 1969. The breeding biology of the Great White Pelican *Pelecanus onocrotalus roseus* at Lake Shala, Ethiopia. *Ibis* 111:199-237, 214.
Keywords: a14, c04, d06, e10a, e10b, f01
- Brown, L.H., E.K. Urban, and K. Newman. 1982. *The Birds of Africa, Vol. 1*. Academic Press, New York.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b02, b03, b04, b05, b09, b10, b16, b24, c02, c04, d06, e01, e02, e06a, e09a, e10a, e13, e15a, f03
- Bruce, M.D. 1982. Occurrence of the Lesser Adjutant Stork *Leptoptilos javanicus* on Bali, Indonesia. *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 102:39-40.
Keywords: a16, d10, e06a, f01
- Bruce, R.G. 1979. Wood Storks over Asheville, North Carolina. *Chat* 43:19.
Keywords: a17, d01, e03, e06c, f01
- Brummit, D.W. 1935. Some nesting observations in the South-East in the summer of 1934-35. *S. Aust. Ornithol.* 1935:49-51.
Keywords: f0k, d12, e09c, e12, e15c, f01
- Bruning, D. 1971. Use of canthaxanthin to maintain the natural colour of captive birds at Bronx Zoo. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* 11:215-218.
Keywords: b08, e08d, e08a, e14a, e14b, e17, f01
- Bruun, B., and A. Sengier. 1970. *The Hamlyn Guide to Birds of Britain and Europe*. Hamlyn, London.
Keywords: a06, a09, b16, c04, d05, e01, e06a, f03

- Bryan, A.L. Jr., and M.C. Coulter. 1987. Foraging flight characteristics of Wood Storks in east-central Georgia, U.S.A. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:157-161.
Keywords: a17, d01, e11, e09b, e10b, f01
- Bryan, A.L. Jr., and M.C. Coulter. 1987. Foraging site use by Wood Storks of the Birdsville Colony [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter* 11(3):17.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09b, e10b, e15b, f06
- Bryan, A.L. Jr., and M.C. Coulter. 1988. Nest initiation patterns and aggression observed in the Birdsville Wood Stork Colony, 1987-1988 [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter* 12:25.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, e09c, f06
- Bryan, A.L. Jr., and M.C. Coulter. 1989. Nest initiation patterns and aggression observed in the Birdsville Wood Stork colony, 1987-1988 [abstract]. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 16(1):22-23.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09c, e10c, e12, f06
- Bryan, A.L. Jr., and M.C. Coulter. 1990. Conspecific aggression and nest abandonment in the Birdsville Wood Stork colony [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter* 14(2):18.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09c, e12, f06
- Bryant, H. 1861. Notes on some birds observed in Eastern Florida south of St. Augustine. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 7:5-21.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, e12, f01
- Bryant, H.C. 1919. Evidence as to the food of the Wood Ibis. *Condor* 21:236-237.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, f01
- Buckalew, J.H. 1949. The Eastern Glossy Ibis in Delaware. *Auk* 66:196-197.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, f01
- Buckley, F.G. 1978. Colony site selection by colonial waterbirds in coastal New Jersey (USA). *Proceedings of the Colonial Waterbird Group* 1978:17-26.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, e10a, e12, e15c, f01
- Buffon, G.L.L. d. 1781. *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux* 15. L'Imprimerie royale, Paris.
Keywords: f0k, f03
- Buil, M.A.M. 1984. Birds of Manggiri. A preliminary inventory of birds in the Gadjadara University's research area "Manggiri" south of Yogyakarta, Indonesia. Report 751, Ag. U. Wageningen, Netherlands.
Keywords: f0k, d10, e06a, f04
- Bull, J., and J. Farrand, Jr. 1977. *The Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Birds*. Alfred A. Knopf, New York.
Keywords: a17, c01, b07, b16, b15, d01, e02, e03, e04, e06a, e15a, e12, f03
- Bullock, D.S. 193?. *Los nombres científicos de Molina*. *Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.* ??:113-117.
Keywords: f00, a08, d04, e04, f01
- Bult, D. 1983. Birding trip to northern India. Unpublished report. Putten, The Netherlands.
Keywords: f0k, d08, e06a, f04
- Bundy, C.F. 1965. A new Floridian: the Scarlet Ibis. *Audubon* 67:84-85.
Keywords: b08, d01, e12, e01, e06a, e10a, f02
- Burger, J. 1978. Competition between Cattle Egrets and native North American herons, egrets, and ibises. *Condor* 80:15-23.
Keywords: b16, d01, e09c, e10d, e15c, f01
- Burger, J. 1978. The pattern and mechanism of nesting in mixed species heronries. Pp. 45-58 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden and S. Winckler (eds.). *Wading Birds*. Research Report No. 7, National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: b16, d01, e03, e09c, e10d, e12, f01
- Burger, J. 1979. Resource partitioning: nest site selection in mixed species colonies of herons, egrets, and ibises. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 101:191-210.
Keywords: c01, b15, b16, d01, e03, e10d, e12, e15c, f01
- Burger, J., D. Gladstone, D. Hahn, and L.M. Miller 1977. Intra- and interspecific interactions at a mixed species roost of Ciconiiformes in San Blas, Mexico. *Biol. Behav.* 2:309-327.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09a, e10a, f01
- Burger, J., and L.M. Miller. 1977. Colony and nest site selection in White-faced and Glossy Ibis. *Auk* 94:664-676.
Keywords: b15, b16, d01, e09c, e12, e15c, f01
- Burger, J., and J.R. Trout. 1979. Additional data on body size as a difference related to niche. *Condor* 81:305-307.
Keywords: b15, b16, c01, d01, e02, e03, e07, e10a, e15a, f01
- Burgess. 1855. Notes on habits of some Indian birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1855:70-74.
Keywords: b18, a20, c04, d08, e01, f01
- Burleigh, T.D. 1958. *Georgia Birds*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, Oklahoma.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, d01, e13, e02, e06a, f03

- Burmeister, H. 1856. Systematische Uebersicht der Thiere Brasiliens, Vol. 2. Reimer, Berlin.
Keywords: b08, d04, f03
- Burton, M., and C.W. Benson. 1961. The Whale-headed Stork or Shoebill - legend and fact. *Rhod. J.* 4:411-426.
Keywords: a03, d06, e01, f01
- Burton, R.G. 1921. The Adjutant Stork and other matters. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 27:633.
Keywords: a15, d08, e01, f01
- Busche, G. 1974. Schwarzstorch (*Ciconia nigra*) rastet 10 Tage im anthropogenen Habitat. [Black Stork roosts for ten days in an urban habitat]. *Ornithol. Mitt.* 26:27.
Keywords: a09, d05, e09a, f01
- Bush, A.O., and Forrester, D.J. 1976. Helminths of the White Ibis in Florida. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 43:17-23.
Keywords: b07, d01, e16c, f01
- Bush, A.O., D.B. Pence, and D.J. Forrester. 1973. *Tetrameres (Gynaecophila) williamsi* sp. n. (Nematoda: Tetrameridae) from the White Ibis, *Eudocimus albus*, with notes on *Tetrameres (Tetrameres) grusi* Shumakovich from the Sandhill Crane, *Grus canadensis*. *J. Parasit.* 59:788-792.
Keywords: d07, d01, e16c, f01
- Busk, G. 1870. The secretary on additions to the menagerie. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1870:380-384.
Keywords: b24, d06, d05, e02, e04, f01
- Busto, B., and C. Ramo. 1982. Datos preliminares sobre la reproduccion del Corocoro Rojo (*Eudocimus ruber*) en el Llano Venezolano. *Actas del VIII Congreso Latinoamericano de Zoologia*, Merida, p. 801-805. Universidad de los Andes, Merida.
Keywords: b08, d04, e12, e06a, e15c, f01
- Busto, B., and C. Ramo. 1983. La corocora o ibis Escarlata. *Natura* 73:7-16.
Keywords: b08, d04, e01, f01
- Butler, A.L. 1905. A contribution to the ornithology of the Egyptian Soudan. *Ibis (ser. 8)* 19:301-401.
Keywords: a03, a04, a12, e02, e06a, e09a, e09b, e12, f01
- Butler, A.W. 1930. Roseate Spoonbill in Florida. *Auk* 47:75-76.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Butler, A.W. 1930. Note on the Roseate Spoonbill in Florida. *Auk* 47:416.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Butler, E.A. 1881. A tentative catalogue of the birds of the Deccan and south Mahratta country. *Stray Feathers* 9:367-442.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Buxton, C. 1978. The Shoebill story. *Black Lechwe* 12:6-17.
Keywords: a03, d06, e01, f02
- Buxton, L. ?? . Bei den Schuhschnabel. *Das Tier* ??:40-42.
Keywords: f00, a03, d06, e01
- Buxton, L., J. Slater, and L.H. Brown. 1978. The breeding behaviour of the Shoebill or Whale-headed Stork *Balaeniceps rex* in the Bangweulu Swamps, Zambia. *East Afr. Wildl. J.* 16:201-220.
Keywords: a03, d06, e12, e09c, e15c, f01
- Buxton, P.A. 1935. Notes on the birds from northern Nigeria. *Ibis (ser. 13)* 5:101-110.
Keywords: a04, a14, a21, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Byrd, M.A. 1978. Dispersal and movement of six North American Ciconiiforms. Pp. 161-185 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden, and S. Winckler (eds.), *Wading Birds*. Research Report No. 7, National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: b16, d01, d02, d03, d04, e06b, e06c, e17, f01
- Cabot, S. Jr. 1850. Observations upon the recent appearance in New England of ibis guarauna. *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings* 3:313-314, 332-333.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, f01
- Calder, D.R. 1959. Wood Ibis, Ibis ibis. *Ostrich* 30:163-164.
Keywords: a19, d06, e12 f01
- Caldwell, H.R., and J.C. Caldwell. 1931. *South China Birds*. H.M. Vanderburgh, Shanghai, China.
Keywords: a16, a20, b16, b24, c04, d09, e02, e06a, e12, f03
- Camacho, M.G. 1983. Notes on aquatic birds of Nicaragua, *Jabiru Jabiru mycteria* (Lichtenstein). *Inst. Nicar. Rec. Nat. Ambiente*. 14pp.
Keywords: a13, d02, e06a, e10a, f01
- Cambi, D. 1982. Ornithological records in Foggia Province, Italy, marshlands and Gargano Promontory. *Riv. Ital. Ornitol.* 52:137-153.
Keywords: a06, b16, c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Campbell, A.J. 1892. The breeding haunts of White Ibis. *Victorian Nat.* 8:73-74.
Keywords: b24, d12, e12, e15c, f01

- Campbell, K.E. Jr. 1979. The non-passerine Pleistocene avifauna of the Talara Tar Seeps, northwestern Peru. Life Sciences Contributions Royal Ontario Museum 118:1-203.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e05b, f01
- Campbell, K.E., A.R. Phillips, and S.L. Olson. 1986. Comment on the proposed grant of precedence to Threskiornithidae Richmond, 1917 (Aves) over Plataleinae Bonaparte, 1838. Z. N. (S.) 2136. Bull Zool. Nomencl. 43:10-13.
Keywords: b00, e04, f01
- Campbells, C.W. 1892. On birds collected in Corea. Ibis 4:??.
Keywords: f00, a05, b13, d09, e06a, f01
- Canova, L., and M. Fasola. 1989. ??? Riv. Ital. Ornithol., Milano 59:265-267.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e12, f01
- Capanna, E., M.V. Civitelli, and C. Geralico. 1982. The chromosomes of the Hadada Ibis and comments on the karyotype evolution in Threskiornithidae (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Cytogenet. Cell Genet. 34:35-42.
Keywords: b03, e04, e05c, f01
- Capen, D.E. 1977. Eggshell thickness variability in the White-faced Ibis. Wilson Bull. 89:99-106.
Keywords: b15, d01, e08a, e18, f01
- Capen, D.E. 1977. The impact of pesticides on the White-faced Ibis. PhD Dissertation. Utah State University, Logan, Utah.
Keywords: b15, d01, e08b, e13, e18, f05
- Capen, D.E., and T.J. Leiker. 1979. DDE residues in blood and other tissues of White-faced Ibis. Environ. Pollut. 19:163-171.
Keywords: b15, d01, e08b, e18, f01
- Capen, D.E., and J.B. Low. 1974. Recent studies of the White-faced Ibis in northern Utah [abstract]. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 51:198
Keywords: f00, b13, d01, f01
- Carey, C., H. Rahn and P. Parisi. 1980. Calories, water, lipid and yolk in avian eggs. Condor 82:335-343.
Keywords: b07, a06, b24, d00, e08a, e08c, e12, f01
- Carlson, K. and C. Carlson. 1983. Secrets of the Black Stork. Country Life No. 4478:1662-1664.
Keywords: a09, e10, f02
- Carpenter, G.D.H. 1946. The relative edibility and behaviour of some aposematic grasshoppers. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 82:5-10.
Keywords: a04, e10b, f01
- Carrick, R. 1959. The food and the feeding habits of the Straw-necked Ibis *Threskiornis spinicollis* (Jameson), and the White Ibis *T. molucca* (Cuvier) in Australia. Aust. C.S.I.R.O. Wildl. Res. 4:69-92.
Keywords: b24, b25, d12, e09c, e10b, e15b, f01
- Carrick, R. 1962. Breeding, movements, and conservation of ibises (Threskiornithidae) in Australia. Aust. C.S.I.R.O. Wildl. Res. 7:71-88.
Keywords: b24, b25, b16, d12, e10a, e18, e12, e06a, e06c, e06b, e09a, f01
- Carriker, M.A., Jr. 1910. An annotated list of the birds of Costa Rica including Cocos Island. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 6:314-915.
Keywords: a13, a17, d02, e06a, f01
- Carvalho, A.L. 1940. ??? Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 35(3):375-576.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d04
- Casler, C.L., and J.L. Lira. 1983. Estudio faunístico de los manglares del sector los olivitos. Unpublished report.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f04
- Castan, R., and A. Olier. 1959. Le Tantale ibis, *Ibis ibis* (Linne), dans le Sud Tunisien et le Maroc oriental. Alauda 27:148-150.
Keywords: a19, d06, d06, e02, e06a, f01
- Castetter, R.C., and H.O. Hill. 1979. Additions to the birds of the Nevada (USA) test site. West. Birds 10:221-223.
Keywords: c01, d01, e01, e06a, e06c, f01
- Castroviejo, J. 1969. Observaciones de *Platalea leucorodia* en Galicia. Ardeola 13:239.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Catesby, M. 1731. The Natural History of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama Islands. Catesby, London.
Keywords: f0k, d01, d03, f03
- Cave, F.O., and J.D. MacDonald. 1955. Birds of the Sudan. Oliver and Boyd, London.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Cawkell, E.M., and R.E. Moreau. 1963. Notes on birds in The Gambia. Ibis 105:156-178.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, a14, a19, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Cayley, N.W. 1931. What Bird is That? A Guide to the Birds of Australia. Angus and Robertson, Sydney.
Keywords: f0k, d12, e02, e03, e04, e06a, e15a, f03
- Cayley, N.W. 1968. What Bird Is That? 5th Edition. Angus and Robertson, Sydney. 348pp.
Keywords: b16, b24, b25, c03, c06, d12, e01, e12, f01

- Chalmers, M.L. 1986. Annotated Checklist of the birds of Hong Kong, 4th Edition. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong. 279pp.
Keywords: a05, a09, b16, b24, c04, c05, d09, e06a, f03
- Chamberlain, R.W., R.E. Kissling, D.D. Stamm, D.B. Nelson, and R.K. Sikes. 1956. Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in wild birds. *Am. J. Hyg.* 63:261-273.
Keywords: b06, e16a, f01
- Chamberlain, W.D. 1978. The birds of Turtle Island, S.C. *Chat* 42:3-7.
Keywords: a17, b16, d01, e06a, e15a, e01, f01
- Chang, J.W.-F. 1980. A Field Guide to the Birds of Taiwan. ????.
Keywords: f00, a05, a09, d09, e06a
- Chantrasmı, V. 1979. Wat phai lom. Holiday time in Thailand (January):18-26.
Keywords: f00, a02, d10, e01, e12, e18, f02
- Chapin, J.P. 1921. A note on the genus *Lampribis* in east and central Africa. *Ibis* 3(11th series):609-610.
Keywords: b04, b05, d06, f01
- Chapin, J.P. 1923. The Olive Ibis of Dubus and its representative on Sao Thome. *Am. Mus. Novit.* 84:1-9.
Keywords: b01, b04, d06, e02, e04, e06a, f01
- Chapin, J.P. 1932. The Birds of the Belgian Congo, pt. 1. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 65:1-756.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Chapman, E.A. 1969. Gambian observations, winter 1946-47. *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 89:96.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Chapman, F.M. 1912. A new ibis from Mount Kenya, British East Africa. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 31:235-238.
Keywords: b04, d06, e04, f01
- Chapman, F.M. 1914. The Roseate Spoonbill. *Bird Lore* 16:214-217.
Keywords: f0k, c01, f01
- Chapman, F.M. 1917. The distribution of bird-life in Colombia; a contribution to a biological survey of South America. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 36. 729pp.
Keywords: f0k, a13, d04, e06a, f01
- Chapman, F.M. 1918. Notes from a traveler in the tropics. *Bird Lore* 20:393-397.
Keywords: f0k, f01
- Chapman, F.M. 1921. The distribution of bird life in the Uruebama Valley of Peru. *U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull.* 117:??.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d04, f01
- Chapman, F.M. 1926. Distribution of bird-life in Ecuador. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 55:??.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d04, e06a, f01
- Chasen, F.N. 1935. Hand list of Malaysian birds. *Bull. Raffles Mus.* 11.
Keywords: a07, a10, d10, e06a, f01
- Chasen, F.N. 1939. The Birds of the Malay Peninsula, Vol. 4. H.F. and G. Witherby, London.
Keywords: a10, d10, e02, e06a, f03
- Chasen, F.N., and C. Boden-Kloss. 1931. Notes on Malayan birds. *Bull. Raffles Mus.* 5:80-82.
Keywords: a16, d10, e06a, e12, f01
- Chattopadhyay, B. 1988. To home to roost. *The Telegraph*, 29 November, 1988.
Keywords: f00, f0k, f02
- Chaudhuri, A.B., and K. Chakrabarti. 1973. Wildlife biology of the Sunderbans forests. A study of the birds of the Sunderbans with special reference to the breeding biology of Openbilled Stork, Little Cormorant, and large egrets. *Sci. Cult.* 39:8-16.
Keywords: a02, d08, e06a, e10a, e12, f01
- Chavda, P.B. 1988. Behavioral and ecological study of the Indian Black Ibis at Junagadh. M.Ph. Dissertation, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, India.
Keywords: b18, d08, e09a, e10a, f05
- Cheesman, R.E., and W.L. Sclater. 1935. On a collection of birds from north-western Abyssinia. *Ibis* (ser. 13) 5:151-191.
Keywords: a04, a07, a12, a21, d06, e10a, e12, f01
- Cheke, A.S. 1968. Copulation in the Hammerkop [sic] *Scopus umbretta*. *Ibis* 110:201-203.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09c, f01
- Cheneval, J. 1984. *Grallavis edwardsi* (Lydekker, 1891), nouveau genre d'oiseau (Ciconiiformes) du gisement aquitain de Saint-Gerard-le-Puy (Allier, France). *Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 53:43-60.
Keywords: a22, d05, e05b, f01
- Cheng, T.-H. 1955. A Distributional List of Chinese Birds. I. Non-Passeriformes. Academia Sinica, Peking.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, a16, a20, b13, b16, b18, b24, c04, c05, d09, e06a, f03

- Cheng, T.-H. 1963. China's Economic Fauna: Birds. Science Publication Society, Peiping, China.
Keywords: f0k, d09, f03
- Cheng, T.-H. (ed.). 1964. China's Economic Fauna: Birds. U.S. Dept. Commerce, Joint Publ. Res. Serv. 946pp.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, f01
- Cheng, T.-H. 1973. The Birth of the Tsing-lin Mountain Range. Zoological Institute Ac(?). Sinica, Peking, China.
Keywords: b13, d09, f03
- Cheng, T.-H. 1976. A Distributional List of Chinese Birds. Peking Science Press, Peking. 1218pp.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, a16, b13, b16, b18, b24, d09, e06a, f03
- Cheng, T.-H. 1976. Register of the Distribution of Chinese Bird Species. Chinese Academy of Sciences, Peking Zoological Research Center, Peking.
Keywords: a05, a09, a16, b13, b16, b17, b18, b24, d09, e06a, f03
- Cheng, T.-H. 1987. A Synopsis of the Avifauna of China. Science Press, Beijing. 1222pp.
Keywords: a20, a06, a09, a16, b24, b18, b13, b16, c04, c05, d09, e15c, e06a, e13, f03
- Child, G. 1964. Observations of aggressive competition for food among birds in the Kariba basin. Ostrich 35:55-57.
Keywords: a14, d06, e10b, e10d, f01
- Child, G. 1972. A survey of mixed "heronries" in the Okavango Delta, Botswana. Ostrich 43:60-62.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06, e12, f01
- Child, P. 1973. Far-inland sightings of spoonbill and godwit. Notornis 0:170-171.
Keywords: c04, c06, d12, e06a, f01
- Chisholm, A.H. 1934. Bird Wonders of Australia. Angus and Robertson Limited, Sydney.
Keywords: f0k, b24, b12, d12, e02, e06a, f03
- Chisholm, A.H. 1958. The diaries of S.W. Jackson. Emu 58:101-123.
Keywords: a11, d12, e06a, f01
- Chisholm, A.H., and V. Serventy. 1973. John Gould's Birds of Australia. Lansdowne Press, Melbourne.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d12, e06a, e10b, e12, f03
- Choi, G.J. 1966. A visit to sea-bird breeding places on West Sea. Korean Nature 1966:15-17.
Keywords: c05, d09, e06a, e12, f02
- Christy, R.L., K.L. Bildstein and P. DeCoursey. 1981. A preliminary analysis of energy flow in a South Carolina salt marsh: wading birds. Colonial Waterbirds 4:96-103.
Keywords: a17, b06, b16, d01, e08c, e10b, e12, e15a, e15b, f01
- Chubb, C. 1916. Birds of British Guiana, Vol. I. Bernard Quaritch, London.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f03
- Chung, J.R. 1986. First report of North Korean endangered birds [in Japanese]. Newton Graphic Science Magazine 6:122-129.
Keywords: c05, d09, e18, f02
- Cieslak, M. 1988. [Nest sites of Black Stork in Lasy Janowskie, Prov. Tarnobzeg]. Notatki Ornitol. 29(3-4):227-231.
Keywords: a09, d05, e15c, f01
- Cintra, R. 1986. Nidificacao e crescimento do filhote de curicaca, *Harpiprion caeruleus* (Aves: Threskiornithidae) no Pantanal Matogrossense. Resumos XIII Congresso Brasileiro de Zoologica. Cuiba-SBZ.
Keywords: f00, b22, d04, e12, f01
- Clancey, P.A. 1964. The Birds of Natal and Zululand. Oliver and Boyd, London. 511pp.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a11, a14, a19, b24, d06, e02, e06a, f03
- Clancey, P.A. 1964. Storks breeding in Zululand. A Correction. Ostrich 35:67.
Keywords: a06, a09, e06a, e12, f01
- Clancey, P.A. 1965. A catalogue of birds of the south African sub-region. (Part I: Families Spheniscidae-Burhinidae). Durban Mus. Novit. 7:210-304.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b09, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Clancey, P.A. (ed.) 1980. South African Ornithological Society Checklist of Southern African Birds, 2nd Edition. Southern African Ornithological Society. 325pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b03, b09, b16, b24, c02, e06a, f03
- Clark, B. 1979. The Bald Ibis. Lanarius 11:4-8.
Keywords: b09, d06, e01, f01
- Clark, C.R. 1955. The Sacred Ibis. Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art 13(5):181-184.
Keywords: b24, e01, f02

- Clark, C.T. 1982. The Jabiru in the United States. *Birding* 14:8-9.
Keywords: a13, d01, e06c, f02
- Clark, E.S. 1978. Factors affecting the initiation and success of nesting in an east-central Wood Stork colony. Department of Biological Sciences, Florida Technological University, Orlando, Florida.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, f04
- Clark, E.S. 1978. Factors affecting the initiation and success of nesting in an east-central Florida Wood Stork colony. *Proceedings of the Colonial Waterbird Group* 2:178-188.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, e15c, f01
- Clark, E.S. 1979. The attentiveness and time budget of a pair of nesting Wood Storks. *Proceedings Colonial Waterbird Group* 3:204-215.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, f01
- Clark, E.S. 1980. Attentiveness and time budget of a pair of nesting Wood Storks. MS Thesis, University Central Florida, Orlando, Florida.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, f05
- Clark, E.S. 1981. Juvenile Peregrine Falcon swoops on Roseate Spoonbills. *Wilson Bull.* 93:548.
Keywords: c01, d01, e10c, e09a, f01
- Clark, G.A., Jr. 1969. Spread-wing postures in Pelecaniformes, Ciconiiformes, and Falconiformes. *Auk* 86:136-139.
Keywords: a00, e09a, f01
- Clark, R.A. 1979. DDT contamination of the Sacred Ibis. *Ostrich* 50:134-138.
Keywords: b24, d06, e08a, e18, f01
- Clark, R.A. 1979. The food of the Sacred Ibis *Threskiornis aethiopicus* at Pretoria, Transvaal. *Ostrich* 50:104-111.
Keywords: b24, d06, e09b, e10b, f01
- Clark, R.A. 1979. Seasonal levels of body fat, protein, ash, and moisture in the Sacred Ibis. *Ostrich* 50:129-133.
Keywords: b24, d06, e08b, e08c, f01
- Clark, R.A., and Clark, A. 1979. Daily and seasonal movements of the Sacred Ibis at Pretoria, Transvaal. *Ostrich* 50:94-103.
Keywords: b24, d06, e06b, e06a, f01
- Clarke, S.R. 1904. Field-notes of birds obtained or observed at Bloemfontein, O.R.C., and at Ingogo, Natal, in 1901 and 1902. *Ibis* (ser. 8) 4:519-541.
Keywords: a09, d06, e12, f01
- Clemons, C., and Malinowski, J. 1980. Roseate Spoonbill in Comanche County, Oklahoma. *Bull. Okla. Ornithol. Soc.* 13(3):20-21.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06, f01
- Clinard, T.N. 1979. Wood Storks in western Virginia. *Raven* 50:53.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, f01
- Clinning, C.F., and R.A.C. Jensen. 1977. Additions to the bird checklist of Etosha National Park. *Madoqua* 10:143-148.
Keywords: a01, a06, a09, d06, e06a, f01
- Cmak, J. 1989. [The "Lugi" ornithological reserve in the region of the Holy Cross Mountains]. *Chronmy Przyn. Ojczysta* 45:21-27.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Coates, B.J. 1985. *The Birds of Papua New Guinea, Vol. 1. Non-Passerines.* Dove Publ., Alderley, Queensland, Australia. 464pp.
Keywords: a11, b24, b25, c06, e01, e02, e06a, f03
- Coe, M.J. 1960. Inflation of the neck pouch of the Marabou Stork. *Nature (Lond.)* 186:598.
Keywords: a14, d06, e08a, f01
- Coghlan, A. 1966. A day in the Drakensberg in search of Bald Ibis. *Bokmakierie* 18:43.
Keywords: b09, d06, f01
- Collar, N.J., and P. Andrew (eds.). 1988. *Birds to Watch, the ICBP World Checklist of Threatened Birds.* ICBP Technical Publication No. 8, Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. 303pp.
Keywords: a03, a18, a10, a05, a15, a16, b19, b20, b10, b09, b13, b04, b01, c05, d00, e13, e13, e06a, f03
- Collar, N.J., and S.N. Stuart. 1985. *Threatened Birds of Africa and Related Islands.* The ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book, Part 1. ICBP, Cambridge, England, and IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
Keywords: a03, b04, b09, b10, b01, d06, e06a, e10a, e13, e14a, e18, f03
- Collins, C.T. 1964. Fossil ibises from the Rexroad fauna of the Upper Pliocene of Kansas. *Wilson Bull.* 76:43-49
Keywords: b15, b12, b14, d01, e05b, f01
- Collman, J.R., and J.P. Croxall. 1967. Spring migration at the Bosphorus. *Ibis* 109:359-372.
Keywords: a09, d07, e06b, f01
- Colston, P.R. 1971. Additional non-passerine bird weights from East Africa. *Bull Br. Ornithol. Club* 91:110-111.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e08a, f01

- Comer, J.A. 1985. The movement and foraging behavior of Wood Storks in east-central Georgia. M.S. Thesis. University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia. 107pp.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06b, e09b, e10b, f05
- Comer, J.A., M.C. Coulter and A.L. Bryan, Jr. 1987. Overwintering locations of Wood Storks captured in east-central Georgia. Colonial Waterbirds 10:162-166.
Keywords: a17, d01, e17, e06b, f01
- Comfort, A. 1962. Survival curves of some birds in the London Zoo. Ibis 104:115-117.
Keywords: b24, e08a, f01
- Condamin, M. 1974. Note sur l'Ibis Rouge en Guyane. Unpublished report, Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, Cayenne. 9 pp.
Keywords: b08, d04, f04
- Condamin, M. 1975. Etude ecologique du littoral guyanais en vue de la creation de reserves naturelles. Unpublished report, Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, Cayenne.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f04
- Condamin, M. 1979. L'Ibis Rouge de Guyane. Cour. Nat. 61:7-14.
Keywords: b08, d04, f01
- Condon, H.T. 1975. Checklist of the Birds of Australia, Part 1. Non-Passerines. Royal Australian Ornithological Union, Melbourne. 311pp.
Keywords: a11, b16, b24, b25, c03, c06, d12, e01, e06a, f03
- Condy, J.B. 1965. A technique for capturing Abdim's Storks *Sphenorhynchus abdimii* (Lichtenstein). Ostrich 36:121-122.
Keywords: a04, a06, d06, e17, f01
- Condy, J.B. 1966. Arrowhead in Abdim's Stork. Ostrich 37:231-233.
Keywords: a04, d06, e10c, f01
- Cone, W.C., and Hall J.V. 1970. Wood Ibis found nesting in Okefenokee Refuge. Oriole 35:14.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06, e12, f01
- Congreve, W.M. 1943. Two Andalucian breeding records. Ibis 85:517-518.
Keywords: c04, d05, e12, f01
- Connor, M.A. 1979. Feeding association between Little Egret and African Spoonbill. Ostrich 50:118.
Keywords: a09, c02, d06, e09b, f01
- Cooke, P., J.H. Grobler, and M.P.S. Irwin. 1978. Notes on Sacred Ibis breeding and other birds at a dam on Aisleby Municipal Sewage Farm, Bulawayo. Honeyguide 96:5-11.
Keywords: b24, d06, e12, f01
- Cooke, W.W. 1897. The Scarlet Ibis in Colorado. Auk 34:316.
Keywords: b08, d01, e06a, f01
- Cooke, W.W. 1913. The distribution and migration of North American herons and their allies. U. S. Biological Survey Bull. 45.
Keywords: a17, d01, d02, d03, d04, e06a, e12, f01
- Cooper, J. 1970. Marabou stork washing its food. Honeyguide 61:31-32.
Keywords: a14, d06, e09b, f01
- Cooper, K.H., and K.Z. Edwards. 1969. A survey of Bald Ibis in Natal. Bokmakierie 21:4-9.
Keywords: b09, d06, e06a, f01
- Cott, H.B. 1947. The edibility of birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 116:371-524.
Keywords: a04, a06, a13, a17, d00, e01, f01
- Cottam, C., and P. Knappen. 1939. Food of some uncommon North America birds. Auk 56:138-169.
Keywords: c01, d01, e09b, f01
- Cottam, P.A. 1957. The pelicaniform characters of the skeleton of the Shoe-billed Stork, *Balaeniceps rex*. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Zool. 5:51-71.
Keywords: a03, d06, e06a, e04, e05a, e07, f01
- Coues, E. 1874. Birds of the Northwest: Handbook of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri river and its tributaries. U. S. Dep. of the Inter. Misc. Publ. No. 3, Washington, D. C.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, f01
- Coues, E. 1879. Letters on Ornithology. No. 24. -- The Wood Ibis. Chicago Field 11:283.
Keywords: f0k, a17, d01(), f01
- Coulter, M.C. 1986. Wood Storks of the Birdsville Colony and swamps of the Savannah River Plant: 1984 annual report. SREL-20/UC-66e. Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, South Carolina.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09a, e10a, e11, e12, e15a, f01
- Coulter, M.C. 1986. Wood Storks of the Birdsville Colony and swamps of the Savannah River Plant: 1985 annual report. SREL-23/UC-66e. Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, South Carolina.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09a, e10a, e11, e12, e15a, f01

- Coulter, M.C. 1986. Wood Storks of the Savannah River Plant: Foraging and Breeding Ecology. Comprehensive Cooling Water Study Final Report. SREL-24/UC-66e. Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, South Carolina.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09a, e10a, e11, e12, e15a, f01
- Coulter, M.C. 1987. Foraging and breeding ecology of Wood Storks in east-central Georgia. Proceedings of the Southeastern Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Symposium 3:21-27.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, e12, f01
- Coulter, M.C. 1987. Seasonal variation of prey availability to Wood Storks during the breeding season in east-central Georgia. [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 11(3):19.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, e10b, f06
- Coulter, M.C. 1987. Wood Storks of the Birdsville Colony and swamps of the Savannah River Plant. 1986 Annual Report. SREL-31/UC-66e. Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, South Carolina.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09a, e10a, e11, e12, e15a, e18, f01
- Coulter, M.C. 1988. Changes in time budgets during reproduction in relation to variation in food availability for Wood Storks in east-central Georgia. [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 12:26.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, e09c, e10b, f06
- Coulter, M.C. 1988. Wood Storks of the Birdsville Colony and swamps of the Savannah River Plant. 1987 annual report. SREL-33/UC-66e. Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, South Carolina.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09a, e10a, e11, e12, e15a, e18, f01
- Coulter, M.C. 1989. Changes in time budgets during reproduction in relation to variation in food availability for Wood Storks in east-central Georgia [abstract]. Pac. Seabird Group Bull. 16(1):24.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09c, e10b, f06
- Coulter, M.C. 1989. The influence of weather on breeding success of Wood Storks at the Birdsville Colony in east-central Georgia [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 13(2):23.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10a, e10c, f06
- Coulter, M.C. 1989. Wood Storks of the Birdsville Colony and swamps of the Savannah River Plant. 1988 annual report. SREL-37/UC-66e. Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, South Carolina.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09a, e10a, e11, e12, e15a, e18, f01
- Coulter, M.C. 1990. Conservation initiatives for two endangered storks: the Oriental White Stork and the Greater Adjutant Stork [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 14(2):18-19.
Keywords: a05, a15, d08, d09, d10, e13, e18, f06
- Coulter, M.C. 1990. The conservation status of the Oriental White Stork *Ciconia boyciana*. P.209 in Matthews, G.V.T. (ed.). Managing waterfowl populations. Proc. IWRB Symp., Astrakhan 1989. IWRB Spec. Publ. 12. Slimbridge, U.K. 230pp.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e06b, e13, e18, f03
- Coulter, M.C. 1990. Creation and management of artificial foraging habitat for Wood Storks. Pp. 262-267 in Mitchell, R.S, C.J. Sheviak, and D.J. Leopold (eds.). Ecosystem Management: Rare Species and Significant Habitats. New York State Museum Bulletin 471.
Keywords: a17, d01, e15b, e18, f01
- Coulter, M.C. 1990. Wood storks of the Birdsville Colony and swamps of the Savannah River Site. 1989 annual report. SREL-38/UC-66e. Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, South Carolina.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09a, e10a, e11, e12, e15a, e18, f01
- Coulter, M.C., S. Balzano, R.E. Johnson, C.E. King, and P.W. Shannon. 1989. Conservation and captive management of storks. Stork Interest Group, University of Georgia Press, Athens, Georgia.
Keywords: a00, d00, e14a, e14b, e14c, e13, f01
- Coulter, M.C., and A.L. Bryan, Jr. 1988. Field techniques and methods of data collection used in studies of Wood Storks of the Birdsville Colony and swamps of the Savannah River Plant. SREL-34/UC-66e. Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, South Carolina.
Keywords: a17, d01, e17, f01
- Coulter, M.C., L. Bryan, J. Comer, L. Huff, S. Jewell, W. Lee, and L. McAllister. 1985. Notes on Wood Storks in east-central Georgia. Oriole 50:69-70.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, e06a, e10b, e12, f01
- Coulter, M.C., L. Bryan, A. Comer, L. Huff, S. Jewell, W. Lee, and L. McAllister. 1986. Wood Storks observed in Aiken, Allendale, and Barnwell Counties, South Carolina. Chat 50:49.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, f01
- Coulter, M.C., A.L. Bryan, Jr., H.E. Mackey, Jr., J.R. Jensen, and M.H. Hodgson. 1987. Mapping of Wood Stork foraging habitat with satellite data. Colonial Waterbirds 10:178-180.
Keywords: a17, d01, e15b, e17, f01

- Coulter, M.C., W.D. McCort, and A.L. Bryan, Jr. 1987. Creation of artificial foraging habitat for Wood Storks. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:203-210. Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, e15b, e17, e18, f01
- Coulter, M.C., and J.A. Rodgers. 1987. The ecology and conservation of storks. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:129-130. Keywords: a00, d00, e18, f01
- Courseur, W.D., and J.J. Dinsmore. 1975. Foraging associates of White Ibis. *Auk* 92:599-601. Keywords: b07, d01, e09b, e10b, f01
- Courtois, R.P.F. 1912. Catalogue des oiseaux du musee de Zi-Ka-Wei. *Memoires Concerhaut l'histoire Natural de Empire Chinois* 5(3):1-98. Keywords: a05, b13, d09, f01
- Coverdale, M.A.C., J. Hancock, and D.J. 1983. Unusual December-January breeding at the Garsen heronry, Kenya. *Scopus* 7:49-50. Keywords: a01, c02, d06, e12, f01
- Cowles, R.B. 1930. The life history of *Scopus umbretta bannermani* C. Grant in Natal, South Africa. *Auk* 47:159-176. Keywords: a21, d06, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, f01
- Cowles, R.B., W.J. Hamilton, III, and F. Heppner. 1967. Black pigmentation: adaptation for concealment or heat conservation? *Science* 158:1340-1341. Keywords: a08, d04, e12, f01
- Cowling, S.J. 1974. Observations on ibis feeding on the Australian plague locust. *Emu* 74:256-257. Keywords: b24, b25, d12, e09b, e10b, f01
- Cowling, S.J., and K.W. Lowe. 1981. Studies of ibises in Victoria, Australia, I: records of breeding since 1955. *Emu* 81:33-39. Keywords: b16, b24, b25, d12, e06a, e12, f01
- Cox, J.J. 1957. Alafia Banks - island rookery. *Audubon Mag.* 59:12-15. Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, e12, e15c, f02
- Coyley, N.W. 1959 What bird is that?..... Keywords: f00, f0k, d01
- Cracraft, J. 1973. Systematics and evolution of the Gruiformes (class Aves). 3. Phylogeny of the suborder Grus. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 151:1-127. Keywords: b26, e04, e05b, f01
- Craib, C.L. 1972. Nest structure of the Hamerkop. *Redwing* 1972:21-23. Keywords: a21, d06, e12, f01
- Craib, C.L. 1979. Black Stork (R 79) breeding in the Transvaal. *Witwatersrand Bird Club News* 106:19. Keywords: a09, d06, e12, f06
- Cram, E.B. 1927. Bird parasites of the Nematode suborders Strongylata, Ascaridata, and Spirurata. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Bull.* 140. 465pp. Keywords: f0k, a17, d01, e16c, f01
- Cramp, S. (ed.). 1977. Handbook of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East, and North Africa. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford, England. 722pp. Keywords: a06, a09, a14, a19, b10, b16, b24, c04, d05, d06, d07, e02, e10a, f03
- Cramp, S., and I.J. Ferguson-Lees. 1963. The birds of the Danube Delta and their conservation. *Br. Birds* 56:323-339. Keywords: c03, c04, d05, e18, f02
- Crandall, L.S. 1927. The storks. *Bull. New York Zool. Soc.* 30:149-168. Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e01, f01
- Crane, J. 1987. Husbandry and behavior of the Hamerkop at the Dallas Zoo. *Animal Keepers' Forum* 14:323-326. Keywords: a21, d01, e09a, e14a, e14b, f01
- Crawford, D.N. 1972. Birds of the Darwin area, with some records from other parts of Northern Territory. *Emu* 72:131-148. Keywords: a11, b24, d12, e06a, f01
- Crawford, R.L. 1987. Change in status of some birds in southwest Georgia. *Oriole* 52:62-67. Keywords: b07, d01, e13, f01
- Crawford, W. 1979. Hand-rearing of the Roseate Spoonbill. *Avic. Mag.* 85:23-25. Keywords: c01, d01, e14c, f01
- Crawshay, R. 1907. The Birds of Tierra del Fuego. Bernard Quaritch, London. Keywords: f0k, d04, f03
- Creutz, G. 1967. Der Schwarzstorch. *Falke* 14:159. Keywords: f0k, a09, d05, f01

- Creutz, G. 1970. Das Vorkommen des Schwarzstorches (*Ciconia nigra* L.) in Brandenburg. Veroff Bezirksheimatmuseums Potsdam 18:20-30.
Keywords: f0k, a09, d05, f01
- Creutz, G. 1970. Das Vorkommen des Schwarzstorches (*Ciconia nigra* L.) in Brandenburg. Beitr. Tierwelt 5:21-30.
Keywords: f0k, a09, d05, f01
- Creutz, G. 1982. Neue Ergebnisse zum Zug des Schwarzstorches. Falke 29:45-50.
Keywords: f0k, a09, d05, f01
- Creutz, G., and L. Creutz. 1970. Der Bestand des Schwarzstorches (*Ciconia nigra* L.) und seine Entwicklung. Beitr. Vogelkd. 16:36-49.
Keywords: f0k, a09, d05, f01
- Critchley, R.A., and J.J.R. Grimsdell. 1970. Nesting of the Shoebill (*Balaeniceps rex* Gould) in the Bangweulu Swamps. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 90:119.
Keywords: a03, d06, e12, f01
- Crivelli, A.J., H. Jerrentrup, and B. Hallmann. 1988. Preliminary results of a complete census of breeding colonial wading birds in Greece, Spring 1985-1986. Hellenic Ornithological Society Newsletter 4:31-32.
Keywords: b16, c04, d05, e13, e15a, e15c, f06
- Csaba, J. 1981. Data on the nesting of Black Storks (*Ciconia nigra*) in County Vas. Aquila 88:27-29.
Keywords: f01, a09, d05, e06a, e12
- Cuello, J., and E. Gerzenstein. 1962. Las aves del Uruguay. Lista sisematica, distribucion y notas. Comun. Zool. Mus. Hist. Nat. Montevideo 6:1-191.
Keywords: a08, a13, a17, d04, e04, e06a, e13, f01
- Cunningham-van Someren, G.R. 1970. Animated perches and feeding associations of birds in the Sudan. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 90:120-122.
Keywords: a01, a04, a14, a19, b24, d06, e09a, e10a, f01
- Cunningham-van Someren, G.R. 1976. Bird notes from Karen. E. Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bull. 1976:134-136.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Currie, G. 1982. Positioning of rings on storks. Safring News 11:39-41.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e17, f06
- Currie, M.H. 1974. Hadedah Ibis (*bostrychia hagedash*) new distributional data. Ostrich 45:133.
Keywords: f01, b03, d06, e06a
- Curry, P.J., and J.A. Sayer. 1979. The inundation zone of the Niger as an environment for Palaearctic migrants. Ibis 121:20-40.
Keywords: a06, b10, d06, e06a, e15a, f01
- Curry-Lindahl, K. 1960. Ecological studies on mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians in the eastern Belgian Congo. Part 2. Ann. Mus. Royal Congo Belge 87:1-170.
Keywords: a01, a04, a12, a14, a21, d06, e01, e06a, f01
- Curry-Lindahl, K. 1961. Contribution a l'etude des vertebres terrestres en Afrique tropicale. Explor. Parc. Nat. Kagera, Albert et Miss. Curry-Lindahl 1:1-331.
Keywords: a03, a04, a12, a14, a19, a21, d06, e06a, e06b, f01
- Curry-Lindahl, K. 1970. Spread-wing postures in Pelecaniformes and Ciconiiformes. Auk 87:371-371.
Keywords: f01, a14, a19, d06, e09a
- Curry-Lindahl, K. 1978. Conservation and management problems of wading birds and their habitats: a global overview. Pp. 83-97 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden, and S. Winckler (eds.), Wading Birds. Research Report No. 7, National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e13, e18, f01
- Custer, T.W., and C.A. Mitchell. 1989. Organochlorine contaminants in White-faced Ibis eggs in southern Texas. Colonial Waterbirds 12:126-129.
Keywords: b15, d01, e12, e08b, f01
- Custer, T.W., and R.G. Osborn. 1977. The use of feeding habitat by a colony of herons, egrets, and ibises near Beaufort, North Carolina. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Maryland.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, e06, f01
- Custer, T.W., and R.G. Osborn. 1977. Wading birds as biological indicators: 1975 colony survey. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. No. 206.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e10a, e12, e18, f01
- Custer, T.W., and R.G. Osborn. 1978. Feeding habitat use by colonially-breeding herons, egrets, and ibises in North Carolina. Auk 95:733-743.
Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e03, e0b, e10b, e11, e15b, f01
- Custer, T.W., R.G. Osborn, and W.F. Stout. 1980. Distribution, species abundance, and nesting-site use of Atlantic coast colonies of herons and their allies. Auk 97:591-600.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, c01, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Cuvier, G. 1804. Memoire sur l'ibis des anciens Egyptiens. Annales du Museum D'Histoire Naturelle 4:166-185.
Keywords: b24, d06, e01, f01

- Cypert, E. 1971. Scarlet Ibis at Okefenokee National Wildlife Refuge. *Oriole* 36:22-23.
Keywords: b08, d01, e06, f01
- Cyrus, D., and N. Robson. 1980. Bird Atlas of Natal. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.
Keywords: a09, a07, a01, a12, a14, a19, b09, d06, f03
- D'Abreu, E.A. 1912. Notes on a bird collecting trip in the Balaghat District of the Central Provinces. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 21:1158-1169.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- D'Ombraín, E.A. 1906. Visit to an ibis rookery. *Emu* 5:185-189.
Keywords: f0k, d12, e12, f01
- Daggett, F.S. 1903. Wood Ibis in southern California. *Condor* 5:18-19.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, f01
- Daguerre, J.B. 1922. Lista de aves coleccionadas y observadas en Rosas, F.C.S. *Hornero* 2:259-271.
Keywords: a08, a17, d04, e12, f01
- Danforth, S.T. 1936. Invasion of Glossy Ibis in Puerto Rico. *Auk* 53:323.
Keywords: b16, d03, e06a, e06b, f01
- Daniell, J.P.S. 1951. A heron or a stork. *Zoo Life* 6:28.
Keywords: a03, e01, e04, f02
- Danielsen, F., R. Kadarisman, H. Skov, U. Suwarman, and W.J.M. Verheugt. 199?. Breeding habitat, food choice, plumage development and behaviour of the Storm's Stork, *Ciconia stormi*. Manuscript in review.
Keywords: a10, d10, e08d, e09a, e10b, e15c, f01
- Danielsen, F., A. Purwoko, M.J. Silvius, H. Skov, and W.J.M. Verheugt. 199?. Breeding habitat of Milky Stork *Mycteria cinerea* in South Sumatra, Indonesia. *Kukila* (in press).
Keywords: a18, d10, e15c, f01
- Danielsen, F., and H. Skov. 1986. Observations of waterbirds along the coast of Southeast Sumatra, July-August 1985. Unpublished report, Copenhagen.
Keywords: f00, a18, a16, b23, d10, e06a, e12, f04
- Danielsen, F., H. Skov, and U. Suwarman. 199?. Breeding colonies of waterbirds along the coastline of Jambi Province, Sumatra, August 1989. *Kukila* (in press).
Keywords: a18, d10, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Daguerre, J.B. 1934. Colonias de aves en nidificacion. *Hornero* 5:397-402.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e06, f01
- Darling, F.F. 1960. Wild Life in an African Territory. Oxford University Press, London. 160pp.
Keywords: f00, a14, d06, e01, f03
- Dathe, F., and G. Degen. 1974. Zum Storchzug auf dem Balkan. *Beitr. Vogelkd.* 20:484-485.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06b, f01
- Dathe, H. 1970. Der Argala. *Falke* 17:430.
Keywords: f0k, a15, f01
- Dathe, H. 19??. Der Schwarzschnabelstorch. *Falke* ??:430.
Keywords: f0k, f00, a20
- Dathe, H., and I.A. Neufeldt (eds.). 1978. Atlas der Verbreitung Palaearktischer Vogel. 7 Lieferung. Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.
Keywords: b10, b13, c04, c05, d05, d06, d07, d08, d09, e06a, f03
- David, A., and M.E. Oustalet. 1877. Birds of China. Masson, Paris, France.
Keywords: f0k, a05, b13, d09, f03
- Davis, D.H. 1979. Photographs of New York state rarities 31. White Ibis. *Kingbird* 29:74-75.
Keywords: b07, d01, e02, f01
- Davis, W.A., and A.J. Reid. 1974. Victorian ornithological research group Westernport report no. 1. Part 2. The birds of the Somers, Sandy Point, Hastings Districts, Westport Bay, Victoria. *Victorian Nat.* 91:264-269.
Keywords: c03, c06, d12, e06a, e12, f01
- Davis, W.E., Jr. 1979. Analysis of the vocalization of four heron and ibis species. *Proceedings of the Colonial Waterbird Group* 3:216-224.
Keywords: b16, d04, e02, e03, f01
- Davis, W.E., Jr. 1985. Foraging White-faced Herons follow Australian White Ibises. *Colonial Waterbirds* 8:129-134.
Keywords: b24, d12, e09b, e10b, f01
- Davis, W.M. 1989. Extraordinary aggregation of White-faced Ibises at a playa lake in Texas County, Oklahoma. *Bull. Okla. Ornithol. Soc.* 22:27.
Keywords: b15, d01, e06a, f01
- Dawley, C. 1954. The birds of Guilford County, North Carolina. *Chat* 18:30-39.
Keywords: f0k, a17, d01, e06a, f01
- Dawn, W. 1959. Cattle Egrets provoke cattle to move and pick flies off bulls. *Auk* 76:97-98.
Keywords: f0k, e09b, e10b, f01

- Dawson, C.B. 1917. Some colony birds, part III. Timehri (Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guyana) 4:38-57.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Day, D. 1978. Bald ibis (R82) in the southern Transvaal. Witwatersrand Bird Club News 103:8.
Keywords: b09, d06, e06a, f06
- Dean, G.J. 1962. The Whale-headed Stork. N. Rhodesia J. 5:86-87.
Keywords: f0k, a03, d06, f01
- Dean, G.J. 1963. Whale-headed Stork *Balaeniceps rex* Gould. J. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. 24:77-78.
Keywords: a03, d06, e12, f01
- Dean, G.J.W. 1964. Stork and egret as predators of the red locust in the Rukwa Valley outbreak area. Ostrich 35:95-100.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e10b, f01
- Deane, R.A. 1979. Some notes on Hamerkop behaviour. Honeyguide 99:38-39.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09a, f01
- Deautier, , and Steullet. 1929. Las aves descriptas por Molina. Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 33:473-482.
Keywords: f00, a08, d04, e06a, f01
- Dechambre, E. 1936. Le Balaeniceps. La Terre et la Vie 6:45-48.
Keywords: a03, d06, e02, f01
- Dee, T.J. 1986. The Endemic Birds of Madagascar. ICBP, Cambridge. 173pp.
- Deetjen, H. 1968. Notes du Moyen Atlas. Alauda 36:287.
Keywords: b10, d06, e13, f01
- Deignan, H.G. 1933. The Jabiru (*Jabiru mycteria*) in western Guatemala. Auk 50:429.
Keywords: a13, d02, e06a, f01
- Deignan, H.G. 1945. The birds of northern Thailand. U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull. 186.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a07, a09, a11, a15, d10, e02, e06a, f01
- Deignan, H.G. 1963. Checklist of the birds of Thailand. U. S. Natl. Mus. 226:1-263.
Keywords: f0k, a02, d10, e06a, f01
- Dekeyser, P.L. 1952. Nidification de la cigogne d'Abdim au Senegal. Notes afr. 55:92-93.
Keywords: a04, d06, e12, f01
- Dekeyser, P.L. 1962. Morphologie et biologie des oiseaux de l'ouest Africain. Bull. Inst. Fr. Afr. Noire Ser. A Sci. Nat. 24:1190-1241.
Keywords: f0k, b00, d06, f01
- Dekeyser, P.L. 1962. Morphologie et biologie des oiseaux de l'Ouest africain. (Notes documentaries). V. Ardeiformes. Bull. Inst. Fr. Afr. Noire Ser A Sci. Nat. 24a:1190-1241.
Keywords: f0k, a03, a06, a11, a12, a13, a14, d06, e01, e04, e10b, e16c, f01
- Dekeyser, P.L. 1978. Avifauna aquicola continental do Brasil (Ensaio de identificacao). Rev. Nordeste Biol. 1:173-254.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e02, f01
- Dekeyser, P.L., and J.H. Derivot. 1966. Les Oiseaux de l'Ouest Africain. Han-Dukar.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d06, f03
- Delacour, J. 1923. Notes on the birds of the states of Guarico and Apure in Venezuela. Ibis 5(11th series):136-150.
Keywords: b08, c01, a13, a08, e06a, b21, b14, b15, d04, f01
- Delacour, J. 1929. On birds collected during the fourth expedition to French Indo-china. Ibis 5(12th series):193-220.
Keywords: b19, b20, b23, c05, a07, a02, a11, a15, a16, e06a, d10, f01
- Delacour, J. 1947. Birds of Malaysia. Macmillan Company, New York.
Keywords: a07, a10, a16, a18, a20, b16, b24, b19, c03, d10, e02, e06a, f03
- Delacour, J. 197?. Notes on the birds of the llanos of the state Guarico (Venezuela). L'Oiseau ??:??.
Keywords: f00, a08, d04, e04, f01
- Delacour, J. 19??. Notes on austral and southern Pacific birds. Avic. Mag. 69:??.
Keywords: f00, a11, d11, e06a, f01
- Delacour, J., and J. Greenway. 1940. Liste des oiseaux recueillis dans la Province du Haut-Mekong et la Royaume de Luang-Prabang. Extrait Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol. 1-2:16-27.
Keywords: a07, a09, a11, d10, b20, e06a, f01
- Delacour, J., and P. Jabouille. 1925. On the birds of Quangtri, Central Annam. Ibis (12th ser.), 1:209-260.
Keywords: f0k, a00, b00, [no spoonbills], d07, e06a, f01

- Delacour, J., and P. Jabouille. 1931. Les Oiseaux de L'Indochine Francaise. Expos. Col. Int., Paris.
Keywords: a11, a15, a16, a20, a18, a02, b24, b19, b20, a07, c05, d10, e06a, e02, e15a, f03
- Delacour, J., and E. Mayr. 1945. Notes on the taxonomy of the birds of the Philippines. *Zoologica* (NY) 30:105-117.
Keywords: a04, a06, a07, a08, a09, d10, e04, f01
- Delacour, J., and E. Mayr. 1946. Birds of the Philippines. MacMillan Company, New York.
Keywords: f0k, d10, e06, f03
- Delgoda Mendez, J.M. 1981. Policy alternatives for mangrove ecosystems: a case study of Laguna de Tacarigua. Unpublished report, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e18, f04
- Delgoda Mendez, J.M. 1983. Proposal for study: Impacto economico de los parques nacionales en el desarrollo regional y nacional: el caso de Moerocoy. Unpublished report.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e18, f04
- Dementiev, G.P. 1948. Rukovodstvo k opredeleniiu ptits 1948 U.S.S.R. Nauka, Moscow.
Keywords: f00, a05, a06, a09, b13, b15, d09, e06a
- Dementiev, G.P., and N.A. Gladkov (eds.). 1951. Ptitsy Sovetskogo Soyuzu [Birds of the Soviet Union]. Moscow.
Keywords: a06, a09, a10, d05, d09, e06a, e12, f03
- Dementiev, G.P., and N.A. Gladkov. 1960. Systema Avium rossicarum [Catalogue critique des Oiseaux d'U.R.S.S.]. Vol. II. Oiseaux Rev. Fr. Ornithol.30:1-247.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, a10, b13, b16, b24, c04, d05, d09, e04, e06a, f01
- Dementiev, G.P., R.M. Mecklenburtsev, A.M. Sudilovska, and E.P. Spangenberg. 1951. Birds of the Soviet Union, Vol.II. Moscow.
Keywords: f00, a05, a06, a09, d05, d09, e02, e06a, e10a, e12
- Dennison, M.D., and H.A. Robertson. 1979. Records of birds at Farewell Spit, New Zealand, 1974-1978. *Notornis* 26:204-207.
Keywords: b16, d12, e01, e06a, e06, f01
- Denny, W. 1847. A few remarks on the geographical distribution of birds in the West Indies. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1847:36-41.
Keywords: c01, b07, b08, d03, e06a, f01
- Depkin, F.C., and M.C. Coulter. 1988. Wood Stork prey in east-central Georgia [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter* 12:26.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, f06
- Depkin, F.C., and M.C. Coulter. 1989. Wood Stork prey in east-central Georgia [abstract]. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 16(1):24-25.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, f06
- Desai, J.H. 1971. Feeding ecology and nesting of Painted Storks *Ibis leucocephalus* at Delhi Zoo. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* 11:208-215.
Keywords: a20, d08, e10b, e12, e14c, f01
- Desai, J.H., G.K. Menon, and R.V. Shah. 1977 [1978]. Studies on the reproductive pattern of the Painted Stork, *Ibis leucocephalus*, Pennant. *Pavo* 15:1-32.
Keywords: a20, d08, e10b, e14b, e14c, e15b, e12, f01
- Desai, J.H., R.V. Shah, and G.K. Menon. 1974 [1976]. Diet and food requirements of Painted Storks at the breeding colony in the Dehli Zoological Park. *Pavo* 12:13-23.
Keywords: a20, d08, e10b, e12, f01
- DeSanto, T. 1990. Radiotracking adult and recently fledged juvenile White Ibises within coastal South Carolina [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter* 14(2):19.
Keywords: b07, d01, e10b, e15b, f06
- DeSanto, T.L., S.G. McDowell, and K.L. Bildstein. 1990. Plumage and behavioral development of nestling White Ibises. *Wilson Bull.* 102:226-238.
Keywords: b07, d01, e08a, e09a, f01
- Desenne, P. and T.K. Shimotake. 1986. Observations on the Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*) population in the Turuepano area of Sucre, Venezuela, January 1986. Unpublished report, Colorado College Biology Department, ????, Colorado.
Keywords: f00, b08, d04, e13, f04
- Desenne, P., and T. Shimotake. 1990. Algunos aspectos de la conducta alimentaria del Corocoro Rojo (*Eudocimus ruber*) en un bosque de manglar y especulaciones sobre su dieta [Aspects of feeding behavior of the Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*) in mangrove forest and speculation on its diet]. Pp. 46-56 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). *The Scarlet Ibis (Eudocimus ruber): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.*
Keywords: b08, d04, e09b, e10b, e15b, f01

- DesFayes, M. 1987. Evidence for the ancient presence of Bald Ibis, *Geronticus eremita*, in Greece. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 107:93-94.
Keywords: b11, d05, e06a, f01
- Dewar, D. 1905. A list of the birds found in and around Madras. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 16:484-498.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Dewar, D.R. 1951. Letters on the Ornithology of Buenos Aires by W. H. Hudson. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York.
Keywords: f0k, a17, d06, e01, e106e, f03
- Dharmakumarsinhji, R.S. 1955. Birds of Saurashtra. Privately Publ., Bombay. 561 pp.
Keywords: a02, a06, a07, a11, b18, b24, c04, d08, e01, e02, e12, f03
- Dickerman, R.W., C.M. Bonacorsa, and W.F. Scherer. 1976. Viremia in young herons and ibis infected with Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Am. J. Epidemiol. 104:678-683.
Keywords: b08, d04, e16a, e16b, f01
- Dickerson, W. 1951. Roseate Spoonbills in Palm Beach area. Fla. Nat. 24:81.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Dickey, D.R., and A.J. van Rossem. 1938. The birds of El Salvador. Zool. Ser., Field Mus. Nat. Hist. 23:1-609.
Keywords: a13, a17, d02, e06c, e09b, e15b, f01
- Dilley, W.E. 1955. Fishing tackle for the birds. Everglades Nat. Hist. 3:45-49.
Keywords: c01, d01, e09b, f01
- Din, N.A., and S.K. Eltringham. 1974. Breeding of the Pink-backed Pelican *Pelecanus rufescens* in Rwenzori National Park, Uganda with notes on a colony of Marabou Storks *Leptoptilos crumeniferus*. Ibis 116:477-493.
Keywords: a14, d06, e12, e06a, e15c, f01
- Dindo, J., and K. Marion. 1989. The 1989 breeding season on the Alabama Gulf Coast. Alabama Birdlife 36(2):7-9.
Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Dinep, A. 1988. Social behavior, parental care, and creching: a chronology of development in White Ibis chicks. [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 12:42.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09c, e12, e08a, f06
- Dinep, A. 1989. Social behavior, parental care, and creching: a chronology of development in White Ibis chicks [abstract]. Pac. Seabird Group Bull. 16(1):25.
Keywords: b07, d01, e08a, e09c, e12, f06
- Dingle, E.S. 1941. A late record for the White Ibis in South Carolina. Wilson Bull. 53:234.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06c, f01
- Dinsmore, S., and J.J. Dinsmore. 1986. White-faced Ibis nesting in Dickinson Co., Iowa. Iowa Bird Life 56:120-121.
Keywords: b15, d01, e12, e06a, f01
- Disher, P. 1969. Unique Victorian nesting record. Bird Obser. 448:7.
Keywords: b16, b24, b25, d12, e12, f01
- Disney, H.J. de S., and A.J. Marshall. 1956. A contribution to the breeding biology of the Weaver Finch *Quelea quelea* (Linnaeus) in East Africa. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 127:379-387.
Keywords: a14, d06, e12, f01
- Dixon, J. 1930. The Wood Ibis in Yellowstone National Park. Condor 32:288-289.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, f01
- Dixon, J.E.W. 1970. Miscellaneous notes on South West African birds. Madoqua 2:45-47.
Keywords: a07, d06, e06a, f01
- Dobbrick, W. 1932. Laute Rufausserungen unserer Stoerche. Ornithol. Monatsber. 40:18-19.
Keywords: a09, e02, f01
- Doguchi, M., and F. Ushio. 1973. PCB and organochlorine pesticide residues in a White Stork. Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Ornithol. 7:202-206.
Keywords: a05, d09, e18, f01
- Dominguez, L., et al. 1985. Diet data of the Black Stork, *Ciconia nigra*, in western Spain. Alytes RECN 3:51-56.
Keywords: f00, a09, d05, e10b, f01
- Dopson, C.W., Jr., and M.N. Hopkins, Jr. 1969. Extension of the White Ibis breeding range in Georgia. Oriole 32:46-47.
Keywords: b06, d01, e06, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1982. Stoerche! Falke 29:222-233.
Keywords: a00, e04, f01
- Dorst, J. 1961. The Migration of Birds. Houghton Mifflin, Boston.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06b, e10a, f03

- Dorst, J. 1967. South America: a Natural History. Random House, New York.
Keywords: a13, d04, e12, f03
- Dorst, J., and F. Roux. 1972. Esquisse ecologique sur l'avifaune des Monts du Bale, Ethiopie. Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol. 42:203-240.
Keywords: b02, b23, d06, e10b, f01
- Dover, C., and S. Basil-Edwards. 1921. A note on the habits of the Common Pariah Kite (*Milvus govinda*) and the Adjutant Stork (*Leptoptilus dubius*). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 27:633.
Keywords: a15, d08, e09a, e15a, e10a, f01
- Downing, H. 1983. A White Ibis near Sheridan, Wyoming. West. Birds 14:207-208.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, f01
- Dowsett, R.J. 1966. The status of four species of aquatic birds in Zambia as suggested by ringing recoveries. Puku 4:129-131.
Keywords: f0k, b24, d06, e13, e17, f01
- Dowsett, R.J. 1969. Ringed Sacred Ibis *Threskiornis aethiopica* recovered in Zambia. Puku 5:59-63.
Keywords: b24, d06, e17, e06c, f01
- Dowsett, R.J., and A. de Vos. 1965. The ecology and numbers of aquatic birds on the Kafue Flats, Zambia. Ann. Rep. Wildfowl Trust 1963-4:67-73.
Keywords: a02, a12, a14, a19, d06, e06a, e10a, f01
- Dragesco, J. 1960. Notes biologique sur quelques oiseaux d'Afrique equatoriale. Alauda 28:81-92.
Keywords: a01, a19, d06, e09c, f01
- Dragesco, J. 1961. Monographies des Oiseaux du Banc d'Arguin: La Spatule blanche (*Platalea leucorodia*). Science et Nature 44: 7 pp.
Keywords: c04, d05, e01, e12, f02
- Dragesco, J. 1961. Observations ethologiques sur les oiseaux du Banc d'Arguin. Alauda 29:81-98.
Keywords: c04, d05, e02, f01
- Dresser, H.E. 1866. Notes on the birds of southern Texas, part II. Ibis 2:23-46.
Keywords: a17, b07, b08, b16, c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Dresser, H.E. 1871-1881. A History of the Birds of Europe, Vol. 6. Taylor and Francis, London.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e01, e12, f03
- Drouilly, P. 1968. Clave de Ciconiiformes de Chile. Noticiario Mensual 13:3-8.
Keywords: a08, b15, b17, b21, c01, d04, e04, f01
- Dubois, G., and J.K. Macko. 1972. Contribution a l'etude des Strigeidae la Rue, 1926 (Trematoda: Strigeidae) de Cuba. Ann. Parasitol. Hum. Comp. 47:51-75.
Keywords: f0k, d03, e16c, f01
- Dubois, P. 1979. Additional data on some species observed in Morocco. Alauda 47:43-45.
Keywords: b10, d06, f01
- Dubois, P., and L. Duhautois. 1977. Notes sur l'ornithologie Marocaine. Alauda 45:285-291.
Keywords: b10, d06, e06a, f01
- Dubs, B. 1982. Die Voegel des suedlichen Mato Grosso. Verlag Verbandsdruckerei-Betadruck AG, Bern, Switzerland.
Keywords: f0k, a13, d04, e06a
- Dubs, B. 1988. Beobachtungen zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie des Stirnbandsibis, *Harpiprion caerulescens*. [Breeding-behaviour of the Plumbeous Ibis (*Harpiprion caerulescens*)]. J. Ornithol. 129:363-365.
Keywords: b22, d04, e12, e09c, f01
- Dubus, M. le chevalier. 1838. Note sur l'Ibis Olivacea. Revue Zoologique 1838:141-142.
Keywords: b04, d06, e06, f01
- Duc, D., and D. Thuy. 1986. The status of rare and precious bird species (Ciconiiformes and Pelecaniformes) in three colonies: Vinh Thanh, Tan Khanh, Tan Hung; Minh Hai Province. Unpublished report.
Keywords: a02, a18, b17, b25, d10, e06a, e18, f04
- Duckworth, F. 1974. The Whale-headed Stork in Ethiopia. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 94:3-4.
Keywords: a03, d06, e06a, f01
- Dugand, A. 1947. Aves del Departamento del Atlantico, Colombia. Caldasia 4:499-648.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Duhart, F., and M. Deschamps. 1964. Notes sur l'avifaune du delta entral Nigerien. Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol. 33:1-99.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Duignan, P.J., C. Nuttall, J.K. Kirkwood, and P.J.S. Olney. 1988. Husbandry, breeding and post-embryonic growth of Abdim's Stork *Ciconia abdimii* hand-reared at London Zoo. Int. Zoo Yearb. 27:245-252.
Keywords: a04, d05, e08a, e14b, e14c, f01
- Dujardin, J. 1984. Situation actuelle de l'Ibis Rouge en Guyane francaise. Unpublished report, Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, Cayenne.
Keywords: b08, d04, e13, f04

- Dujardin, J.L. 1985. Results of aerial surveys of avifauna in the French Guyanas, 1982. Unpublished report.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e06a, f04
- Dujardin, J. 1987. Situation de l'Ibis Rouge (*Eudocimus ruber*) en Guyane Française et dans le territoire d'Amapa (Bresil) en 1987. Unpublished report, Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, Cayenne.
Keywords: b08, d04, e13, f04
- Dujardin, J. 1987. Statut et conservation de l'Ibis Rouge (*Eudocimus ruber*) en Guyane Française. Unpublished report, Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, Cayenne.
Keywords: b08, d04, e18, f04
- Dujardin, J. 1990. Status and conservation of the Scarlet Ibis in French Guiana. Pp. 107-114 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). The Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b08, d04, e10a, e13, e18, f01
- Dujardin, J.L., and O. Tostain. 1985. Distribution et effectifs d'oiseaux d'eau sur le littoral Guyanas. *Alauda* 53:287-294.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e06a, f01
- Dumont, P.A. 1931. Summary of bird notes from Pinellas County, Florida. *Auk* 48:246-255.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, f01
- Dumont, P.A. 1955. Wood Ibis at Gibson Island. *Atl. Nat.* 11:6-10.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, e06c, f02
- Dunger, G.T. 1965. Wase Rock -- its history, geology, fauna and climbs. *Nigerian Guide* 30:148-184.
Keywords: a14, d06, e01, f02
- Dunnet, G.M., S.W. Kotagama, and A.J. Watson. 1978. Water birds. Expedition Report to the Ruhuna National Park-1978, University of Aberdeen/Colombo.
Keywords: a02, a07, a11, a16, a20, b25, d08, e09b, e09a, e10b, e10f, e15, f04
- Dunnet, G.M., P. Shaw, and S.W. Kotagama. 1979. Bird numbers at Kumana Villu, 15-17 July, 1979. Expedition Report to the Ruhuna National Park-1979, University of Aberdeen/Colombo.
Keywords: a02, a16, a20, b25, c04, d08, e06a, f04
- Dunning, J. 1977. Breeding Woolly-necked Stork? *Witwatersrand Bird Club News* 97:8.
Keywords: a07, e12, d06, f06
- Dunning, J.B., Jr. 1984. Body weights of 686 species of North American birds. Western Bird Banding Association Monograph No. 1.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, b15, c01, d01, e02, e03, e08a, f01
- Dunstan, F.M. 1976. Roseate Spoonbill nesting in Tampa Bay, Florida. *Fla. Field Nat.* 4(2):25-27.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- duPont, J.E. 1971. Philippine birds. Delaware Mus. Nat. Hist. Monograph Ser. 2. 480pp.
Keywords: a07, c05, d10, f03
- Dupuy, A.R. 1972. Prospection faunistique en helicoptere au-dessus du Delta du Sine-Saloum (Senegal). *Notes Africaines* 136:119-121.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06a, f01
- Dupuy, A.R. 1976. Donnees nouvelles concernant la reproduction de quelques especes aviennes au Senegal. *Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol.* 46:47-62.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Dupuy, A.R. 1982. Reproduction of the Marabou Stork (*Leptoptilos crumeniferus*) in Senegal. *Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol.* 52:293.
Keywords: a14, d05, e06a, e12, f01
- Dupuy, A., and J. Verschuren. 1978. Note sur les Oiseaux, principalement aquatiques, de la region du Parc National du Deltadu Saloum (Senegal). *Le Gerfaut* 68:321-345.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Dusi, J.L. 1966. The identification characters of nests, eggs, and nestlings of some herons, ibises, and anhingas. *Alabama Birdlife* 14:2-8.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, e17, f01
- Dusi, J.L., and R.T. Dusi. 1968. Ecological factors contributing to nesting failure in a heron colony. *Wils. Bull.* 80:458-466.
Keywords: b07, d01, e10c, e12
- Dusi, J.L., and R.T. Dusi. 1968. Evidence for the breeding of the Wood Stork in Alabama, 1968. *Alabama Birdlife* 16:14-16.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e12, e15c, f01

- Dusi, J.L., and R.T. Dusi. 1978. Survey methods used for wading bird studies in Alabama. Pp. 207-211 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden and S. Winckler (eds.), *Wading Birds*. Research report 7. National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: b07, d01, e17, f01
- Dusi, J.L., and R.T. Dusi. 1988. Thirty-five-year summary of the status of heron colony sites in Alabama. *Alabama Birdlife* 35(2,3):1-11.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, d01, e12, e13, f01
- Dusi, J.L., and R.D. Dusi. 1989. Summary of band recoveries from wading birds banded in Alabama, 1953-1985. *Alabama Birdlife* 36:3-6.
Keywords: b07, d01, d02, d03, d04, e06b, e06c, f01
- Dusi, J.L., R.T. Dusi, and D.L. Bateman. 1971. The use of mist nets and decoys in heron and ibis banding studies. *Int. Bird-banding News* 43:6-7.
Keywords: b07, d01, e17, f06
- Dusi, J.L., R.T. Dusi, D.L. Bateman, C.A. McDonald, J.J. Stuart, and J.F. Dismukes. 1971. Ecologic impacts of wading birds on the aquatic environment. *Water Resources Research Institute Bulletin* 5. Auburn Univ. 117pp.
Keywords: f0k, d01, e12, e15c, f01
- Dusi, R.T. 1965. Sight record of the Scarlet Ibis for Alabama. *Wilson Bull.* 77:401.
Keywords: b08, d01, e06c, f01
- Dutton, T.P. 1972. First nesting record of Openbill Stork for the Republic of South Africa. *Lammergeyer* 17:36-39.
Keywords: a01, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Duval, C.T. 1969. Recent ornithological records from the Southern Province. *Puku* 5:223-226.
Keywords: a09, d06, e12, f01
- Dymin, V.A., and N.S. Pankin. 1975. Nesting and migration of storks (Ciconiidae) and cranes (Gruidae) in the Upper Amur Region. Pp. 263-267 in Nechaev, V.A. (ed.), *Ornithological Studies in the Soviet Far East*. Proceedings of the Institute of Biology and Pedology, New Series 29(132).
Keywords: a05, a09, d09, e06a, e12, e15a, f01
- Easton, S. 1975. Nesting colony of Marabou Storks at Shinyanga, Tanzania. *East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bull.* Oct./Nov.:110-111.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06a, e15c, f01
- Easton, S. 1976. Further notes on the nesting colony of Marabou Storks in Shinyanga, Tanzania. *East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bull.* :3.
Keywords: f00, a14, d05, e12, f01
- Eaton, E.H. 1910. *Birds of New York*. Mem. 12. New York State Museum, Albany.
Keywords: a17, d01, e07, e06c, f01
- Eckert, K. 1988. A White-faced Ibis on Salt Lake weekend. *Loon* 60:137.
Keywords: b15, d01, e06a, e02, f01
- Ecological Research Division, Thailand Institute of Scientific and Technological Research. 1981. *Ecological studies for conservation of shore birds in Songkhla Lake*. Vol. 1. Bangkok: Office of the National Environmental Board.
Keywords: a16, a20, d10, f01
- Ecological Research Division, Thailand Institute of Scientific and Technological Research. 1982. *Ecological studies for conservation of shore birds in Songkhla Lake*. Vol. 2. Conservation plan. Bangkok: Office of the National Environmental Board.
Keywords: a02, a16, a20, d10, e18, f01
- Edgar, A.T. 1973. Classified summarized notes. *Notornis* 20:346-376.
Keywords: c04, c06, d12, e06a, f01
- Edwards, E.P. 1972. *A Field Guide to the Birds of Mexico*. Ernest P. Edwards. Sweetbriar, Virginia.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a17, a13, e06a, f03
- Edwards, H.M. 1930. Roseate Spoonbills (*Ajaia ajaja*) taken in southern Alabama. *Auk* 47:555.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Edwards, H.M. 1932. White ibis near Montgomery, Alabama. *Auk* 49:459.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06c, f01
- Edwards, W.H. 1847. *A Voyage up the River Amazon, Including a Residence at Para*. Murray, London.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f03
- Ee, C.A. v. 1977. Hammerkop [sic]. *Bokmakierie* 29:51-52.
Keywords: a21, d06, e10b, e12
- Einarsson, O., J. Durinck, M. Peterz, and W. Vader. 1989. [First record of Black Stork *Ciconia nigra* in Iceland]. *Bliki* 8:51-52.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, f01

- Eisenmann, E., E. Mayr, and K.C. Parkes. 1984. Threskiornithidae Richmond, 1917 (Aves): application to place on official list of family-group names in zoology and to give precedence over Plataleinae Bonaparte, 1838, and other competing family-group names. Z.N.(S.) 2136. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 41:240-244.
Keywords: b00, d00, e04, f01
- Elgood, J.H. 1982. The Birds of Nigeria, an Annotated Checklist, British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 4. British Ornithologist's Union, London, England.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06, f01
- Elgood, J.H., C.H. Fry, and R.J. Dowsett. 1973. African migrants in Nigeria. Ibis 115:1-45, 375-411.
Keywords: a21, a06, a09, a12, a07, a04, a01, a14, a19, b16, b03, b24, d06, e01, e06c, e06b, f01
- Elgood, J.H., R.E. Sharland, and P. Ward. 1966. Palaearctic migrants in Nigeria. Ibis 108:84-116.
Keywords: a06, a09, b16, c04, d06, e06b, e06c, f01
- Elgood, J.H., and F.C. Sibley. 1964. The tropical forest edge avifauna of Ibadan, Nigeria. Ibis 106:221-248.
Keywords: a01, a04, a19, d06, e06a, e10a, f01
- Eliot, W. 1892. The Wood Ibis. Oologist 9:143-144.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, f01
- Ellenberger, P.M. 1951. Notes on some birds of the Ndanga (Zaka) district of Southern Rhodesia. Ostrich 22:17-24.
Keywords: a09, d06, e12, f01
- Elliott, C.C.H. 1983. Unusual breeding records made from the helicopter in Tanzania. Scopus 7:33-36.
Keywords: a12, a14, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Elliott, C.C.H., and M.J.F. Jarvis. 1970. Fourteenth ringing report. Ostrich 41:1-117.
Keywords: b03, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Elliott, D.G. 1877. Review of the Iridinae, or subfamily of the ibises. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:477-510
Keywords: b24, b23, b20, b19, b25, b18, b09, b14, b13, b06, b21, b11, b03, b02, b12, b22, b16, b04, b07, b08, b17, d00, e01, e02, e13, e06a, e04, f01
- Ellis, R. 1958. Observations on the Straw-necked Ibis. Emu 58:312.
Keywords: f0k, b25, d12, f01
- Elst, D. v.d. 1988. Description de la Cigogne Noire (*Ciconia nigra*) et de la Cigogne d'Abdim (*Ciconia abdimii*). [Description of the storks (*Ciconia nigra*) and (*Ciconia abdimii*)]. Aves 25:171-182.
Keywords: f0k, a09, a04, e02, f01
- Eltringham, S.K. 1968. An experiment on the control of Marabou Storks. East Afr. Wildl. J. 67:147-148.
Keywords: a14, d06, e17, e10a, f01
- Elwell, N. 1970. Marabous in winter - by the hundred. Bokmakierie 22:69-71.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06a, f01
- Emerson, K.C., and R.D. Proce. 1969. A new species of Plegadiphilus (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the Cayenne Ibis. Fla. Entomol. 52:161-163.
Keywords: b12, d04, e16c, f01
- England, M.D. 1974. Black Storks wing-spread while feeding. Br. Birds 67:236-237.
Keywords: a09, d05, e09b, f01
- Ennion, H.E. 1962. Notes on birds seen in Aden and the Western Aden Protectorate. Ibis 104:560-562.
Keywords: a09, d06, e06a, f01
- Erickson, R. 1977. First record of the Knot *Calidris canutus*, and other records, from Belize (British Honduras). Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 97:78-81.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Erlanger, C.F. v. 1905. Beitrage zur Vogelfauna Nordostafrikas. J. Ornithol. 53:42-158.
Keywords: f0k, a21, d06, e12, f01
- Ernst, C.H. 1974. White Ibis in southeastern Pennsylvania. Atl. Nat. 29:181.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, f02
- Ernst, J.P., and V. Brown. 1989. Conserving endangered species on southern forested wetlands. Proceedings of the symposium: The forested wetlands of the Southern United States; 1988 July 12-14. pp. 135-145.
Keywords: a17, b15, d01, e18, e15a, e10a, f01
- Erwin, R.M. 1983. Feeding habitats of nesting wading birds: spatial use and social influences. Auk 100:960-970.
Keywords: b16, d01, e03, e09b, e10b, e10d, e15b, f01
- Erwin, R.M., J. Kushlan, C. Luthin, I. Price, and A. Sprunt, IV. 1984. Conservation of waterbirds in the Caribbean Basin: a summary of a panel discussion. Colonial Waterbirds 7:139-142.
Keywords: f0k, d03, e18, f01
- Erz, W. 1973. Zunahme des Schwarzstorches in Polen und in der BRD. Ber. Dtsch. Sekt. Int. Rat. Vogelschutz 13:94.
Keywords: a09, d05, f01

- Escott, C.J., and D.A. Holmes. 1980. The avifauna of Sulawesi, Indonesia: faunistic notes and additions. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 100:189-194.
- Etchecopar, R.D., and F. Hue. 1964. Les Oiseaux du Nord de l'Afrique. Edition N. Boubee, Paris. 606pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b10, b16, b24, d06, e01, e02, e06a, e12, f03
- Etchecopar, R.D., and F. Hue. 1967. The Birds of North Africa. Oliver and Boyd, London. 612pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b10, b16, b24, d06, e01, e02, e06a, e12, f03
- Etchecopar, R.D., and Hue, F. 1978. Les Oiseaux de Chine, de Mongolie et de Corée, Non Passereaux. Les éditions du Pacifique, Papeete, Tahiti. 585pp.
Keywords: a05, a09, a16, a20, b13, b16, b18, b19, b24, c04, c05, d09, e01, e06a, f03
- Evans, A.H. 1909. Birds. MacMillan, London.
Keywords: f0k, d00, f03
- Evans, A.H. 1922. Cambridge Natural History: Birds. Macmillan, London.
Keywords: a07, a17, a18, a19, a20, e02, e04, f03
- Evans, G.H. 1904. The Black Stork? (*Ciconia nigra*?). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 16:159.
Keywords: a09, d08, f01
- Evans, K. 1983. Hand-rearing a Scarlet Ibis *Eudocimus ruber* at Padstow Bird Gardens, Cornwall. Avic. Mag. 89:215-217.
Keywords: b08, d05, e08a, e14c, f01
- Evans, S.M., M.A. Cantrell and A. Cram. 1973. Observations at and near a mixed communal roost of Sacred Ibis and Marabou Storks. Unpublished report, University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne Exploration Society.
Keywords: a14, b24, d06, e09a, f04
- Evans, S.M., M.A. Cantrell, and A. Cram. 1981. Patterns of arrival and dispersal from a mixed communal roost of Sacred Ibis and Marabou Storks. Ostrich 52:230-234.
Keywords: a14, b24, d06, e09a, f01
- Ewans, M. 1989. Bharatpur Bird Paradise. H.F. and G. Witherby, London. 144pp.
Keywords: a02, a20, d08, e01, e02, f03
- Ezealor, A.U. 1985. Parasites and diseases of Abdim's Storks *Ciconia abdimii*. Malimbus 7:120.
Keywords: a04, d06, e16a, e16c, f01
- Fad, K.W., and K.P. Hall. 1989. Hand-raising Scarlet Ibis. Pp. 78-80 in Proc. 15th National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keepers, Inc., 1989, Syracuse, New York.
Keywords: b08, d01, e14c, f01
- Fain, A., and B.R. Laurence. 1974. A guide to the heteromorphic deutonymphs or hypopi (Acarina: Hypoderidae) living under the skin of birds, with the description of *Ibisdectes debilis* gen. and sp. nov. from the Scarlet Ibis. J. Nat. Hist. 8:223-230.
Keywords: b08, e16c, f01
- Fain, A., and B.R. Laurence. 1979. *Neottialges (Pelecanectes) platalea* sp. nov. and other hypoderid mites (Acarina, Astigmata, Hypoderidae) from the Spoonbill, *Platalea leucorodia* L. J. Nat. Hist. 13:333-336.
Keywords: c04, d05, e16c, f01
- Falla, R.A. 1958. Some records of Australian birds in New Zealand, 1957. Notornis 8:28-32.
Keywords: b12, b16, b24, d12, e06a, f01
- Falla, R.A., R.B. Sibson, and E.G. Turbott. 1966. A Field Guide to the Birds of New Zealand. Collins, London. 254pp.
Keywords: b16, b24, c03, c06, d12, e02, e06a, f03
- Falla, R.A., R.B. Sibson, and E.G. Turbott. 1978. The New Guide to the Birds of New Zealand and Outlying Islands. Collins, London. 247pp.
Keywords: b16, b24, c03, c06, d12, e02, e06a, f03
- Faria-Pereira, F. 1986. One Glossy Ibis *Plegadis falcinellus* observed at Boquilobo Marsh (Golega). Cyanopica 3:758-759.
Keywords: f0k, b16, e06c, f01
- Farnell, G., and P.W. Shannon. 1987. The breeding of Abdim's Storks at the Audubon Park Zoo. Colonial Waterbirds 10:251-254.
Keywords: a04, d01, e09c, e14b, e14c, f01
- Farrand, Jr., J. (ed.). 1983. The Audubon Society Master Guide to Birding. 1. Loons to Sandpipers. Alfred A. Knopf, New York.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, b15, c01, d01, e02, e03, e04, e06a, e15a, f03
- Farrar, E., Jr. 1951. White Ibis and Wood Ibis at Macon. Oriole 16:17-18.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e06c, f01
- Fatio, V. 1906. Sur le Waldrapp "*Corvus sylvaticus*" de Gesver. Ibis Vol. 6, No. 21, 8th Ser.:139-144.
Keywords: b10, d05, e13, e18, f01

- Faxon, W. 1896. John Abbot's drawings of the birds of Georgia. *Auk* 13:204-215.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, d01, e02, f01
- Feduccia, J.A. 1967. *Ciconia maltha* and *Grus americana* from the Upper Pliocene of Idaho. *Wilson Bull.* 79:316-318.
Keywords: a06, a08, a13, a22, d01, e05b, f01
- Feduccia, A. 1973. Fossil birds from the Late Pleistocene Ingleside Fauna, San Patricio County, Texas. *Condor* 75:243-244.
Keywords: a13, a22, d01, e05b, f01
- Feduccia, A. 1976. Osteological evidence for shorebird affinities of the flamingos. *Auk* 93:587-601.
Keywords: a00, b00, d01, e05b, e04, e03, e02, f01
- Feduccia, A. 1977. The Whalebill is a stork. *Nature (Lond.)* 266:719-720.
Keywords: a03, d06, e07, e01, e04, f01
- Feely, J.M. 1962. Observations on the breeding of the White Pelican, *Pelecanus onocrotalus*, at Lake St. Lucia, Zululand, during 1957 and 1958. *Lammergeyer* 2:10-20.
Keywords: f0k, c04, d06, e09a, f01
- Feely, J.M. 1964. Heron and stork breeding colonies in the Luangwa valley. *Puku* 2:76-77.
Keywords: a01, a19, c02, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Feeny, P.P., R.W. Arnold, and R.S. Bailey. 1968. Autumn migration in the South Caspian region. *Ibis* 110:35-86.
Keywords: a09, c04, d05, e06b, f01
- Fei, D. 1983. Observations on the behavior of the White Stork in the suburban district of Qiqihar, Heilongjiang Province. *Chinese J. Zool.* 5:10-13.
Keywords: a05, d09, e09a, f01
- Fei, D. 1986. [The geographical distribution of storks (Ciconiidae) and their conservation in our country]. *Animala Mondo* 3(1):71-74.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e18, f01
- Fei, D. 1988. [The composition of the birds in Zharlong and its changes]. Pp. 14-23 in *The Birds of Zharlong*. Chinese Press/Publishing House of Forestry of China.
Keywords: f0k, a05, d09, e13, f03
- Fei, D. 1988. [The population of White Ibises in Zharlong and their protection]. *The Communication of the Avian Society of China*, Gewi Yang.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d09, e13, e18
- Fei, D. 1989. [Observations on breeding success of Oriental White Storks in Qiqihar suburban district]. *Dongwuxue Yanjiu* 10:263-270.
Keywords: a05, d09, e12, f01
- Fei, D. 1989. [An observation and investigation on the breeding situation of the Oriental White Storks in Qiqihar suburban District]. *Zoological Research* 10(3):263-270.
Keywords: a05, d09, e12, e15c, e18, f01
- Fei, D., G. Wu, W. Ping, C. Wu, and T. Xu. 1983. The observation on the White Stork in the suburban district of Qiqihaer Heilongjiang Province, China. *Chinese J. Zool.* 5:10-13.
Keywords: a05, d09, e12, e06a, f01
- Fei, D., Y. Tswen, and T. Yui-Po. 1985. The studies and the conservation of Ciconiidae in China. Unpublished report.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, a16, a20, d09, e06a, e10a, e12, e18, f04
- Fei, D., Y. Tswen, and T. Yui-Po. 1989. The studies and the conservation of Ciconiidae in China. Manuscript, C. boyciana proceedings.
Keywords: f0k, b10, b08, b06, d09, e01, e09a, e10a, e18, f01
- Feierabend, J.S., and J.M. Zelazny. 1987. Mitigating, restoring, and creating wetlands. Pp. 43-45 in *Status Report on Our Nation's Wetlands*. Natl. Wildl. Fed., Washington, D.C.
Keywords: a17, d01, e13, e13, e18, e15a, e15c, f01
- Feldman, R. 1965. Der Schwarzstorch in Westfalen. *Decheniana* 118:25-30.
Keywords: a09, d05, e12, f01
- Fennel, C.M., and B.F. King. 1964. New occurrences and recent distributional records of Korean birds. *Condor* 66:239-246.
Keywords: a05, b13, c05, D09, e06a, e10b, f01
- Fernandez Campos, E.J., J.J. Fuertes Gamundi, and J.L. Fernandez Estellier. 1974. Censos de aves acuaticas de las costas gallegas durante la temporada 1975-76. *Brana* 1:29-76.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Fernandez Cruz, M. 1969. Continuada presencia de *Platalea leucorodia* en Extremadura en 1968. *Ardeola* 13:239.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01

- Fernandez Cruz, M. 1974. Nuevas observaciones de *Espatula (Platalea leucorodia)* en Cacaes. *Notas ornitologicas. Ardeola* 20:326-327.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Fernandez, M. 1929. Los pichones de nuestra ciguena. *Hornero* 2:35-38.
Keywords: a08, d04, e02, e12, f01
- Feudge, J.B. 1903. The Wood Ibis near San Bernardin. *Condor* 5:79.
Keywords: a17, e06c, d01, f01
- Fey, D., and T. Lebret. 1972. Veranderingen in de avifauna van de Biesbosch in het eerste jaar na de uitbanning van het getij. *Limosa* 45:101-118.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e10a, f01
- ffrench, R. 1967. Caroni bird sanctuary. Unpublished abstract, 10th session Latin American Forestry Commission, 4-9 December 1967.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f04
- ffrench, R. 1967. The Scarlet Ibis. *Biological Journal. (Publication of the Natural Historical Society of the University of the West Indies)* 1:30-36.
Keywords: b08, d03, e02, f01
- ffrench, R. 1973. A Guide to the Birds of Trinidad and Tobago. Livingston Publ. Co., Wynnewood, Pennsylvania. 470pp.
Keywords: a17, b07, b08, b16, c01, d03, e01, d06a, f03
- ffrench, R. 1980. A Guide to the Birds of Trinidad and Tobago. Horrowood Books, Newton Square, Pennsylvania.
Keywords: a17, b07, b08, e02, e06a, d04, e13b, f03
- ffrench, R.P. 1983. The Scarlet Ibis in Trinidad. Unpublished Report.
Keywords: b08, d03, f04
- ffrench, R. 1985. A new look at our Scarlet Ibis. *Naturalist* 6:23-27
Keywords: b08, d04, e01, f02
- ffrench, R.P., and F. Haverschmidt. 1970. The Scarlet Ibis in Surinam and Trinidad. *Living Bird* 9:147-165.
Keywords: b08, d04, e01, e06a, e09a, e10a, f01
- Field, F. 1920. Breeding of the Black-necked Stork (*Xenorhynchus asiaticus*). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 27:171-172.
Keywords: a11, d08, e12, f01
- Field, F. 1922. Rough list and notes on the birds found breeding in the Gonda District, Oudh. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 28:753-772.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, e12, f01
- Field, G.D. 1978. Status of Ciconiiformes in Sierra Leona. *Bull. Niger. Orn. Soc.* 14:42-46.
Keywords: f0K, d06, e16b, f01
- Figgins, J.D. 1925. Twice-told tales. *Proceedings of the Colorado Museum of Natural History* 5:23-31.
Keywords: f0k, f01
- Fincham, J.E. 1971. Black Storks breeding near Lalapanzi. *Honeyguide* 65:25-27.
Keywords: a09, e06a, e12, d06, f01
- Findholt, S.L. 1984. Status and distribution of herons, egrets, and ibises and related species in Wyoming. *Colonial Waterbirds* 7:55-62.
Keywords: b15, d01, e06a, f01
- Findholt, S.L., and K.L. Berner. 1988. Current status and distribution of the Ciconiiforms nesting in Wyoming. *Great Basin Nat.* 48:290-297.
Keywords: b15, d01, e06a, e13, e12, e15c, f01
- Finley, W.L. 1908. Reports of field agents: Report of William L. Finley. *Bird-Lore* 10:291-295.
Keywords: f0k, b15, d01, f01
- Finsch, O. 1904. Notiz ueber die Wollhalsstorche (*Dissoura*). *Ornithol. Monatsber.* 12:94.
Keywords: a07, a10, e02, e04, f01
- Fischer, W. 1970. Der Schuhschnabel. Die Neue Brehm-Bucherei (nr. 425), Wittenberg/Lutherstadt. 88pp.
Keywords: f0k, a03, e09a, e14a, e14b, f03
- Fisher, J., N. Simon, and J. Vincent. 1969. The Red Book: Wildlife in Danger. Collins, London.
Keywords: f0k, a05, d09, e06a, e13, f03
- Fitzgerald, O. 1970. Marabous breeding in the Gandavarowe area. *Honeyguide* 63:27.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Fjeldsa, J. 1985. Classification of waterbird communities in South-eastern Australia. *Emu* 85:141-149.
Keywords: b24, c03, c06, b25, b16, e18, e15a, d12, f01
- Flam, J. 1989. First Kentucky record of the Roseate Spoonbill. *Ky. Warbler* 65:96.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, f01

- Fleming, R.L. Sr., R.L. Fleming Jr., and L.S. Bangdel. 1979. Birds of Nepal, 2nd edition. Avalok Publishers, Katmandu.
Keywords: f0k, d08, f03
- Fleming, W.J., J.A. Rodgers, and C.J. Stafford. 1984. Contaminants in Wood Stork eggs and their effects on reproduction, Florida, 1982. *Colonial Waterbirds* 7:88-93.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, e18, f01
- Fletcher, K.C. 1979. Repair of bilateral mandibular fractures in a Shoebill Stork (*Balaeniceps rex*). *J. Zoo An. Med.* 10:69-72.
Keywords: a03, e07, e14a, f01
- Flickenger, E.L., and D.L. Meeker. 1972. Pesticide mortality of young White-faced Ibis in Texas. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 8:115-168.
Keywords: b15, d01, e10c, e18, f01
- Flint, V.E. 1978. Far Eastern Stork *Ciconia boyciana*. Pp. 92-93 in Flint, V.E. (ed.), *The Red Data Book of the U.S.S.R., Part 2: Birds*. Lesnaya Promyshlennost Publishers, Moscow.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e13, e18, f03
- Flint, V.E.(ed.). 1978. *The Red Data Book of the USSR, Part 2: Birds*. Lesnaya Promyshlennost Publishers, Moscow.
Keywords: a05, a09, d05, d09, e06b, e06a, e12, e13, e14a, e15a, e18, f03
- Flint, V.E., R.L. Boehme, Y.V. Kostin and A.A. Kuznetsov. 1984. *A Field Guide to the Birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
Keywords: a05, a09, b13, b16, e02, e06a, e09a, e12, f03
- Flint, V.E., and S.M. Smirenskii. 1977. [Preliminary Summary Soviet Map concerning the Protection of Migratory and Endangered Birds]. P. 251 in Winter, S. (ed.) VII All-Soviet Ornithological Conference. Zoological Institute of the Academy of Science of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev.
Keywords: a05, d10, e06b, e18, f01
- Flint, V.E., and S.M. Smirenskii. 1978. New data on the distribution of the Japanese Crane and the Far Eastern White Stork. [abstract]. P. 251 in Winter, S. (ed.) VII All-Soviet Ornithological Conference. Zoological Institute of the Academy of Science of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e12, f01
- Flower, S.S. 1925. Contributions to our knowledge of the duration of life in vertebrate animals.-IV. birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1925:1365-1422.
Keywords: a04, a05, a06, a07, a08, a09, a12, a14, a15, a16, a17, a20, b15, b24, b25, e10a, e14a, e01, f01
- Flower, S.S. 1938. Further notes on the duration of life in animals -- IV. birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (ser. A)* 108:195-235.
Keywords: a00, e08a, f01
- Forbes, W.A. 1877. On the bursa fabricii in birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1877:304-318.
Keywords: a04, a05, a06, b16, a11, b08, e07, f01
- Ford, E.B. 1943. Wood Ibis at Wepener. *Ostrich* 14:183-184.
Keywords: a19, d06, e06a, f01
- Ford, J.R. 1957. Additional notes on the bird life of Leonora, Western Australia. *Emu* 57:21-24.
Keywords: b25, d12, e06a, f01
- Ford, J.R. 1957. Swan River observations. *Emu* 57:352-354.
Keywords: b16, c06, d12, e06a, f01
- Ford, J.R., and P.S. Stone. 1957. Birds of the Kellerberrin/Kwoylin District, Western Australia. *Emu* 57:9-21.
Keywords: b24, d12, e06a, f01
- Forrester, D.J. 1980. Hematozoa and Mallophaga from the White Ibis *Eudocimus albus* in Florida U.S.A. *J. Parasitol.* 66:58.
Keywords: b07, d01, e16c, f01
- Forrester, D.J., E.C. Greiner, G.F. Bennett, and M.K. Kigaye. 1977. Avian Haemoproteidae. 7. A review of the Haemoproteids of the family Ciconiidae (storks) and descriptions of *Haemoproteus brodkorbi* sp. nov. and *H. peirci* sp. nov. *Can. J. Zool.* 55:1268-1274.
Keywords: a14, a17, d01, d04, d06, e03, e04, e08a, e16c, f01
- Fouarge, J. 1987. [Post-nuptial call of the Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*)]. *Aves* 24:152-153.
Keywords: a09, d05, e09a, e09c, f01
- Fox, D.L. 1962. Carotenoids of the Scarlet Ibis. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 5:31-43.
Keywords: b08, d04, e08b, e08d, f01
- Fox, D.L., and T.S. Hopkins. 1966. Carotenoid fractionation in the Scarlet Ibis. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 19:267-278.
Keywords: b08, d04, e08b, f01

- Fradrich, H. 1969. Der Zoo van Tananarive. Zool. Gart. 37(1/3):41-47.
Keywords: f0k, b11, f01
- Francis, E. 1978. White Ibis in Transylvania County, N.C. Chat 42:81.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, e06c, e12, f01
- Francke, C., and B. Grefe. 1984. White Ibis sighted in Saginaw County. Jack-Pine Warbler 62:50.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, e06c, f01
- Fraser, L. 1843. Notes on species brought to England by Mr. Bridges. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1843:108-121.
Keywords: a08, c01, b16, b23, d04, e09b, f01
- Fraser, W. 1971. Breeding herons and storks in Botswana. Ostrich 42:123-127.
Keywords: a14, a19, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Frazier, J. 1982. Marine foraging by the Hamerkop in Tanzania. Ostrich 53:18.
Keywords: a21, d06, e10b, e15b, f01
- Frechkop, S. 1953. Animaux Proteges au Congo Belge. Bruxelles.
Keywords: f0k, a01, a03, a04, a07, a12, a14, a19, d06, e06a, e12, f03
- Frederick, P.C. 1982. Mating patterns in White Ibis [abstract]. Bird Behav. 4:51.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, e09c, f01
- Frederick, P.C. 1985. Intraspecific food piracy in White Ibis. J. Field Ornithol. 56:413-414.
Keywords: b07, d01, e01, e09a, e10d, f01
- Frederick, P.C. 1985. Mating strategies of White Ibis (*Eudocimus albus*). Ph.D. Dissertation. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09c, e12, f05
- Frederick, P.C. 1986. Conspecific nest takeovers and egg destruction by White Ibises. Wilson Bull. 98:156-157.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, f01
- Frederick, P.C. 1986. Parental desertion of nestlings by White Ibis (*Eudocimus albus*) in response to muscle biopsy. J. Field Ornithol. 57:168-170.
Keywords: b07, d01, e17, e12, f01
- Frederick, P.C. 1986. A self-tripping trap for use with colonial nesting birds. N. Am. Bird Bander 11:94-95.
Keywords: b07, d01, e17, f01
- Frederick, P.C. 1987. Chronic tidally-induced nest failure in a colony of White Ibis. Condor 89:413-419.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, e10c, f01
- Frederick, P.C. 1987. Extrapair copulations in the mating system of White Ibis (*Eudocimus albus*). Behaviour 100:170-201.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09c, e12, f01
- Frederick, P.C. 1987. Responses of male White Ibises to their mate's extra-pair copulations. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol. 21:223-228.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, e09a, e09c, f01
- Frederick, P.C. 1990. Hydrological cues associated with the initiation and abandonment of nesting by White Ibises in the Everglades marshes of Florida, U.S.A. Pp. 64-70 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). The Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b07, b08, d01, e10b, e12, e15b, e18, f01
- Frederick, P.C., and M.W. Collopy. 1988. Reproductive ecology of wading birds in relation to water conditions in the Florida Everglades. Technical Report No. 30. Florida Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, Department of Wildlife and Range Science, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, d01, e15a, e15c, e15b, e06a, e06c, e12, e10a, e10c, e13, f01
- Frederick, P.C., and M.W. Collopy. 1989. Nesting success of five ciconiiform species in relation to water conditions in the Florida Everglades. Auk 106:625-634.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, e15c, f01
- Frederick, P.C., and M.W. Collopy. 1989. The role of predation in determining reproductive success of colonially nesting wading birds in the Florida Everglades. Condor 91:860-867.
Keywords: b07, d01, e10c, e12, f01
- Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). 1990. El Corocoro Rojo (*Eudocimus ruber*): Situacion Actual, Conservacion, e Investigaciones Recientes [The Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research]. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b07, b08, d01, d02, d03, d04, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, e13, e15a, e17, e18, f01

- Frederick, P.C., and M.A. Shields. 1986. Suspected intraspecific egg dumping in the White Ibis (*Eudocimus albus*). *Wilson Bull.* 98:476-478.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09c, e12, f01
- Freligh, S. 1985. "Father of the Shoe". *Int. Wildl.* 15:14-15.
Keywords: a03, d06, e01, f02
- Friedmann, H. 1930. Birds collected by the Childs Frick Expedition to Ethiopia and Kenya Colony. Part I. Non-Passerines. *U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull.* 153. 516pp.
Keywords: f0k, a07, a12, a19, e06a, e09b, e10b, f01
- Friedmann, H., and A. Loveridge. 1937. Notes on the ornithology of tropical East Africa. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard* 81:1-413.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Friedmann, H., and F.D. Smith, Jr. 1950. A contribution to the ornithology of northeastern Venezuela. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* 100:411-538.
Keywords: a17, c01, d04, d02, e09a, e09b, e15a, f01
- Friedmann, H., and F.D. Smith, Jr. 1955. A further contribution to the ornithology of north-eastern Venezuela. *Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus.* 104:463-524.
Keywords: a08, d04, e12, f01
- Friedmann, H., and J.G. Williams. 1969. The birds of the Sango Bay forests, Buddu County, Masaka District, Uganda. *Contrib. Sci. (Los Ang)* 162.
Keywords: a01, a21, b03, d06, e06a, f01
- Friendly, A. 1973. Search for tomb in Egypt uncovers vast animal cult. *Smithsonian* 4:66-73.
Keywords: b00, d06, e01, f02
- Frith, H.J. (ed.). 1976. *Reader's Digest Complete Book of Australian Birds*. Reader's Digest Services, Sydney. 615pp.
Keywords: f00, b16, b24, b25, c03, c06, d12, e02, e06a, f03
- Frome, N.F. 1947. The birds of Delhi and district. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 47:277-300.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Fry, C.H. 1966. Report on wetlands in Nigeria with reference to wildfowl and waders. I.W.R.B. report.
Keywords: a09, d06, e06a, e06b, f01
- Fry, C.H., S. Keith, and E.K. Urban. 1985. Evolutionary expositions from The Birds of Africa: *Halcyon* song phylogeny; Cuckoo host partitioning; systematics of *Aplopelia* and *Bostrychia*. Pp. 163-180 in Schuchmann, K.-L. (ed.) *African Vertebrates: Systematics, Phylogeny, and Evolutionary Biology*. Zool. Forschungsinstitut und Mus. A. Koenig, Bonn.
Keywords: b02, b03, b04, b05, b09, b10, d06, e04, f03
- Fuggles-Couchman, N.R. 1966. A bird of many legends. *Birds Illust.* 11:326-327.
Keywords: a21, d06, e01, f02
- Fujimaki, Y. 1988. Records of *Ciconia ciconia boyciana* from Hokkaido, Japan. *Jap. J. Ornithol.* 37:37-38.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, f01
- Gabaldon, G., and G. Ulloa. 1979. Ciconiiformes de Venezuela: clave para su identificación y otras consideraciones útiles en estudios de malaria aviaria. *Bol. Dir. Malariol. Saneamiento Ambiental* 19:84-109.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e16b, f01
- Gabaldon, G., and G. Ulloa. 1980. Holoendemicity of malaria: an avian model. *Trans. Royal Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 74:501-507.
Keywords: a08, a13, a17, b08, b12, b21, c01, d04, e16c, f01
- Gabrielson, I.N., and S.G. Jewett. 1970. *Birds of the Pacific Northwest*. Dover Publications, New York.
Keywords: b15, d01, e01, e06a, f03
- Gadow, H.F. 1887. Remarks on the cloaca and on the copulatory organs of the Amniota. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B Biol. Sci.* 178:5-37.
Keywords: a14, e08a, e12, f01
- Gadow, H.F. 1888. Remarks on the numbers and on the phylogenetic development of the remiges of birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1888:655-667.
Keywords: a00, a04, a09, e04, e08d, f01
- Gadow, H., and E. Selenka. 1891. *Vogel. Vol. I. Anatomischer Theil*. In *Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs*. Leipzig. 1008pp.
Keywords: a04, a12, a04, a07, f03
- Galarza, A. 1986. Migración de la espatula (*Platalea leucorodia* (Linn.)) por la península Ibérica. [Migration of Spoonbill, *Platalea leucorodia*, through the Iberian peninsula.] *Ardeola* 33:195-201.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06b, f01

- Galdikas, M.F., and B. King. 1989. Lesser Adjutant nests in S.W. Kalimantan. *Kukila* 4:151.
Keywords: a16, d10, e06a, e12, f01
- Gallagher, M.D. 1986. Abdim's Stork in Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 8:107-111.
Keywords: a04, d07, f01
- Gallagher, M., and M.W. Woodcock. 1980. *The Birds of Oman*. Quartet Books, New York.
Keywords: a04, a06, b10, b16, b24, c04, d07, e02, e06a, f03
- Ganguli, U. 1975. *A Guide to the Birds of the Delhi Area*. Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Delhi.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f03
- Ganier, A.F. 1955. Wood Ibis near Tullahoma. *Migrant* 26:43.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, f01
- Garcia, F., and O. Garrido. 1965. *Catalogo de las aves de Cuba*. Trabajos de divulgacion, Museo "Felipe Poey" de la Academia de Ciencias de la Republica de Cuba, La Habana.
Keywords: f0k, d03, f01
- Garcia, L., J.A. Amat, and M. Rodriguez. 1983. Spoonbills breeding during winter in Spain. *Br. Birds* 76:32-33.
Keywords: c04, d05, e12, f01
- Garcia-Oliva, J., M. Gonzales Nicolas, and J.J. Aja. 1979. Observacione de Espatulas anilladas en la marisma de Santona (Santander). *Donana Acta Vertebrata* 6:236-237.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Gardner, L.L. 1925. The adaptive modifications and the taxonomic value of the tongue in birds. *Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus.* 67:1-49.
Keywords: a06, b16, e02, e04, e05a, e07, f01
- Gariboldi, A. 1987. Records of *Ciconia ciconia* and *C. nigra* in the province of Pavia (NW Italy) in 1986. *Riv. Ital. Ornithol.* 57:130-131.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06a, f01
- Garland, I. 1963. Nesting of the Woolly-necked Stork. *Bokmakierie* 15(2):15-16.
Keywords: a07, d06, e12, f01
- Garland, I.F. 1981. The history of the Siaya catchment area dating back to 1945 and the changes that took place as I saw them. *Siaya Project News Letter* 1:4-7.
Keywords: a07, d06, e13, f06
- Garret, W., and N. Garret. 1975. Census of birds at Careel Bay, NSW.????
Keywords: f00, f0k, c06, d12
- Garrido, O.H., and M.F. Garcia. 1975. *Catalogo de las Aves de Cuba*. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, Havana. 149pp.
Keywords: a17, c01, d03, e06a, f01
- Garrod, A.H. 1873. On the carotid arteries of birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1873:457-472.
Keywords: b08, c04, b13, a06, a09, a14, e07, f01
- Garrod, A.H. 1873-1874. On certain muscles of the thigh of birds and on their value in classification. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1873:626-644, 1874:111-123.
Keywords: a06, a08, a09, a14, b00, c00, e04, e07, f01
- Garrod, A.H. 1875. On the disposition of the deep plantar tendons in different birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:339-348.
Keywords: b08, c01, a15, e07, f01
- Garrod, A.H. 1875. On the form of the trachea in certain species of storks and spoonbills. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:297-301.
Keywords: a19, a06, a09, a08, a05, b24, c01, c04, e07, f01
- Garrod, A.H. 1877. Note on an anatomical peculiarity of certain storks. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1877:711-712.
Keywords: a04, a14, a19, a09, a06, a08, a05, a11, a12, e04, e07, f01, e04
- Garrod, A.H. 1878. On the trachae of *Tantalus loculator* and of *Vanellus cayennensis*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1878:625-631.
Keywords: a06, a17, a19, e04, e07, f01
- Garstone, R. 1973. Yellow-billed Spoonbills at Woodanilling. State Wildlife Advisory News Service [Published by Dept of Fisheries and Fauna, Perth, Western Australia] 4:39.
Keywords: c03, d12, e06a, e12, f01
- Garzon Heydt, J. 1973. Observacione de *Platalea leucorodia* en la provincia la Salamanca. *Ardeola* 19:14.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Gaston, G.R. 1976. Occurrence of four species of ibis near Dauphin Island, Alabama. *Alabama Birdlife* 24:14.
Keywords: b16, b15, b07, b08, d01, e06a, e06c, f01
- Gaston, G.R., and P.G. Johnson. 1977. Nesting success and mortality of nestlings in a coastal Alabama heron/egret colony. *Northeast Gulf Science* 1:14-22.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, e12, f01

- Gauckler, A., and M. Kraus. 1962. Braune sichler (*Plegadis falcinellus* L.) in Franken. *Anz. Ornithol. Ges. Bayern* 6(4):385-388.
Keywords: b16, d05, e06a, f01
- Gentis, S. 1976. Co-operative nest building by Hamerkops. *Honeyguide* 88:48.
Keywords: a21, d06, e12, f01
- Geroudet, P. 1965. Notes sur les oiseaux du Maroc. *Ardea* 33:295-308.
Keywords: a06, b10, d06, f01
- Geroudet, P. 1965. Du "Waldrapp" de Gessner aux ibis chauves du Maroc. *Nos Oiseaux* 28:129-143.
Keywords: b07, d06, e06, f01
- Geroudet, P. 1978. De nouveau des cigognes en Suisse trente ans d'une experience de reintroduction. [News on the Swiss storks thirty years since reintroduction.] *Nos Oiseaux* 34(7):311-318.
Keywords: a06, e13, d05, f01
- Geus, A. 1959. Der Waldrapp in Europa ausgestorben. *Falke* 6:133-136.
Keywords: b10, d05, e13, f01
- Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. 1936. Storchzug und Mittelmeer. *J. Ornithol.* 84:339-351.
Keywords: f0k, a10, d09, f01
- Ghorpade, K.D. 1973. Preliminary notes on the ornithology of Sandur, Karnataka. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 70:499-531.
Keywords: a07, b23, c04, a11, b18, e06a, d08, f01
- Gibson, E. 1880. Ornithological notes from the neighborhood of Cape San Antonio, Buenos Ayres. *Ibis* 4:153-169.
Keywords: a08, d04, f01
- Gibson, E. 1919. Further ornithological notes from the neighbourhood of Cape San Antonio, Province of Buenos Ayres. Part II. Trochilidae - Plataleidae. *Ibis* (11 ser.) 1:495-537.
Keywords: a08, a17, b15, b21, b14, c01, d04, e01, f01
- Gibson, E. 1920. Further ornithological notes from the neighbourhood of Cape San Antonio, Province of Buenos Ayres. Part III. Phoenicopteridae-Rheidae. *Ibis* (11 ser.) 2:1-97.
Keywords: a08, d04, e12, f01
- Gibson-Hill, C.A. 1949. An annotated checklist of the birds of Malaya. *Bull. Raffles Mus.* No. 20.
Keywords: f0k, a07, a10, a11, a16, a18, a20, d10, e06a, f01
- Giebel, G. 1873. *Balaeniceps rex*. *Z. gesam. Naturwiss.* 41:350.
Keywords: f0k, a03
- Gill, H.B. 1970. Birds of Innisfail and Hinterland. *Emu* 70:105-116.
Keywords: a11, b24, d12, e06a, f01
- Gillespie, P., and L. Arnold. 1982. Pathology report. Dodo J. Jersey Wildl. Preservation Trust 19:81-94.
Keywords: b10, e16b, f01
- Gilliard, E.T. 1958. *Living Birds of the World*. Doubleday and Co., Garden City, New Jersey.
Keywords: a01, a02, a03, a06, a07, a08, a09, a11, a13, a14, a17, a18, a19, a21, b03, b07, d08, b18, b24, c01, c02, c04, d00, e01, d02, d04, f03
- Gizenko, A.I. 1962. [On nidification of the Glossy Ibises at the Dnieper River]. *Ornitologiya Moscow* 6:469.
Keywords: b16, e12, d05, f01
- Gladnov, N.A. 1965. [Research on the fauna of the Soviet Union (birds)]. Moscow University, Moscow.
Keywords: a05, a09, b13, d09, e06a, e13, f
- Gladstone, D.E. 1979. Promiscuity in monogamous colonial birds. *Am. Nat.* 114:545-557.
Keywords: b07, d01, e03, e09a, e09c, e12, f01
- Glas, L., and D. Porper. 1986. [Nesting of storks on the Golan Plateau]. *Tzufit (Sunbird)* 4:6-15.
Keywords: a06, d07, e12, f01
- Glenister, A.G. 1951. *Birds of the Malay Peninsula, Singapore, and Penang*. London. 296pp.
Keywords: f0k, a07, a10, a11, a16, a18, a20, d09, d10, e06a, e15a, f03
- Glenny, F.H. 1945. A systematic study of the main arteries in the region of the heart. *Aves XIII. Ciconiiformes, Pt. 1. Am. Midl. Nat.* 33:449-454.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e03, e04, f01
- Glenny, F.H. 1953. A systematic study of the main arteries in the region of the heart. *Aves XIII. Ciconiiformes, Pt. 2. Ohio J. Sci.* 53:347-348.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e03, e04, f01
- Glenny, F.H. 1955. Modifications of pattern in the aortic arch system of birds and their phylogenetic significance. *Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus.* 104:525-621.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e03, e04, f01

- Gliddon, G.R. 1850. Remarks upon the scarcity of *Ibis religiosa* in Egypt. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 5:83-84.
Keywords: b24, d06, e13, f01
- Glushchenko, Yu. M. 1985. [Problems of protection and investigation of Eastern White Storks in the Khanka Lowland. Rare and Endangered Birds of the Far East.] Far East Central Academy of Science of the USSR. Vladivostok, USSR.: 138-139.
Keywords: a05, d09, e17, e18, f01
- Gochfeld, M. 1973. Observations on new or unusual birds from Trinidad, West Indies and comments on the genus *Plegadis* in Venezuela. Condor 75:474-478.
Keywords: b15, b16, d03, d04, e06a, f01
- Godfrey, W.E. ????. Birds of Canada. Nat. Mus. Can. Bull. 203.
Keywords: f00, b16, d01, e06, f01
- Godwin-Austen, H.H. 1874. Fourth list of birds principally from the Naga Hills and Muniapur, including others from the Khasi Garo, and Tipperah Hills. J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 43:151-180.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Godwin-Austen, H.H. 1876. List of the birds collected on the expedition into the Dafla Hills, Assam, together with those obtained in the adjacent Darrang Terai. J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 45:64-85.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Goeij, P. d., J. Kemper and J. van Wetten. 1985. De Lepelaar in het Waddengebied. Wadden Bulletin 20:85-87.
Keywords: f0k, d05, f01
- Goeldi, E.A. 1894. Los Aves do Brasil. Livraria Classica Alves, Rio de Janeiro.
Keywords: f0k, b06, b08, d04, e06a, f03
- Goeldi, E.A. 1897. Destruicao das garças e guaras. Boletim do Museu Paraense de Historia Natural e Ethnographia 2:27-40.
Keywords: f0k, b08, d04, e06a, d18, f01
- Goeldi, E.A. 1902. Lista das Aves Amazonicas. Boletim do Museu Paraense de Historia Natural e Ethnographia 3:276-327.
Keywords: b06, b08, d04, e06a, f01
- Goering, D.K. 1974. Organochlorine residues and eggshell characteristics in three species of ciconiiform birds. Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 35:3111.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b15, e18, f05
- Gole, P. 1990. The status and ecological requirements of Sarus Cranes: Phase II. Unpublished report. Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India.
Keywords: a11, a15, a16, d08, e06a, e12, e13, e18, f04
- Gomez Dallmeier, F., and B.W. Cornaby. 1982. Estudio de la comunidad de aves del ecosistema de Punta Moron, Edo. Carabobo, Venezuela. Actas del VIII Congreso Latinoamericano de Zoología, Merida. p. 821-848. Universidad de los Andes, Merida.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Good, A.I. 1952. The birds of French Cameroon. Memoires de Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire. 14:1-205.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06, f01
- Goodall, J.D., and A.W. Johnson 1965 The Birds of Chile and Adjacent Regions of Argentina and Bolivia. Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Keywords: a08, b16, b17, c01
- Goodall, J.D., A.W. Johnson, and R.A. Phillippi. 1951-1957. Los Aves de Chile. Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Keywords: a08, b16, b17, b21, c01, d04, f03
- Gooders, J. 1969. Birds of the World, Vol. 1. IPC, London.
Keywords: f0k, a00, b00, c00, d00, f03
- Goodfellow, C.F. 1958. Display in the Hamerkop, *Scopus umbretta*. Ostrich 29:1-4.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09c, f01
- Goodfellow, W. 1902. Results of an ornithological journey through Colombia and Equador. - part IV. Ibis 2(8th series):59-67.
Keywords: d04, e06a, f01
- Goodman, S.M. 1988. A bird of antiquity. Birder's World 2:26-29.
Keywords: b24, d06, e01, f02
- Goodman, S.M., and R.W. Storer. 1987. The seabirds of the Egyptian Red Sea and adjacent waters, with notes on selected ciconiiformes. LeGerfaut 77:109-145.
Keywords: a19, c04, d06, e06a, f01
- Gordon, H.M. 1959. The Whale-headed Stork at close range. Afr. Wildl. 13:83.
Keywords: a03, d06, e01, f02
- Gore, M.E.J. 1968. A check-list of the birds of Sabah, Borneo. Ibis 110:165-196.
Keywords: a07, a16, b24, d10, e06a, e12, e18, f01

- Gore, M.E.J., and Won P. 1971. *The Birds of Korea*. Korean Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Seoul, Korea. 450pp.
Keywords: a05, a09, b13, c04, c05d09, e02, e06a, e13, f03
- Gore, M.E.J., and Won P. 1971. *Birds of Korea*. Chase Tuttle Co., Rutland, VT, and Tokyo. 450pp.
Keywords: a05, a09, b13, c04, c05, d09, e02, e06a, f03
- Gosper, D.G., S.V. Briggs, and S.M. Carpenter. 1983. *Waterbird dynamics in the Richmond Valley, New South Wales, 1974-1977*. *Aust. Wildl. Res.* 10:319-327.
Keywords: b25, d12, e10a, e15a, e13, f01
- Gotch, A.F. 1981. *Birds - Their Latin Names Explained*. Blandford Press. Poole, Dorset, UK. 348pp.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e04, f03
- Gould, J. 1838. *A Synopsis of the Birds of Australia*. Pt. IV. J. Gould, London.
Keywords: f0k, c03, c06, d12, e02, f03
- Gould, J. 1851. On a new and most remarkable form in ornithology. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1851:1-2.
Keywords: a03, d06, e02, f01
- Gould, J. 1863. On Dr. Sclater's visit to Amsterdam, Rotterdam, and Antwerp. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1863:224-225.
Keywords: a16, a19, e14a, f01
- Gould, J. 1865. *Handbook to the Birds of Australia*. 2 Vols. Lansdowne Press, Melbourne.
Keywords: c03, c06, d12, e02, f03
- Grabant, K. ????. Unusually large gathering of storks. *Witwatersrand Bird Club News* 114:7.
Keywords: f00, f0k, e19, f06
- Grafton, R.N. 1972. Survey of the Bald Ibis. *Fauna Flora (Pretoria)* 23:16-19.
Keywords: b09, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Grant, C.H.B. 1911. List of birds collected in Argentina, Paraguay, Bolivia, and south Brazil, with Field-notes. *Ibis* 5(9th series):80-137, 317-349, 459-478.
Keywords: a08, a17, c01, b14, d04, e01, f01
- Grant, W.R.O. 1900. On the birds of Hainan. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1900:457-504.
Keywords: a16, a20, e01, d09, f01
- Gray, . 1860. On additions to the menagerie. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1860:184-185.
Keywords: f00, a03, b24, d05, e01, f01
- Gray, A.P. 1958. *Bird hybrids: a checklist with bibliography*. Report No. 13 of the Commonwealth Bureau of Animal Breeding and Genetics, Edinburgh.
Keywords: a05, a09, a16, a20, b06, b07, b15, b16, b24, b25, c05, e05a, f01
- Gray, G.R. 1871. *Hand-list of Genera and Species of Birds*. Part III. British Museum, London.
Keywords: f00, f0k,
- Gray, H.H. 1965. Sexual behaviour of the Hammerkop[sic]. *Bull. Niger. Ornith. Soc.* 2:82.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09c, f01
- Green, R.H. 1959. Straw-necked Ibis in Tasmania. *Emu* 59:221.
Keywords: b25, d12, e06a, f01
- Green, R.H. 1959. The White Ibis in Tasmania. *Emu* 59:58-60.
Keywords: f0k, b24, d12, f01
- Green, T. 1975. Roosting birds and the dangers of a gas barge. *Smithsonian* 6:34-41.
Keywords: b08, d04, e10c, e18, f02
- Greene, E.R., W.W. Griffin, E.P. Odum, H.L. Stoddard, and I.R. Tomkins. 1945. *Birds of Georgia, a Preliminary Check-list and Bibliography of Georgia Ornithology*. University of Georgia Press, Athens, Ga.
Keywords: a17, b07, b08, b16, c01, d01, e06a, f03
- Greenewalt, C.H. 1962. Dimensional relationships for flying animals. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 144:1-46.
Keywords: a06, a14, e11, f01
- Greenway, J.C., Jr. 1958. *Extinct and Vanishing Birds of the World*. Spec. Publ. No. 13. Amer. Comm. for Intern. Wildlife Prot., New York. 518pp.
Keywords: b04, d06, e18, f03
- Greenway, J.C. 1967. *Extinct and Vanishing Birds of the World*. Dover Publications, Inc., New York.
Keywords: b04, d06, e10a, e13, e18, f03
- Gregori, J. 1980. Black Stork in Slovenia. *Acrocephalus* 1:25-26.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a
- Greschik, J. 1922. *Die Zunge von (Plegadis falcinellus L.)*. *Aquila* 28:83-96.
Keywords: f0k, b16, f01
- Greth, A. 1997. *Carnet de notes d'Eugene Ruber, explorateur en Ameriquedu Sud*. Ligue Francaise pour la Protection des Oiseaux. Rochefort, France. 23pp.
Keywords: b08, d04, e01, f02

- Grieg-Smith, P.W. 1977. Breeding dates of birds in Mole National Park, Ghana. *Bull. Niger. Orn. Soc.* 1389-93.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e12, f01
- Griffith, R.E., V.L. Childs, and F.W. Cook. 1946. Roseate Spoonbill nesting on the Sabine Refuge, Louisiana. *Auk* 63:259-260.
Keywords: c01, d01, e12, f01
- Grimmett, R. 1985. News and views: more news on Sumatran wetlands. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin* 2:5.
Keywords: a18, d10, e06a, f06
- Grimmett, R. 1985. News and Views: a protected area network for Vietnam. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin* 2:4.
Keywords: b20, d10, e18, f06
- Grinnell, J., H.C. Bryant, and T.I. Storer. 1918. *The Game Birds of California*. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.
Keywords: f0k, a17, b15, d01, f03
- Griscom, L. 1932. The distribution of bird-life in Guatemala. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 64:1-439.
Keywords: a13, a17, d02, e06a, f01
- Grote, H. 1932. Ueber das Brutvorkommen von *Ciconia nigra* (L.) in Suedafrika. *Ornithol. Monatsb.* 40:81-84.
Keywords: a09, d06, e12, f01
- Grote, H. 1954. Ueber den Schwarzschnabelstorch (*Ciconia c. boyciana*) im unteren Amur-Gebiet. *Vogelwarte* 17:162-164.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e10b, e13, e12, e09a, e18, f01
- Grummt, W. 1981. Breeding the Marabou Stork *Leptoptilos crumeniferus* at Tierpark Berlin. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* 21:96-97.
Keywords: a14, d05, e14c, e12, f01
- Grummt, W. 1986. Breeding rare and endangered birds at the Tierpark Berlin, GDR. *Avic. Mag.*
Keywords: f00, a05, a06, a09, a14, b08, b10, c02, e14c, e12, f01
- Gruneberg, W., and E. Kutzer. 1964. Die Pathologie verschiedener Trematodeninfektionen bei Stoerchen (*Ciconia ciconia* L., *C. nigra* L.). *Zentralbl. Veterinaarmed. Reihe B* 11:712-717.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e16c, f01
- Gruson, E.S. 1976. *Checklist of the Birds of the World*. Collins, London. 212pp.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e01, f03
- Grussu, M. 1987. The breeding and wintering of the Glossy Ibis, *Plegadis falcinellus*, and the breeding of the Squacco Heron, *Ardeola ralloides*, in Sardinia (Italy). *Riv. Ital. Ornithol.* 57:62-68.
Keywords: b16, d05, e12, e06a, f01
- Grzimek, B., ed. 1972. *Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia*, Vol. 7. Birds. Van Nostrand, New York. 579pp.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e01, f03
- Grzimek, B., E. Schuz, et al. 1968. Die Stoerche und ihre Verwandten. Pp. 207-229 (Chap. 9) in Grzimek's Tierleben, Band VII. Voegel I. Kindler Verlag, Zuerich. 564pp.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e01, f03
- Guichard, K.M. 1947. Birds of the inundation zone of the River Niger, French Soudan. *Ibis* 89:450-489.
Keywords: a04, d06, e06a, e06b, f01
- Guillet, A. 1978. Distribution and conservation of the Shoebill, (*Balaeniceps rex*) in the southern Sudan. *Biol. Conserv.* 13:39-49.
Keywords: a03, d06, e06a, e10b, e18, f01
- Guillet, A. 1979. Aspects of the foraging behaviour of the Shoebill. *Ostrich* 50:252-255.
Keywords: a03, d06, e09b, f01
- Guillet, A. 1980. Functional morphology and feeding behaviour of *Balaeniceps rex*. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 17:1367.
Keywords: a03, d06, e07, e09b, f01
- Guillet, A. 1980. Habitat and conservation of the Shoebill Stork (*Balaeniceps rex*). [Abstract]. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 17:1367-1368.
Keywords: a03, d06, e06a, e18, f01
- Guillet, A. 1984. Ecological and ethological aspects of the nest of the Shoebill. *Proceedings of the Pan African Ornithological Congress* 5:231-236.
Keywords: a03, d06, e09c, e10a, e12, f01
- Guillet, A. 1987. Aspects of the evolution, ecology and ethology of the Shoebill and their bearing on a captive breeding program. Pp.221-229 in Jean Delacour/Int. Found. Conserv. Bird Symp. on Breeding Birds in Captivity.
Keywords: a03, d06, e05a, e09c, e10a, e12, e14a, f01
- Guillet, A., and T.M. Crowe. 1986. A preliminary investigation of patterns of distribution and species richness of southern African waterbirds. *S. Afr. J. Wildl. Res.* 16:65-81.
Keywords: a01, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, e10a, f01

- Guillet, A., W.S. Doyle, and H. Ruther. 1985. The combination of photogrammetry and finite elements for a fine grained functional analysis of anatomical structures. *Zoomorphology (Berl.)* 105:51-59.
Keywords: a03, e07, e17, f01
- Gulliver, G. 1844. Additional measurements of blood-corpuscles or red particles of mammalia and birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1844:7-18.
Keywords: f0k, e08a, f01
- Gulliver, G. 1875. Observations on the sizes and shapes of the red corpuscles of the blood of vertebrates, with drawings of them to a uniform scale, and extended and revised tables of measurements. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:474-495.
Keywords: b08, c04, a06, a09, a14, e02, e07, e08a, f01
- Gundlach, J. 1875. Neue Beitrage zur Ornithologie Cubas. *J. Ornithol.* 23:293-407.
Keywords: a17, d03, e12, f01
- Gurney, J.H. 1899. On the comparative ages to which birds live. *Ibis (ser. 7)* 5:19-42.
Keywords: a09, a13, e08a, f01
- Gurtler, W.-D. 1989. Zu Besuch beim Kelaynak- ein Nachruf auf die turkischen Waldrappen. *Zs. des Kolner Zoo* 32:149-156.
Keywords: f0k, b10, f01
- Gurung, K.K. 1983. *Heart of the Jungle*. Andre Deutch, London.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f03
- Gyldenstolpe, N. 1945. The bird fauna of Rio Jurua in western Brazil. *Kungl Svenska Vetenskapsakademien Handlingar* 22:??.
Keywords: f00, a17, b12, d04, e02, e06a
- Gyldenstolpe, N. 1945. A Contribution to the Ornithology of Northern Bolivia. Almqvist and Amksells Boktryckeri AB, Stockholm.
Keywords: a17, a08, a13, b22, b21, d04, e02, e06a, f03
- Gyldenstolpe, N. 1955. Birds collected by Dr. Sten Bergman during his expedition to Dutch New Guinea, 1948-1949. *Arkiv Zoologi* 8:183-397.
Keywords: b24, c06, d10, e02, e06a, f01
- Gyldenstolpe, N. 1955. Notes on a collection of birds made in the Western Highlands, Central New Guinea, 1951. *Arkiv Zoologi* 8:1-??.
Keywords: c04, c06, d10, e02, e06a, f01
- Gysels, H. 1968. Biochemical approach of the central systematic position of the ciconiiformes. *Ardea* 56:267-280.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e04, e17, f01
- Haarhoff, P.J. 1988. A new fossil stork (Aves, Ciconiidae) from the late Tertiary of Langebaanweg, South Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 97:297-313.
Keywords: a22, d06, e05b, f01
- Hachisuka, M. 1931-1932. *The Birds of the Philippine Islands, Vol. 1*. H.F. and G. Witherby, London. 439pp.
Keywords: a07, c05, d10, e06a, f03
- Hachisuka, M., and T. Udagawa. 1951. Contribution to the ornithology of Formosa, Part II. *Taiwan Mus. (Taipei)* 4:1-180.
Keywords: a09, b13, c04, c05, d09, e02, e06a, f01
- Haedo Rossi, J.A. 1969. Notas ornitológicas v observaciones sobre la Ciguena *Euxenura maguari* (Gmelin). *Acta Zool. Lilloana* 25:21-28.
Keywords: a08, d04, e12, e14, f01
- Haffenden, A. 1981. Arboreal foraging by a Straw-necked Ibis (*Threskiornis spinicollis*). *Sunbird* 11(3&4):76.
Keywords: b25, d12, e10b, f01
- Hagmann, G. 1906. Ornithologisches von der Insel Mexiana, Amazonenstrom. *Ornithol. Monatsber.* 14:107-111.
Keywords: a13, d04, e12, f01
- Hagmann, G. 1907. Die Vogelwelt der Insel Mexiana, Amazonenstrom. *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst.* 26:11-62.
Keywords: a08, d04, f01
- Hailman, J.P. 1959. Consolidation of northward extension of the Glossy Ibis's breeding range. *Bird-Banding* 30:23-24.
Keywords: b16, e06, d01, f01
- Hails, C., and O. Mueller. 1985. Surveying and ringing in Singapore. *Interwader Annual Report 1984*:119-126.
Keywords: b16, d10, e06a, e10a, e13, e17, f01
- Hall, B.P. 1974. *Birds of the Harold Hall Australian Expeditions 1962-1970*. Trustees Pont. Mus. (M.H.), London. 396pp.
Keywords: b16, b24, b25, c06, d12, e06a, e15a, e09a, f01
- Hall, B.P., and R.E. Moreau. 1970. *An Atlas of Speciation in African Passerine Birds*. Trustees Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London. 423 pp.
Keywords: f00, b00, c00, e05a, f03

- Hall, J.V., and W.C. Cone. 1970. Wood Ibis found nesting in Okeefenokee Refuge. *Oriole* 35:14.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Hall, R.G. 1964. Roseate Spoonbills in numbers near Sebastian Inlet. *Fla. Nat.* 37:121.
Keywords: c01, e06c, d01, f01
- Hallinan, T. 1924. Notes on some of the Panama Canal Zone birds with special reference to their food. *Auk* 41:304-326.
Keywords: c01, a07, e10b, d02, f01
- Hamel, H.D. 1975. Ein Beitrag zuer Populationsdynamik des Waldrapps *Geronticus eremita* (L., 1758). *Vogelwelt* 96:213-221.
Keywords: b10, d05, d06, e13, e18, f01
- Hamel, P.B. 1977. The Wood Stork in South Carolina, a review. *Chat* 41:177-179.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Hamernick, J. 1989. An ibis in Marshall County. *Loon* 61:201.
Keywords: b15, d01, e06a, f01
- Hamerton, A.E. 1943. Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's Gardens during the year 1941. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 112:120-136.
Keywords: f0k, e10c, f01
- Hamilton, D.C. 1972. Strange Hamerkop behaviour. *Honeyguide* 71:33, 35.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09c, f01
- Hamilton, E. 1874. [Untitled]. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1874:306-307.
Keywords: a05, e07, e14a, f01
- Hamling, H.H. 1953. Observations on the behaviour of birds in Southern Rhodesia. *Ostrich* 24:9-16.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, d06, e09b, f01
- Hammatt, R.B. 1981. Reproductive biology in a Louisiana heronry. M.S. Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Keywords: f0k, d01, f05
- Hammerschmidt, R. 1968. Zum einflug von Braunsichlern (*Plegadis falcinellus*) im Herbst 1967 nach Westfalen und Westneidersachen. *Ornithol. Mitt.* 20:60.
Keywords: b16, d05, f01
- Hanagarth, W., and M. Octavio Riberia. 1985. Los Ciconiidae de Bolivia. *Ecologia en Bolivia* 6:73-81.
Keywords: a08, a13, a17, d04, e02, e04, e06a, e10a, f01
- Hancock, J. 1969. America's stork. *Animals (Lond.)* 12:308-309.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, f02
- Hancock, J. 1984. *The Birds of the Wetlands*. Croom Helm, London/Sydney. 152pp.
Keywords: c05, d09, e01, f03
- Hancock, J. 1989. Extinction stalks the storks of Asia. *World Birdwatch* 11(1):1.
Keywords: a11, a15, d09, d10, e18, e15a, e13, e01, f06
- Hancock, J. 1990. Status and conservation needs of larger water birds of South Asia [abstract]. P. 46 in Seminar on wetland ecology and management. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., Bharatpur, India.*
Keywords: f0k, a15, d08, e18, f01
- Hanebrink, E.L., and R. Cochran. 1966. An inland nesting record of the Glossy Ibis, *Plegadis falcinellus*, in Arkansas. *Auk* 83:474.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Hanmer, D.B. 1989. Comments on the Shoebill in Malawi. *Nyala* 14:46.
Keywords: a03, d06, e01, f01
- Hanmer, D.B., and M. Roseveare. 1989. First record of the Shoebill *Balaeniceps rex* in Malawi. *Scopus* 12:92-93.
Keywords: a03, e06a, f01
- Harber, D.D. 1955. Special review of the Birds of the Soviet Union, Vol. 2. *Br. Birds* 48:268-276.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, d05, d09, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Harington, H.H. 1909-1910. A list of the birds of the Bhamo District, Upper Burma. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19:299-313.
Keywords: a07, a11, d10, e06a, f01
- Harley, D. 1990. Annual performance report: Wood Stork surveys. Unpublished report of Georgia DNR Project No. E-1-14, Study XI. Georgia Department of Natural Resources.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e12, e13, f04
- Harris, J. 1988. The storks of Wat Phai Lom. *I.C.F. Bugle* 14:1.
Keywords: a02, d10, e12, e15c, e18, f06
- Harrison, C.J.O. 1966. Inactivity as an attack-inhibitor. *Ibis* 108:117-118.
Keywords: c02, d06, e09a, f01

- Harrison, C.J.O. 1974. A re-examination of material of the extinct Marabou Stork, *Leptoptilos falconeri*: with descriptions of some new species. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 94:42-49.
Keywords: b26, e05b, f01
- Harrison, C.J.O. 1975. A re-examination of the extinct Pleistocene stork *Palaeociconia australis*. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 95:94-96.
Keywords: a22, e05b, f01
- Harrison, C.J.O. 1980. Fossil birds from Afrotropical Africa in the collection of the British Museum (Natural History). Ostrich 51:92-98.
Keywords: a22, b26, c07, d06, e05b, f01
- Harrison, C. 1982. An Atlas of the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey. 322pp.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, d06, d07, e01, e06a, e12, e15a, f03
- Harrison, C.J.O., and C.A. Walker. 1971. A new ibis from the lower Eocene of Britain. Ibis 113:367-368.
Keywords: b16, d05, e05b, f01
- Harrison, H.H. 1975. A Field Guide to Birds' Nests. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, Massachusetts.
Keywords: a17, c01, b16, b07, d01, e06a, e12, e15c, e02, f03
- Hartert, E. 1902. Some further notes on the birds of northwest Ecuador. Novitates Zoologicae 9:599-617.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Hartert, E. 1912-1921. Die Voegel der Palaarktischen Fauna. Vol. 2. R.Friedlander, Berlin.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, c04, c05, e02, e04, e06a, f03
- Hartert, E., and S. Venturi. 1909. Notes sur les oiseaux de la Republic Argentine. Novit. Zool. 16:159-267.
Keywords: f0k, a17, d04, e06a, e12, f01
- Hartley, A., P. Tongue, E.M. van Zinderen Bakker, J.M. Winterbottom, and M.G. Winterbottom. 1968. Breeding of Glossy Ibis on Berg River, Cape Province. Ostrich 39:39-40.
Keywords: b16, e06, d06, f01
- Hartman, F.A. 1955. Heart weight in birds. Condor 57:221-238.
Keywords: a17, d01, e07, f01
- Hartman, F.A. 1961. Locomotor mechanisms of birds. Smithsonian. Misc. Collect. 143:1-91. (?)
Keywords: a17, d01, e07, f01
- Hartman, F.A., and R.H. Albertin. 1951. A preliminary study of the avian adrenal. Auk 68:202-209.
Keywords: a08, b07, e07, f01
- Harvey, W.G. 1972. Woolly-necked Stork *Ciconia episcopus* near Dar es Salaam. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bull. (1972 Oct.):169.
Keywords: a07, d06, e06a, f01
- Harvey, W.G., and K.M. Howell. 1987. Birds of the Dar Es Salaam area, Tanzania. Le Gerfaut 77:205-258.
Keywords: a21, a01, c04, c06, c07, a14, a19, b03, b16, b24, d06, e06a, f01
- Hauckl, H.H., and W.H. Kiel, Jr. 1973. Jabiru in south Texas. Auk 90:675-676.
Keywords: a13, d01, e06c, f01
- Haverschmidt, F. 1935. Beobachtungen in der Loflerkolonie im Zwanenwater. Beitr. Fortpflanzungsbiol. d. Vogel. 11:1-3.
Keywords: f00, c04, d05, e12, f01
- Haverschmidt, F. 1938. Spoonbills in Holland. Bird Lore 40:325-327.
Keywords: c04, d05, e01, f01
- Haverschmidt, F. 1955. List of the birds of Surinam. Publ. Found. Sci. Res. in Surinam and Netherlands Antilles, Utrecht No. 13. 153pp.
Keywords: a13, a17, d04, e06a, f01
- Haverschmidt, F. 1956. Das Wenden der Eier beim Weiss-Storch. Vogelwelt 77:118.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e09c, e12, f01
- Haverschmidt, F. 1962. Notes on some Suriname breeding birds (II). Ardea 50:173-179.
Keywords: b12, d04, e06a, e12, f01
- Haverschmidt, F. 1966. Naschrift / Laatste bericht. Ardea 54:12-13.
Keywords: b08, d04, f01
- Haverschmidt, F. 1967. De broedkolonies van de Rode Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*) in Suriname in 1966. Ardea 55:141-143.
Keywords: b08, d04, e12, f01
- Haverschmidt, F. 1968. Birds of Surinam. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh, London.
Keywords: f0k, a08, a13, a17, b12, e01, e06a, f03
- Haverschmidt, F. 1969. The Roseate Spoonbill breeding in Surinam. Auk 86:131.
Keywords: b08, c01, e12, f01, d04

- Havre, G.C.M. v. 1928. *Les Oiseaux de la Faune Belge*. Lamertin, Bruxelles.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, f03
- Hawkins, A. 1986. Northward migration 1986 - south and eastern peninsular Malaysia. *Interwader Newsletter* 7:5.
Keywords: a16, a18, d10, e06b, f06
- Hawkins, A., and M. Silvius. 1986. West Coast Peninsular Malaysia. *Interwader Newsletter* 7:??.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d10, f06
- Hays, H. ????. *The adaptive ibis???:??*
Keywords: f00, f0k, b16
- He, B. 1979. [Preliminary observations on Oriental Ibis breeding and ecology]. *Special Report of Scientific Experiment*, 4.
Keywords: f00, b19, d09, e14a, f04
- He, B. 1981. [Training-conditioned reflex and behaviour of people recognition by White Storks]. *Chinese J. Zoology* 2:11.
Keywords: a05, d09, e09a, f01
- He, B. 1987. [Preliminary research on hand-rearing Oriental Ibis]. *Chinese Wildlife* 2:25.
Keywords: b19, d09, e14c, f01
- He, B. 1988. [Preliminary research on hand-rearing White Storks]. *Symposium of the Ornithological Society of China IV*.
Keywords: f00, a05, d09, e14c, f01
- Hebard, F.V. 1941. Winter birds of the Okeefenokee and Coleraine. *Georgia Society of Naturalists Bulletin* 3:13.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e06b, b16, f01
- Hebard, F.V. 1950. Glossy Ibis breeding in Georgia. *Oriole* 15:9-10.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06, f01
- Heckenroth, H. 1985. *Atlas der Brutvoegel Niedersachsens 1980*. Hannover: Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege in Niedersachsen Heft14.
Keywords: f0k, f03
- Heckenroth, H., M. Frantzen, R. Berndt, H. Ringleben, and A. Festetics. 1976. *Rote Liste der in Niedersachsen gefahrdeten*. 2. Fassung, Stand 1.1.1976.
Keywords: f0k, f
- Hediger, H. 1951. *Observations sur la Psychologie Animale dans les Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge*. Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Brussels.
Keywords: a14, d06, e10a, f03
- Hediger, H. 1955. *Studies of the Psychology and Behaviour of Captive Animals in Zoos and Circuses*. Criterion, New York.
Keywords: a14, a21, e09a, e14a, f03
- Heeg, J., and C.M. Breen. 1982. Man and the Pongolo floodplain. *S. Afr. Natn. Sci. Progr. Rpt.* 56:1-117.
Keywords: a01, d06, e15a, f01
- Heiden, J.T. v.d. 1973. Openbill Storks nesting near Salisbury. *Honeyguide* 76:22-25.
Keywords: a01, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Heiden, J.T. v.d. 1974. Openbill Storks nesting near Salisbury: a postscript. *Honeyguide* 77:33-36.
Keywords: a01, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Heim de Balsac, H. 1964. Les recentes acquisitions faunistiques effectuees par R. de Naurois sur la cote Atlantique, du Maroc au golfe de Guinee. *Alauda* 32:245-249.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Heim de Balsac, H., and N. Mayaud. 1962. *Les Oiseaux du Nord-Ouest de l'Afrique*. Editions Paul Lechevalier, Paris. 486 pp.
Keywords: a09, a19, b10, b16, c04, e06a, f01
- Heimendahl, A. 1985. *Untersuchungen zur Nestlingsentwicklung des Scharlachsichlers (Eudocimus ruber)*. Thesis, University of Hamburg.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b08, f05
- Heinrich, J. 1986. Spoon feeder. *Natl. Wildl.* 24 (Jun/Jul):38-41.
Keywords: c01, d01, e01, f02
- Heinroth, K. 1963. Beobachtungen zur Fluchtdistanz. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 20:624-626.
Keywords: a14, d06, e11, f01
- Heinroth, O. 1905. ??? in Matschie, P., ed. Bericht uber die 54. Jahresversammlung. *J. Ornithol.* 53:249-261.
Keywords: f00, a20, c05, e02, e12, f01
- Heinroth, O. 1922. Die Beziehungen zwischen Vogelgewicht, Eigewicht, Gelegengewicht und Brutdauer. *J. Ornithol.* 70:172-285.
Keywords: a06, a09, a12, a14, a16, a17, a19, a20, a21, d06, e07, e12, f01
- Heinroth, O. 1924. *Lautausserungen der Voegel*. *J. Ornithol.* 72:223-244.
Keywords: a12, a14, e09a, f01

- Heinroth, O., and M. Heinroth. 1924-2831 Die Voegel Mitteleuropas. 4 vols. Bermuhlerverlag, Berlin-Lichterfelde.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, c05, e06a, e06b, f03
- Heinze, J., and N. Krott. 1979. Zur Vogelwelt Marokkos (2). [The bird world of Morocco 2]. Vogelwelt 100:225-227.
Keywords: b10, d06, e01, e06a, f01
- Heinzel, H., and D. Martinoles. 1988. Nouvelle nidification de l'Ibis falcinelle *Plegadis falcinellus* en France. [Another case of the Glossy Ibis *Plegadis falcinellus* nesting in France.]. Alauda 56:429-430.
Keywords: d05, b16, e06a, e15c, f01
- Heinzman, G., and D. Heinzman. 1965. Nesting of the Wood Stork. Nat. Hist. 74:30-35.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, e01, f02
- Held, M.M. 1990. Status and conservation of the Scarlet Ibis in Suriname. Pp. 100-106 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). The Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b08, d04, e10a, e13, e18, f01
- Hellebrekers, W.P.J. 1942. Revision of the Penard oological collection from Surinam. Zool. Meded. 24:240-275.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Hellebrekers, W.P.J. 1949. ??? Limosa 22:??.
Keywords: f00, c04,
- Hellebrekers, W.P.J. 1967. Gegevens over de eieren van min of meer zeldzame of schaarse inlandse broedvogels in Nederlandse collecties. Limosa 40:113-122.
Keywords: c04, d05, e12, f01
- Hellebrekers, W.P.J., and A. Hoogerwerf. 1967. A further contribution to our oological knowledge of the island of Java (Indonesia). Zool. Verh. (Leiden) 88:1-164.
Keywords: a07, a16, a18, b16, b24, c04, c06, d10, e02, e12, f01
- Heller, E. 1932. A record of the first nesting of the American Wood Stork in captivity. Bulletin Washington Park Zoological Society, Milwaukee 3:2-4.
Keywords: a17, e14c, f02
- Hellmayr, C.E., and B. Conover. 1948. Birds of the Americas. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Publ. Zool., Ser. 13:242-249.
Keywords: f00, a08, a13, a17, b22, d04, e06a, f01
- Helps, M.J. 1968. Storks over Istanbul. Animals (Lond.) 10:468-471.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e01, e06a, e06b, f02
- Hemetsberger, J. 1989. Bestandsentwicklung und Derzeitige verbreitung de Schwarzstorches (*Ciconia nigra*) in Oberoesterreich. [Population dynamics and present distribution of the Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*) in Upper Austria.] Stapfia 20:119-128.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Hemming, F. 1952. Proposed correction....for the generic name "Balaeniceps". Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 9:85-86.
Keywords: a03, e04, f01
- Hemmingsen, A.M. 1951. Observations on birds in North Eastern China, especially the migration at Pei-Tai-Ho Beach. Spolia Zool. Mus. Haun. 11:1-227.
Keywords: f0k, a05, a06, d09, e01, e02, e03, e04, e06a, e06b, f01
- Hemmingsen, A.M. 1951. Observations on the migration of the Eastern White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia boyciana* Swinhoe). Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 10:351-353.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06b, e03, e12, f01
- Hemmingsen, A.M., and J.A. Guildal. 1968. Observations on Birds in North Eastern China. II. Spolia Zool. Mus. Haun. 28:1-326.
Keywords: f0k, a05, a09, c04, d09, e02, e06a, f01
- Henderson, E.G. 1981. Behavioral ecology of the searching behavior of the White Ibis (*Eudocimus albus*). M.S. Thesis, University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09b, e10b, e15b, f05
- Hendren, L., and B.R. Chamberlain. 1955. Remarkable flight of the Wood Ibises. Chat 19:85.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e11, f01
- Henny, C.J., and G.B. Herron. 1988. White-faced Ibis DDE-related reproductive problems continue at Carson Lake, Nevada [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 12(2):30.
Keywords: b15, d01, e12, e18, f06
- Henny, C.J., and G.B. Herron. 1989. DDE, selenium, mercury, and White-faced Ibis reproduction at Carson Lake, Nevada. J. Wildl. Manage. 53:1032-1045.
Keywords: b15, d01, e12, e08a, f01
- Henry, G.M. 1955. A Guide to the Birds of Ceylon. Oxford Univ. Press, London.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, e01, e09a, e09b, e09c, e12, e14c, f03

- Henry, G.M. 1971. A Guide to the Birds of Ceylon, 2nd edition. K. V. G. De Silva and Sons, Kandy, Sri Lanka. 457pp.
Keywords: a20, a07, a02, a09, a16, b16, b24, c04, d08, e02, e18, e12, e06a, f03
- Herbert, E.G. 1926. Nests and eggs of birds of central Siam. J. Siam Soc., Nat. Hist. Suppl. 6:323-356.
Keywords: a02, a20, d10, e12, f01
- Herklots, G.A.C. 1961. The Birds of Trinidad and Tobago. Collins, London. 287pp.
Keywords: f0k, a17, b08, c01, d03, e01, e02, e06a, f03
- Hernandez, R. 1953. Scarlet ibis come home again. Trinidad Guardian Aug. 7.
Keywords: f00, b08, e01, e18, d03, d04, f02
- Heron, S.J. 1970. The birds of middle Swan, Western Australia. Emu 70:155-158.
Keywords: b25, c03, d12, e06a, f01
- Heron, S.J. 1973. Birds of the Orang District, NSW. Emu 73:108.
Keywords: b24, b25, d12, e06a, f01
- Heuglin, M.T. von. 1869-1873. Ornithologie Nordost-Afrika's der Niquellen- Kuesten-Gebiete des Rothen und der nordlichen Somali-Landes. T. Fischer, Cassell, Germany.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Heurn, W.C. v. 1912. Enkele maanden ornithologiseeren in Suriname, 29 Mei-22 October 1911. Jaarbericht Club van Nederlandsche Vogelkundigen 2:69-108.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Hewetson, C.E. 1956. Observations on the bird life of Madhya Pradesh. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 37:81-95.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Hewlett, J. 1960. Bald Ibises sheltering in a cave from inclement weather. Ostrich 31:29.
Keywords: b09, d06, e09, f01
- Hiatt, B.C. 1933. Avocets and spoonbills on Merritts Island, Florida. Auk 50:100.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Hickman, G.C. 1981. Huddling behaviour of three Hamerkops. Ostrich 52:123-124.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09a, f01
- Higgins, J.C. 1934. The game birds and animals of the Manipur State with notes on their numbers, migration and habits, part IV. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 37:81-95.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, e06b, e09a, f01
- Higuchi, Y. 1976. A Japanese White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia boyciana*) obtained in Mie Prefecture. Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Ornithol. 8:79-81.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e07, f01
- Hill, A., and A. Walker. 1979. A fossil Marabou (Aves: Ciconiidae) from the Miocene Ngorora Formation, Baringo District, Kenya. Neth. J. Zool. 29:215-220.
Keywords: a22, a15, a14, d06, e06a, e05b, f01
- Hill, W.C.O. 1943. Intergeneric hybrid storks hatched at semi-liberty. Avic. Mag. 8:141-144.
Keywords: a16, a20, e12, e14c, f01
- Hill, W.C.O., and C.J. Skead. 1952. On terminal claws on the manual digits in Ardeiform birds. Ibis 94:62-67.
Keywords: a01, a02, a12, a16, a20, e02, e07, f01
- Hilty, S.L., and W.L. Brown. 1986. A Guide to the Birds of Colombia. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
Keywords: a08, a13, a17, b21, b06, b12, b14, b07, b08, c01, e02, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, e18, d04, e15a, f03
- Himmatsinhji, . 1985. The Black Stork in Kutch: old record confirmed. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 82:403.
Keywords: f00, a09, d08, e06a, f01
- Hirsch, U. 1973. Project 945. Conservation of the Bald Ibis. World Wildlife Yb. (1972-1973):151-152.
Keywords: b10, d05, e18, f01
- Hirsch, U. 1974. Project 945. Bald Ibis conservation. World Wildlife Yb. (1973-1974):198.
Keywords: b10, d05, e18, f01
- Hirsch, U. 1975. Project 945. Bald Ibis conservation. World Wildlife Yb. (1974-1975):196.
Keywords: b10, d05, e18, f01
- Hirsch, U. 1976. Beobachtungen am Waldrapp *Geronticus eremita* in Marokko und Versuch zur Bestimmung der Alterszusammensetzung von Brutkolonien. Ornithol. Beob. 73:225-235.
Keywords: b10, d06, f01
- Hirsch, U. 1977. Aufraf zur Zusammenarbeit: Zum Schutz des Waldrapps (*Geronticus eremita*). J. Ornithol. 118:232.
Keywords: b10, d05, d06, d07, e18a, f01
- Hirsch, U. 1977. Co-operation invited on the protection of the Bald Ibis *Geronticus eremita*. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 97:72.
Keywords: b10, e18, f01

- Hirsch, U. 1978. Artificial nest ledges for Bald Ibises. Pp. 61-69 in Temple, S.A. (ed.), *Endangered Birds: Management Techniques for Preserving Threatened Species*. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, Wisconsin.
Keywords: b10, d06, e12, e18, f03
- Hirsch, U. 1978. Zum Schutz des Waldrapps (*Geronticus eremita*). *J. Ornithol.* 119:465-466.
Keywords: b10, d05, d06, d07, f01
- Hirsch, U. 1979. Hilfe für den Waldrapp. *Wir und die Voegel* II:12-15.
Keywords: f0k, b10, f01
- Hirsch, U. 1979. Protection of *Geronticus eremita*. *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 99:39.
Keywords: b10, d06, e18, f01
- Hirsch, U. 1979. Studies of west Palearctic birds 183, Bald Ibis. *Br. Birds* 72:313-325.
Keywords: b10, d05, d06, d07, e06a, e01, e10a, e13, e15a, f02
- Hirsch, U. 1980. Der Waldrapp *Geronticus eremita*, ein Beitrag zur Situation in seinem östlichen Verbreitungsgebiet. [The Waldrapp Ibis *Geronticus eremita*: the situation in the eastern part of its distribution area]. *Vogelwelt* 101:219-236.
Keywords: b10, d06, e06a, e10a, e13, f01
- Hirsch, U. 1981. Conservation Project Bald Ibis: Waldrapp, *Geronticus eremita*, 1981. Unpublished report, WWF/IUCN.
Keywords: b10, d06, e18, f04
- Hirsch, U. 1982. Waldrapp Ibis, *Geronticus eremita*. Unpublished report, WWF International, Gland, Switzerland.
Keywords: b10, d06, e18, f04
- Hirsch, U., and A. Schenker. 1977. Der Waldrapp (*Geronticus eremita*). Freilandbeobachtungen und Hinweise für eine artgemasse Haltung. *Zeitschr. Koelner Zoo* 20:3-11.
Keywords: f0k, b10, f
- Hislop, G., and C. James. 1990. Status and conservation of the Scarlet Ibis in Trinidad and Tobago. Pp. 115-123 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). *The Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research*. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b08, d04, e13, e18, f01
- Hitchins, P.M. 1974. Breeding localities of the Woollynecked Stork in Zululand game reserves. *Lammergeyer* 21:47-49.
Keywords: a07, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Hobbs, J.N. 1957. Feeding habits of some water birds. *Emu* 57:216.
Keywords: b24, b25, d12, e10b, f01
- Hobbs, J.N. 1958. Herons and ibis sun-bathing. *Emu* 58:286-287.
Keywords: b25, d12, e09a, f01
- Hodgson, M.E., J.R. Jensen, H.E. Mackey, Jr., and M.C. Coulter. 1987. Remote sensing of wetland habitat: a Wood Stork example. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 53:1075-1080.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, e15b, e17, f01
- Hodgson, M.E., J.R. Jensen, H.E. Mackey, Jr., and M.C. Coulter. 1988. Monitoring Wood Stork foraging habitat using remote sensing and geographic information systems. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 54:1601-1607.
Keywords: a17, d01, e17, e15b, f01
- Hoefler, J.E. 1979. White Ibis. *Passenger Pigeon* 41:43.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06c, e02, f01
- Hoeverell, J.J.L.D. (Baron) van. 1911. Aanteekeningen over de reticulare cellen bij eenige verschillende vertebraten. *Versl. Gewone Vergad. Akad. Amst.*, 19:988-1006.
Keywords: f0k, a00, f01
- Hofer, H. 1954. Neuere untersuchungen zur Kopfmorphologie der Voegel. *Proc. Int. Ornith. Congr.* 11:104-115.
Keywords: f0k, a00, f01
- Hoffman, R., R. Faust, G. Hoffman-Fezer, and U. Weinand. 1974. Karyotypen von Kagu, Klunkerkränich und Schuhschnabel. *Zool. Garten N.F. Jena* 44:349-356.
Keywords: f0k, a03
- Hoffman, T.W. 1984. National Red Data List of Endangered and Rare Birds of Sri Lanka. Ceylon Bird Club and Wild Life and Nature Protection Society of Sri Lanka, Colombo.
Keywords: f0k, d08, f03
- Hoffman, T.W. 1985. The 2nd duck count in Sri Lanka (Mid-January 1984). *Loris* 17:19-24.
Keywords: a02, d08, e06a, e13, f01
- Hoffman, T. 1985. Untitled report. Sri Lanka Nat. Section, ICBP.
Keywords: f00, a11, d08, e01, e06a, e18

- Hoffmann, E. 1978. Ten thousand Scarlet Ibis. *Americas* 30:45-50.
Keywords: b08, d03, e01, f02
- Hogg, P., P.J. Dare, and J.V. Rintoul. 1984. Palaearctic migrants in the central Sudan. *Ibis* 126:307-331.
Keywords: a06, a09, b16, c04, d06, e06b, f01
- Hoier, R. 1955. *A Travers Plaines et Volcans au Parc National Albert*, 2nd edition. Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Bruxelles.
Keywords: f0k, a04, a14, a21, d06, e06as, f03
- Holdaway, R.N. 1980. Royal Spoonbills nesting near Blenheim. *Notornis* 27(2):169.
Keywords: f0k, b07, f01
- Holdsworth, E.W.H. 1872. Catalogue of the birds found in Ceylon; with some remarks on their habits and local distributions, and descriptions of two new species peculiar to the island. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1872:404-483.
Keywords: a02, a20, c04, b23, a16, a07, a18, d08, e10a, e06a, e01, f01
- Holland, A.H. 1892. Short notes on the birds of the Estancia Espartille Argentine Republic. *Ibis* 4:193-214.
Keywords: a08, e09, e12, d04, f01
- Holmes, D.A. 1969. Bird notes from Brunei: December 1967 - September 1968. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 17:399-402.
Keywords: a10, d10, e06a, f01
- Holmes, D.A. 1977. Faunistic notes and further additions to the Sumatran avifauna. *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 97:68-71.
Keywords: a07, a10, d10, e06a, f01
- Holmes, D.A., and K. Burton. 1987. Recent notes on the avifauna of Kalimantan. *Kukila* 3:2-7.
Keywords: a10, a16, b16, b18, b19, d10, e13, e15a, f01
- Holstein, V. 1929. Skehejren, *Platalea leucorodia*, som ynglende i Danmark. *Dan. Ornithol. Foren. Tidsskr.* 22:111-118.
Keywords: c04, d05, e12, f01
- Holt, E.G. 1929. In the haunts of the Wood Ibis. *Wilson Bull.* 41:2-18.
Keywords: a17, c01, b07, d01, e01, e12, f01
- Holt, E.G. 1933. Definite breeding of the Glossy Ibis in Louisiana. *Auk* 50:351-352.
Keywords: b16, d01, e12, e06a, f01
- Holt, E.G., and G.M. Sutton. 1926. Notes on the birds observed in southern Florida. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 16:409-439.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, f01
- Holyoak, D. 1970. Comments on the classification of old world ibises. *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 90:67-73.
Keywords: a17, b07, b08, b16, c01, d05, d06, e04, d06a, e10a, f01
- Hommonay, N. 1959. The spoonbill colonies on the fishponds of the Hortobagy. *Aquila* 66:307.
Keywords: c04, d05, e12, f01
- Hoogerwerf, A. 1935. Broedende Witte Ibissen in West-Java. *De Tropische Natuur* 24:163-171.
Keywords: b24, d10, f01
- Hoogerwerf, A. 1936. Met de camera naar de Nimmerzatten. *De Tropische Natuur* 25:83-96.
Keywords: a18, d10, e02, e09a, e12, f01
- Hoogerwerf, A. 1936. On the nidification of some Javan birds. *Bull. Raffles Mus.* 12:118-124.
Keywords: b16, a18, b24, d10, f01
- Hoogerwerf, A. 1936. Voorkomen van *Nycticorax caledonicus* (Gm.), *Plegadis falcinellus* subspec. en *Phalacrocorax ater territorii* Mathews) als broedvogel in Oost-Java. *Ardea* 25:170-171.
Keywords: b16, d10, f01
- Hoogerwerf, A. 1937. Uit het leven der Witte Ibissen *Threskiornis aethiopicus melanocephalus*. *Limosa* 10(4):137-146.
Keywords: f0k, b24, f01
- Hoogerwerf, A. 1947. Contribution to the knowledge of the distribution of birds on the island of Java. *Treubia* 19:83-137.
Keywords: a18, d10, e12, e15b, f01
- Hoogerwerf, A. 1949. Een Bijdrage tot de Oologie van het Eiland Java. Koninklijke Plantentuin van Indonesese, Buitenzorg, Java. 320pp.
Keywords: a07, a09, a18, b16, b24, d10, e02, e12, f03
- Hoogerwerf, A. 1949. Bijdrage tot de oologie van Java. *Limosa* 22:1-279.
Keywords: f0k, a07, a16, a18, d10, e12, f01
- Hoogerwerf, A. 1951. Nieuwe bijzonderheden over het voorkomen van de lepelaar, *Platalea leucorodia regia* Gould, in west-Java. *Limosa* 24:91-99.
Keywords: c04, c06, d10, e12, f01

- Hoogerwerf, A. 1952. De lepelaars (*Platalea leucorodia regia* Gould) van Pulau Dua (West-Java) gedurende het broedseizoen 1952 [The spoonbills (*Platalea leucorodia regia* Gould) of Pulau Dua (West Java) during the breeding season 1952]. *Limosa* 25:118-131.
Keywords: c04, c06, d10, e02, e12, f01
- Hoogerwerf, A. 1953. Zwarte ibissen, *Plegadis falcinellus peregrinus* (Bp.), in het vogelreservaat Pulau Dua in de jaren 1951 en 1952. [The first breeding cases of *Plegadis falcinellus* on West-Java]. *Limosa* 26:20-30.
Keywords: f0k, b16, d10, f01
- Hoogerwerf, A. 1964. On birds new for New Guinea or with a larger range than previously known. *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club.* 84:70-77.
Keywords: b25, c06, d10, e06a, f01
- Hoogerwerf, A., and G.F.H.W. Rengers Hora Siccama. 1937. De avifauna van Batavia en omstreken. *Ardea* 26:116-159.
Keywords: a07, a16, a18, d10, e12, f01
- Hoogstraal, H., M.N. Kaiser, and H.E. McClure. 1975. The subgenus *Persicargas* (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: *Argas*) 20. *A. (P.) robertsi* parasitizing nesting wading birds and domestic chickens in the ustralian and Oriental Regions, viral infections, and host migration. *J. Med. Entomol.* 11:513-524.
Keywords: a02, a18, b16, b24, d09, d10, d12, e16b, e16c, f01
- Hopkins, G.H.E. 1942. The Mallophaga as an aid to the classification of birds. *Ibis* ??:94-106.
Keywords: f00, a21, e04, e07, f01
- Hopkins, M.N. 1971. Another breeding record for the White Ibis in mid-south Georgia. *Oriole* 36:8-9.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, f01
- Hopkins, M.N. and R.L. Humphries. 1983. Observations on a Georgia Wood Stork nesting colony. *Oriole* 48:36-39.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, f01
- Hopkinson, E. 1926. *Records of Birds Bred in Captivity.* Witherby, London.
Keywords: a05, a06, e14c, f03
- Hopwood, J.C. 1909-1910. Occurrence of the spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia*) in lower Burma. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 19:261.
Keywords: c04, d10, e06c, f01
- Hopwood, J.C. 1921. Notes on some nests recently found in South-Tenasserim. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 26:853-859.
Keywords: a16, d08, e12, f01
- Horin, O., and M. Adar. 1986. [Survey of the White Stork migration, Israel, Spring 1984]. *Tzufit (Sunbird)* 4:17-38, 138.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06b, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1967. *Der Weiss-Storch. Die Neue Brehm-Buecheri, Wittenberg/Lutherstadt.* Nr. 375. 156pp.
Keywords: a05, a06, f03
- Horring, ?, and . Salomonsen. 1941. ??? Medd. om Gronland 131:??.
Keywords: f00, c04, d01, d05, e06a
- Housse, P.R. 1945. *Las Aves de Chile.* Univ. Chile, Santiago. 390pp.
Keywords: a08, d04, e06a, e12, f03
- Houston, D.C. 1975. Ecological isolation of African scavenging birds. *Ardea* 63:55-64.
Keywords: a14, d06, e10b, f01
- Howard, G.W., and D.R. Aspinwall. 1984. Aerial censuses of Shoebills, Saddle-billed Storks, and Wattled Cranes at the Bangweulu Swamps and Kafue Flats, Zambia. *Ostrich* 55:207-212.
Keywords: a03, a12, d06, e06a, e18, f01
- Howard, H. 1935. The Rancho La Brea Wood Ibis. *Condor* 37:251-253.
Keywords: a17, d01, e05b, e06a, f01
- Howard, H. 1942. A review of the American fossil storks. *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Publ.* 530:187-203.
Keywords: a22, d01, e05b, f01
- Howard, H. 1950. Fossil evidence of avian evolution. *Ibis* 92:1-21.
Keywords: a22, b26, c07, e05a, e05b, f01
- Howard, H. 1962. A comparison of avian assemblages from individual pits at Rancho La Brea, California. *Los Ang. Cty. Mus. Contrib. Sci.* 58:1-24.
Keywords: f0k, a22, b26, d01, e05b, f01
- Howard, H. 1962. Fossil birds, with especial reference to the birds of Rancho La Brea. *Los Angeles County Mus., Sci. Ser.* 17. 44pp.
Keywords: a22, b26, d01, e05b, f01
- Howard, H. 1969. Avian fossils from three Pleistocene sites in central Mexico. *Contr. Sci. (Los Ang.)* 172:1-11.
Keywords: f0k, a22, b26, d01, e05b, f01
- Howard, R.K., and K.W. Lowe. 1984. Predation by birds as a factor influencing the demography on an intertidal shrimp. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 74:35-52.
Keywords: c06, d12, e10b, f01

- Howell, A.H. 1932. Florida Bird Life. Coward-McCann, New York. 579pp.
Keywords: f0k, a17, d01, e12, f03
- Howell, J.C., Jr. 1930. Florida notes. Oologist 47:114-115.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, f01
- Howell, J.C. 1941. Early nesting at Cape Sable, Florida. Auk 58:105-106.
Keywords: a17, c01, d01, e12, f01
- Howell, S.N.G., and B.M. de Montes. 1989. Status of the Glossy Ibis in Mexico. Am. Birds. 43:43-45.
Keywords: b16, b15, d01, e13, f01
- Howells, W.W. 1968. Some interesting Rhodesian nest records. Honeyguide 55:23-24.
Keywords: a09, d06, e12, f01
- Howes, J. 1985. Sarawak, East Malaysia. Interwader Newsletter 5:4.
Keywords: a16, d10, e06a, f06
- Howkes, J. 1985. Southward migration overview 1985, Sarawak, East Malaysia. Interwader Newsletter 6:??
Keywords: f00, f0k, d06, e06b, f06
- Hoyt, R.D. 1906. Nesting of the Roseate Spoonbill in Florida. Warbler 2:58-59.
Keywords: c01, d01, e12, f01
- Hrdlicka, A. ????. Brain weight in vertebrates. Smithsonian Misc. Collect. 48:89-112.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a00, b00, e07, f01
- Hu, H., and Y. Cui. 1990. The effects of habitat destruction on the waterfowl of lakes in the Yangtze and the Han river basins. Pp. 189-193 in Matthews, G.V.T. (ed.), Managing Waterfowl Populations. Proc. IWRB Symp., Astrakhan 1989. IWRB Spec. Publ. 12. Slimbridge, U.K. 230pp.
Keywords: a05, a09, c04, d09, e10c, e15a, e18, f03
- Hubaut, D. 1986. Aerial show of the Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*). Aves 23:184.
Keywords: a09, e11, f01
- Hubbard, J.P. and Banks, R.C. 1970. The types and taxa of Harold H. Bailey. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 83(30):321-332.
Keywords: f0k, b00, e04, f01
- Hudec, K., D. Kondelka, and I. Novotny. 1966. Ptactvo Slezska [Die Vogelwelt Schlesiens]. Herausgeber: Slezske Muzeum Opava, Tschechoslowakei. 364pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06a, e13, e13, e15c, f03
- Hudson, M.J. 1965. Bill-clapping display in the Common Heron, *Ardea cinerea*. Ibis 107:460-465.
Keywords: a09, e09c, f01
- Hudson, W.H. 1920. Birds of La Plata. J.M. Dent and Sons Ltd., London.
Keywords: f0k, a08, a17, e04, e06a, f03
- Hudson, W.H. 1951. Letter on the Ornithology of Buenos Aires. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca. 93pp.
Keywords: a13, d04, e01, f03
- Hue, F., and R.D. Etchecopar. 1962. Comportement sexuel de l'Ombrette, *Scopus umbretta*. Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol. 32:274.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09c, e12, f01
- Hughes, G. 1964. ????. Newsletter, Natal Bird Club 116:??
Keywords: f00, c02, d06, f06
- Hughes, M.R. 1984. Further notes on Puna bird species on the coast of Peru. Condor 86:93.
Keywords: b17, d04, e06a, f01
- Hughes, R.A. 1970. Notes on the birds of the Mollendo District, southwest Peru. Ibis 112:229-241.
Keywords: a13, b15, b17, b21, b23, d04, e06a, f01
- Hughes, R., and A. Owen. 1988. Hand-rearing the Scarlet Ibis *Eudocimus ruber*. Avic. Mag. 94:96-100.
Keywords: b08, e14a, f01
- Hume, A.O. 1888. The birds of Manipur, Assam, Sylhet and Cachar. Stray Feathers 11:1-353.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e01, e06a, f01
- Hume, A.O., and E.W. Oates. 1890. The Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds, 2nd edition. R.H. Porter, London.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a07, a11, a15, a16, a20, d08, e02, e12, f03
- Humphrey, C. 1963. Roseate spoonbills at New Smyrna Beach. Fla. Nat. 36:27.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06c f01
- Humphrey, P.S., D. Bridge, P.W. Reynolds, and R.T. Peterson. 1970. Birds of Isla Grande (Tierra del Fuego). Smithsonian, Washington. 411pp.
Keywords: b23, d04, e02, e06a, e12, e15a, f03
- Humphrey, R.C. 1987. Range expansion and new breeding record for the Glossy Ibis in Massachusetts. Bird Obs. (Mass.) 15:173-177.
Keywords: b17, d01, e06a, e12, f01

- Hundertmark, C.A. 1971. Breeding range extensions of certain birds in New Mexico. *Wilson Bull.* 86:298-300.
Keywords: b15, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Hunt, A.C. 1958. Ground Parrot 'Pocket'. *Emu* 58:411.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d12, f01
- Hunter, R. 1978. White Ibis in Osage County, Oklahoma. *Bull. Okla. Ornithol. Soc.* 11(3):20.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06, f01
- Huntley, B.J., and M.A. Huntley. 1974. Hadada Ibis (*Bostrychia hagedash*) new distributional data. *Ostrich* 45:133.
Keywords: b03, d06, e06a, f01
- Hussain, Z. 1979. Birds of Bangladesh. Department of Films and Publications, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, Dacca.
Keywords: f0k, d08, f03
- Hutton, R.F. 1964. A second list of parasites from marine and coastal animals of Florida. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 83:439-447.
Keywords: f0k, d01, e16c, f01
- Hutton, R.F., and F. Sogandares-Bernal. 1959. Studies of the trematode parasites encysted in Florida mullets. Special Scientific Report 1, Florida State Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory No. 59-12.
Keywords: f0k, d01, e16c, f01
- Hutton, R.F., and F. Sogandares-Bernal. 1960. A list of parasites from marine and coastal animals of Florida. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 79:287-292.
Keywords: f0k, d01, e16, f01
- Huxley, J.S. 1960. The openbill's open bill: a teleonomic enquiry. *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Oekol. Geogr. Tiere* 88:9-30.
Keywords: a01, a02, d08, d06, e04, e05a, e10b, e07, f01
- Huxley, J. 1962. The Openbill Stork *Anastomus oscitans*. *Ibis* 104:112.
Keywords: a02, d08, d10, e01, e10b, e09a, f01
- Hyem, E.L. 1957. Notes on a trip to the Macquarie Marshes. *Emu* 57:6-8.
Keywords: b16, b25, d12, e06a, f01
- Hyrtl, J. 1864. Neue Wundernetze und Geflechte bei Voegeln und Saugethieren. *Denkschr. Kaiserlichen Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturwiss. Classe* 22:113-152.
Keywords: f0k, a17, a19, e07, e04, f01
- Ihering, H. v., and R. v. Ihering. 1907. *Catalogos da Fauna Brasileira, Vol. 1. As Aves do Brazil. ????*
Keywords: f00, f0k, a17, d04, e06a, f03
- Il'Ichev, V.D. (Editor). 1978-1979. Migration of Birds of Eastern Europe and Northern Asia. Vol. 1 and 2. Moscow.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, d06, d07, d08, d09, e06b, f03
- Ilyinskiy, I.V., Yu. B. Pukinskiy, and S.A. Fetisov. 1988. [Acoustic communication by Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*) chicks]. Pp. 140-151 in Ilyichev, V.D. (ed.), [Bird Ecology and Behavior]. Tr. Vsesoyuz Ornithol. Obshch. 2. 247pp.
Keywords: a09, d05, e02, e09a, f01
- Imboden, C., and D. Parish. 1986. The Milky Stork recovery action plan. Unpublished project proposal, I.C.B.P.
Keywords: a18, d10, e06a, e12, e13, e15b, e18, c18b, e17, f04
- Imboden, C., and D. Parish. ????. The Milky Stork Recovery Action Plan, Memorandum of agreement with the government of Indonesia. Unpublished report, I.C.B.P.
Keywords: f00, a18, d10, e18, f04
- Imhof, T.A. 1962. Alabama Birds. University of Alabama Press, Montgomery, Alabama. 591pp.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e06c, f03
- Inglis, C.M. 1898. Note on the nidification of the White-necked Stork (*Dissoura episcopus*). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 12:217-218.
Keywords: a07, d08, e12, f01
- Inglis, C.M., W.L. Travers, H.V. O'Donel, and E.O. Shebbeare. 1920. A tentative list of the vertebrates of the Jalpaiguri District, Bengal, part 3. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 27:151-162.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Ingrand, A. 1959. Capture d'un Ibis Falcinelle en Vendee. *Alauda* 27:69.
Keywords: f0k, b16, f01
- Inkapatankul, W. 1986. Factors influencing the survival of the Asian Open-billed Stork fledging *Anastomus oscitans* (Boddaert) at Wat Phai Lom and Wat Umpuwaran Non-hunting Area, Pathun Thani Province (Thailand). M.S. Thesis. Kasetsart University, Bangkok, Thailand. 67pp.
Keywords: a02, d10, e10a, e18, f05
- Inskipp, C., and T. Inskipp. 1985. A Guide to the Birds of Nepal. Croom Helm, London.
Keywords: a11, a15, a16, d08, e06a, e10a, f03

- International Council for Bird Preservation. 1966. Survival service commission red data book. I.C.B.P.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b00
- International Council for Bird Preservation. 1985. Council of Europe Important Bird Inventory. Unpublished report. I.C.B.P., Cambridge, England.
Keywords: f0k, d05, f04
- International Council for Bird Preservation. ???? The present situation of the Japanese White Stork. Unpublished report, I.C.B.P.
Keywords: f00, a05, d09, e14b, e18, f04
- International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources. 1966. Japanese Crested Ibis. Survival Service Commission Red Data Book.
Keywords: f00, b13, d09, e18
- International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources. 1990. Directory of Wetlands of International Importance. Ramsar Convention Bureau, Gland, Switzerland. 796pp.
Keywords: a01, a02, a03, a05, a06, a09, a11, a17, a19, a20, b07, b08, b13, b16, b24, b25, c00, d00, e06a, f03
- International Waterfowl Research Bureau, 1986 1986. A Directory of Neotropical Wetlands. International Waterfowl Research Bureau, Slimbridge, England.
Keywords: a08, a13, a17, b06, b07, b08, b12, b14, b15, b16, b17, b21, b22, b23, c01, d01, d02, d03, d04, e01, f03
- Ionides, C.J.P. 1946. Some native beliefs concerning animals. J. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. 19:139-140.
Keywords: a21, d06, e01, f01
- Iordachescu-Lazarescu, D. 1965. New data concerning host-parasite relationships observed in parasitic infections in *Ciconia nigra* L. Trav. Mus. Hist. Nat. 'Grigore Antipa' 5:481-485.
Keywords: a09, d05, e16c, f01
- Iredale, T. 1956. Birds of New Guinea, Vol. 1. Georgian House, Melbourne.
Keywords: a11, b16, c06, d10, e01, e06a, f03
- Irscher, S., and R. Irscher. 1979. White ibis at Centerfield, Kentucky. Kentucky Warbler 55:34-35.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06c, f01
- Irwin, M.P.S. 1980. A misplaced Marabou breeding locality. Honeyguide 102:36.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06a, f01
- Irwin, M.P.S. 1981. The Birds of Zimbabwe. Quest Publishing, Salisbury.
Keywords: f0k, a07, d06, f03
- Iskander, J. 1985. Survey of waders, herons, egrets, storks, and terns in southeastern coast of Sumatra, Indonesia. Proceedings of the East-Asian Bird Protection Conference 3:108-117.
Keywords: a18, a16, b24, d10, e06a, e15a, f01
- Itoh, S. 1986. Records of the Oriental Ibis *Threskiornis melanocephalus* in Japan. Tori 34:127-143.
Keywords: b23, d09, e06a, f01
- Ivey, G.L., and D.J. Severson. 1984. White-faced Ibis (*Plegadis chihi*) nesting in the San Joaquin Valley of California U.S.A. Condor 86:492-493.
Keywords: b15, d01, e12, e15c, e13, f01
- Ivey, G.L., M.A. Stern, and C.G. Carey. 1988. An increasing White-faced Ibis population in Oregon. West. Birds 19:105-108.
Keywords: b15, d01, e13, e06a, f01
- Jaarsveld, J. v. 1979. The Bald Ibis. Fauna Flora (Transvaal) 35:12-13.
Keywords: b09, d06, e01, f01
- Jaarsveld, J. v. 1980. Bald ibis - a master of the air. Afr. Wildl. 34(6):20-23.
Keywords: b09, d06, e01, e11, f02
- Jackson, F.J. 1938. The Birds of Kenya Colony and the Uganda Protectorate, Vol. 1. Gurney and Jackson, London. 542pp.
Keywords: f0k, a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a14, a19, e01, e02, e09b, e12, f03
- Jackson, P. 1983. Birdman of Bombay. Intern. Wildl. 13:12-14.
Keywords: f00, c04, d08, e01, f02
- Jackson, P., (ed.). ???? Turkey Project 1062 Bald Ibis. World Wildlife Yearbook 1977-1978, Morges, Switzerland.
Keywords: f00, b09, d07
- Jacob, J., and D.E. Pomeroy. 1979. The feather lipids of the Marabou Stork (*Leptoptilos crumeniferus*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 64:301-303.
Keywords: a14, d06, e08d, e08b, f01
- Jacobaeus, O. 1677-79. Anatome Ciconiae. Acta Med. Phil. Haf., 5:247-249. Collect. Acad., 1757, 4:356-357.
Keywords: f0k, a00, e07, f01

- Jacot-Guillarmod, C. 1965. The Openbill *Anastomus lamelligerus* in the Eastern Cape Province. *Ostrich* 36:138.
Keywords: a01, d06, e06a, f01
- Jaensch, R.P., and C. Auricht. 1985. Another breeding colony of the Glossy Ibis in South Australia. *S. Australian Ornithologist* 29:208.
Keywords: b16, b24, b25, c03, c06, d12, e06a, e12, f01
- Jahn, H. 1942. Zur Oekologie und Biologie der Vogel Japans. *J. Ornithol.* 90:4-302.
Keywords: a05, a09, c04, c05, b13, d09, e01, f01
- James, C., N. N-Gyan, and G. Hislop. 1984. ICBP/IWRB neotropical wetlands report. National Report, Trinidad and Tobago.
Keywords: f0k, d03, f01
- Janez, G. 1987. Black Stork (*C. nigra*) breeding at Ljubljana Morass. *Acrocephalus* 33:37-39.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, e12, f01
- Janson, V.S. 1964. Wood Ibis sighting near Lansing. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 42:229.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, f01
- Janssen, R.B. 1967. White-faced Ibis at Heron Lake. *Loon* 39:108.
Keywords: b15, d01, e06c, f01
- Jarvis, C. (ed.). 1966. Species of animals bred in zoos and aquaria during 1964. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* 6:385-431.
Keywords: f0k, a03, a04, a06, a09, e14c, f01
- Jasmin, A.M., D.E. Cooperrider, C.P. Powell, and J.N. Baucom. 1972. Enterotoxemia of wildfowl due to *Cl. perfringens* Type C. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 8:79-84.
Keywords: b15, b16, c01, e16b, f01
- Jehl, J.R., Jr. 1966. Fossil birds from the Sand Draw local fauna (Aftonian) of Brown County, Nebraska. *Auk* 83:669-670.
Keywords: a22, d01, e05b, f01
- Jencks, F.T. 1884. The Roseate Spoonbill in Florida rookeries. *Random Notes on Nat. Hist.* 1(3):4; 1(4):7; 1(5):4-5; 1(6):4.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Jenkins, C. 1968. White Ibis near Perth. *West. Aust. Nat.* 11:46.
Keywords: b24, d12, e06a, f01
- Jensen, J.R., M.C. Coulter, H.E. Mackey, and M.E. Hodgson. 1985. Mapping of Wood Stork foraging habitat with satellite data [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Group Newsletter* 9:35.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, e17, f06
- Jensen, J.R., M.E. Hodgson, M.C. Coulter, and H.E. Mackey, Jr. 1989. Feasibility study of Wood Stork foraging habitat mapping using Landsat multispectral data. Pp. 1059-1068 in Sharitz, R.R., and J.W. Gibbons (eds.), *Freshwater Wetlands and Wildlife*. D.O.E. Symposium Series No. 61. U.S.D.O.E., Oak Ridge, Tenn.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, e15b, e17, f01
- Jensen, J.R., H.E. Mackey, and M. Coulter. 1986. Remote sensing of endangered species foraging habitats: a Wood Stork example. Pp. 485-494 in *Photogrammetry. Proceedings of the 1986 Joint Meeting of the American Congress on Surveying and Mapping and the American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing*. Falls Church, Virginia.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, e15b, e17, f01
- Jensen, J.V., and J. Kirkeby. 1980. *The Birds of The Gambia*. Aros Nature Guide, Aarhus, Denmark.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Jerdon, T.C. 1864. *The Birds of India*, Vol. III. Wyman and Co., Calcutta.
Keywords: f0k, d08, a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, e02, e12, e06a, e10b, f03
- Jernelov, A., H. Kossmann, and P.-E. Larsson. 1984. Storkprojektet i Aneboda. [The stork project at Aneboda.] *Fauna Flora (Stockh.)* 79:113-116.
Keywords: a06, d05, e18, e14a, f01
- Jewell, S.D. 1987. Larval dermestid infestation of nestling Wood Storks (*Mycteria americana*) in Georgia. *Oriole* 52:11-13.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, e10c, e16c, f01
- Ji, J., and X. Yu. 1990. [The numerical distribution of storks and cranes in Shandong Province]. *Zool. Res.* 11:46.
Keywords: a05, a09, b24, d09, e06a, e13, f01
- Jobanek, G.A. 1987. Early records of the White-faced Ibis in Oregon. *Oregon Birds* 13:210-215.
Keywords: b15, d01, e06a, e06c, f01
- Jobert, C. 1873. Recherches sur la structure intime du bec de la Spatule (*Platalea*). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 75:1780-1782.
Keywords: c04, d05, e07, f01

- Johnsen, H. 1958. Die Vogelfauna Westsibiriens. J. Ornithol. 99:67-80.
Keywords: a09, c04, b16, d10, f01
- Johns, F.L., and Erickson, J.E. 1964. White Ibis observations in North Carolina. Chat 28:94-95.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06c, f01
- Johnson, A.W. 1965. Birds of Chile and Adjacent Regions of Argentina, Bolivia and Peru, Vol. I. Platt. Estab. Graf., Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Keywords: f0k, d04, a08, e01, e06a, f03
- Johnson, K.C. 1934. Notes on the nesting birds of the Orange Free State. Ostrich 5:49-56.
Keywords: c02, d06, e12, f01
- Johnson, M., V. Nagulu, and J.V. Ramana Rao. 1990. Some observations on the feeding ecology of the Openbill Stork at Kolleru wetland habitat in Andhra Pradesh [Abstract]. Pp. 49-50 in Seminar on Wetland Ecology and Management. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., Bharatpur, India.
Keywords: a02, d08, e10b, f01
- Johnson, R. 1990. An appreciation of storks. Zoo Life 1:38-44.
Keywords: a00, d00, e01, e14a, f02
- Johnson, R. E., M. C. Coulter, C. S. Luthin, C. E. King, and A. J. Valenzuela. 1987. Storks: status, conservation, and captive breeding. Colonial Waterbirds 10:236-241.
Keywords: a00, d00, e13, e14b, e18, f01
- Johnson, R.E., M.C. Coulter, C.S. Luthin, C.E. King, and A.J. Valenzuela. 1987. Storks: status, conservation and captive breeding. AAZPA Annu. Proc., pp. 279-296.
Keywords: a00, d00, e13, e14b, e18, f01
- Johnson, R., and C.S. Luthin. 1990. Ciconiidae-current world report and use of Yellow-billed Stork (*Mycteria ibis*) as a model species for captive management of endangered storks. Pp. 93-104 in Dresser, B.L. et al. (eds.), Proceedings 5th World Conference on Breeding Endangered Species in Captivity, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Keywords: f00, a00, a19, e14c, e18, f01
- Johnston, D.W., C.H. Blake, and D.W. Buden. 1971. Avifauna of the Cayman Islands. Q. J. Fla. Acad. Sci. 34(2):141-156.
Keywords: b07, b16, d03, e06, f01
- Johnston, H. 1902. On the occurrence of *Balaeniceps rex* on Lake Victoria. Ibis (ser. 8) 2:334-336.
Keywords: a03, d06, e06a, f01
- Johnston, J.W., and K.L. Bildstein. 1990. Dietary salt as a physiological constraint in White Ibis breeding in an estuary. Physiol. Zool. 63:190-207.
Keywords: b07, d01, e08a, e10b, e12, f01
- Jones, P.J. 1988. Ibises in the 'OBO'. World Birdwatch 10:5.
Keywords: b01, d06, e13, e15a, f06
- Jones, P. 1989. Dwarf Olive Ibis found on Sao Tome. ICBP/WRB Specialist Group on Storks, Ibis, and Spoonbills Newsletter 2:9-10.
Keywords: b01, d06, e13, e18, f06
- Jong, B.H.J. d. 1981. Voorkomen en talrijkheid van een aantal soorten watervogels langs de kust van de Guiana's in 1981. Unpublished report, Dienst 's Lands Bosbeheer/Stichting.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f04
- Jong, B.H.J. d. 1982. Voorkomen en talrijkheid van een aantal soorten watervogels langs de kust van Suriname en Frans-Guyana in juni 1982. Unpublished report, Dienst 's Lands Bosbeheer/STINASU, Paramaribo.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f04
- Jong, B.H.J. d. 1983. Distribution and abundance of some colonial waterbirds along the coast of the Guyanas in June, 1983. Unpublished report.
Keywords: b08, d04, e06a, e10a, f04
- Jong, B.H.J. d. 1983. Inventarisatie Rode Ibis langs de kust van de Guianas in 1982. Vogeljaar 31:156-157.
Keywords: b08, d03, d04, e02, e06a, e10a, f01
- Jong, B.H.J. d., and A.L. Spaans. 1980. Voorkomen en talrijkheid vaneen aantal soorten watervogels langs de kust van Suriname in juni 1980. Unpublished report, Dienst 's Lands Bosbeheer, Paramaribo /Rijksinstituut voor Natuurbeheer, Arnhem.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f04
- Jong, B.H.J. d., A.L. Spaans, and M. Held. 1984. Waterfowl and wetlands in Suriname. Contribution to the IWRB/ICBP Neotropical Wetlands Project. RIN Contributions to Research on Mgmt. of Natural Resources No. 1984-1.
Keywords: c01, a08, a17, a13, d04, b12, b08, b07, e06a, e10a, e12, e18, e15a, e15c, f01
- Jonkers, D.A. 1987. Foerageergebieden en voedsel van de Ooievaars in Schoonerwoerd. Ooievaarswerkgroep Schoonerwoerd, Vianen.
Keywords: f0k, a06, f01
- Jorgensen, H.I., and C.I. Blackburne. 1941. Glossarium Europae Avium. Munksgaard, Kobenhavn.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, e02, f03

- Jourdain, F.C.R. 1934. The Bald Ibis (*Comatibis eremita*).
Oologists' Rec. 14(1):1-5.
Keywords: b10, d06, f01
- Jozefik, M. 1960. Legi podwojne u ibisow kasztanowatych,
Plegadis falcinellus falcinellus (L.) w delcie Dniestru.
[The double broods of the Glossy Ibises, *Plegadis
falcinellus falcinellus* (L.) in the Dniester delta.] Acta
Ornithol. (Warsaw) 5:367-377.
Keywords: b16, d05, e12, f01
- Jubb, R.A. 1952. Status of the White Stork, *Ciconia ciconia*,
in Southern Rhodesia. Ostrich 23:125-126.
Keywords: a04, a06, d06, e10c, e13, f01
- Junge, G.C.A., and G.F. Mees. 1958. The avifauna of
Trinidad and Tobago. Zool. Verh. (Leiden) 37:1-172.
Keywords: f0k, d03, f01
- Junge, G.C.A., and J. Taapken. 1953. Resultaten van het
ringonderzoek betreffende de vogeltrek, ingesteld door
het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden,
XXXIX (1952, 1. Limosa 26:80-100.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e08a, e13, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1962. Bioenergetics and growth of nestling Wood
Storks. Condor 64:169-183.
Keywords: a17, d01, e08c, e12, e14b, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1963. Food ecology of the Wood Stork in Florida: a
study of behavioral and physiological adaptations to
seasonal drought. PhD Dissertation, University of
Georgia, Athens.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e08a, e09a, e10a, e11, e12,
f05
- Kahl, M.P. 1963. Technique for sampling population density
of small shallow-water fish. Limnology and
Oceanography 8:302-304.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1963. Thermoregulation in the Wood Stork, with
special reference to the role of the legs. Physiol. Zool.
36:141-151.
Keywords: a17, d01, e08a, e09a, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1964. Food ecology of the Wood Stork (*Mycteria
americana*) in Florida. Ecol. Monogr. 34:97-117.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e08a, e09a, e10a, e11, e12,
f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1965. Whale-headed Stork-a feathered riddle.
Africana 2:19-20.
Keywords: a03, d06, e01, e04, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1966. Comparative ethology of the Ciconiidae.
Part 1. The Marabou Stork, *Leptoptilos crumeniferus*
(Lesson). Behaviour 27:76-106.
Keywords: a14, d06, e09a, e12, e12f, e02, e10a, e10b,
e11, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1966. A contribution to the ecology and
reproductive biology of the Marabou Stork (*Leptoptilos
crumeniferus*) in East Africa. J. Zool. (Lond.) 148:289-
311.
Keywords: a14, d06, e09a, e10a, e12, e08a, e15a, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1967. Behavioural reactions to hyperthermia in
Scopus umbretta and *Balaeniceps rex*. Ostrich 38:27-30.
Keywords: a03, a21, d06, e08a, e09a, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1967. Observations on the behaviour of the
Hamerkop, *Scopus umbretta*, in Uganda. Ibis 109:25-32.
Keywords: a21, d06, e03, e09b, e09a, e11, e12, e09c, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1968. Recent breeding records of storks in East
Africa. J. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Natl. Mus. 27:67-72.
Keywords: a01, a04, a07, a12, a14, a19, d06, e06a, e12,
f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1970 [1971]. Observations on the breeding of
storks in India and Ceylon. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.
67:453-461.
Keywords: a02, a07, a11, a15, a16, a20, d08, e04, e09a,
e12, e09c, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1971. The courtship of storks. Nat. Hist. 80:36-45.
Keywords: a00, d00, e12, e01, e09a, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1971. Flapping rates of storks in level flight. Auk
88:428.
Keywords: a00, d00, e11, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1971. Food and feeding behavior of Openbill
Storks. J. Ornithol. 112:21-35.
Keywords: a01, a02, d06, d08, d10, e09b, e10b, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1971. Observations on the breeding of the
Abdim's Stork at Lake Shala, Ethiopia. Ostrich 42:233-
241.
Keywords: a04, b24, d06, e09c, e12, e10c, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1971. Observations on the Jabiru and Maguari
Storks in Argentina, 1969. Condor 73:220-229.
Keywords: a08, a13, d04, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1971. Social behavior and taxonomic
relationships of storks. Living Bird 10:151-170.
Keywords: a00, d00, e04, e09a, e12, e09c, f01

- Kahl, M.P. 1971. Spread-wing postures and their possible functions in the Ciconiidae. *Auk* 88:715-722.
Keywords: a00, d00, e08a, e09a, e09c, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1972. Comparative ethology of the Ciconiidae. Part 2. The Adjutant Storks, *Leptoptilos dubius* (Gmelin) and *L. javanicus* (Horsfield). *Ardea* 60:97-111.
Keywords: a15, a16, d08, d10, e04, e09a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1972. Comparative ethology of the Ciconiidae. The Wood Storks (genera *Mycteria* and *Ibis*). *Ibis* 114:15-29.
Keywords: a17, a18, a19, a20, d01, d02, d03, d06, d08, d10, e04, e09a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1972. Comparative ethology of the Ciconiidae. Part 4. The "Typical" Storks (genera *Ciconia*, *Sphenorhynchus*, *Dissoura*, and *Euxenura*). *Z. Tierpsychol.* 30:225-252.
Keywords: a04, a05, a06, a07, a08, a09, a10, d00, e04, e09a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1972. Comparative ethology of the Ciconiidae. Part 5. The Openbill Storks (genus *Anastomus*). *J. Ornithol.* 113:121-137.
Keywords: a01, a02, d06, d08, d10, e04, e09a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1972. A revision of the Family Ciconiidae (Aves). *J. Zool. (Lond.)* 167:451-461.
Keywords: a00, d00, e04, e09a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1972. The stork: a taste for survival. Pp.254-269 in *The Marvels of Animal Behavior*. National Geographic Society. Washington, D.C.
Keywords: f00, a00, d00, e01, e09a, e10a, f03
- Kahl, M.P. 1973. Pp. 137-141 in *Comparative behavior and ecology of African storks*. National Geographic Society Research Reports, 1966 projects.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a12, a14, d06, e04, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1973. Comparative ethology of the Ciconiidae. Part 6. The Blacknecked, Saddlebill and Jabiru storks (genera *Xenorhynchus*, *Ephippiorhynchus* and *Jabiru*). *Condor* 75:17-27.
Keywords: a11, a12, a13, d00, e04, e09a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1974. Comparative behavior and ecology of Asian storks. Pp.173-176 in *National Geographic Society Research Reports*, 1967 projects.
Keywords: a02, a05, a06, a09, a10, a11, a15, a16, a18, a19, a20, d08, d09, d10, d12, e04, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1976. Comparative behavior and ecology of American and European storks. Pp. 173-176 in *National Geographic Society Research Reports*, 1968 projects.
Keywords: a06, a08, a09, a13, a17, d01, d02, d04, d05, e04, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1978. *Wonders of Storks*. Dodd and Mead Publishers, New York. 94pp.
Keywords: a00, d00, e01, f03
- Kahl, M.P. 1979. Family Balaenicipitidae. Pp. 252-253 in Mayr, E., and G.W. Cottrell (eds.), *Check-list of Birds of the World*, Vol. 1, 2nd edition. Museum Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Keywords: a03, d06, e02, e09a, e10a, e12, e13, f03
- Kahl, M.P. 1979. Family Ciconiidae. Pp. 245-252 in Mayr, E., and G.W. Cottrell (eds.), *Checklist of Birds of the World*, Vol. 1, 2nd Edition. Mus. Comp. Zool., Cambridge.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1979. Suborder Scopi; Family Scopidae. Pp. 244-245 in Mayr, E., and G.W. Cottrell (eds.), *Check-list of Birds of the World*, Vol. 1, 2nd edition. Museum Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Keywords: a21, d06, e02, e09a, e10a, e12, e13, f03
- Kahl, M.P. 1983. Breeding displays of the African Spoonbill *Platalea alba*. *Ibis* 125:324-338.
Keywords: c02, d06, e09c, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1987. An overview of the storks of the world. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:131-134.
Keywords: a00, d00, a04, e02, e06a, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1987. A portfolio of storks of the world. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:135-150.
Keywords: a17, a18, a19, a20, a02, a01, a09, a04, a07, a08, a06, a13, a11, a12, a16, a15, a14, a03, a21, d00, e02, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1987. The Royal Spoonbill. *Natl. Geogr. Mag.* 171:280-284.
Keywords: c06, d12, e01, f02
- Kahl, M.P. 1988. Breeding displays of Australian spoonbills. *Natl. Geogr. Res.* 4:88-111.
Keywords: c04, c05, c06, d12, e09a, e09c, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1988. The stork brought him. *Int. Wildl.* 18:44-50.
Keywords: a00, d00, e01, f02
- Kahl, M.P. and L.J. Peacock. 1963. The bill-snap reflex: a feeding mechanism in the American Wood Stork. *Nature (Lond.)* 199:505-506.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09b, e10b, e08a, f01

- Kahl, M.P., and E. Schuz. 1972. Zur Benennung und zur taxonomischen Gruppierung der 17 Arten Storche (Ciconiidae). *Vogelwarte* 26:277-280.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, f01
- Kahl, M.P., and E. Schuz. 1981. *Welt der Stoerche*. Parey, Hamberg/Berlin. 96pp.
Keywords: a00, d00, e01, e10a, f03
- Kale, H.W., II. 1965. Nestling predation by herons in a Georgia heronry. *Oriole* 30:69-70.
Keywords: b07, d01, e10c, f01
- Kaleta, E.F., and N. Kumerfeld. 1983. Herpesviruses and Newcastle disease viruses in White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia*). *Avian Pathol.* 12:347-352.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e16b, f01
- Kaleta, E.F., T. Mikami, H.-J. Marschall, U. Heffels, M. Heidenreich, and B. Stiburek. 1980. A new herpesvirus isolated from Black Storks (*Ciconia nigra*). *Avian Pathol.* 9:301-310.
Keywords: a09, e16b, d05, f01
- Kamel, I. 1971. Hybrid between Japanese Stork and European White Stork. *Animals and Zoos* 23, No. 11 (No. 262):370.
Keywords: a05, a06, e14c, f02
- Kaneko, K., and T. Kadosaka. 1977. Notes on three species of biting lice (Mallophaga) found on Japanese White Stork (*Ciconia c. boyciana*) in Japan. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Ornithol.* 9:29-33.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06c, f01
- Kappler, A. 1854. *Zes Jaren in Suriname*. Dannenfelser, Utrecht.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f03
- Kappler, A. 1881. *Hollandisch-Guiana*. Commissions-Verlag von W.Kohlhammer, Stuttgart.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f03
- Kappler, A. 1887. *Surinam, sein Land, seine Natur, Bevolkerung und seine Kultur-verhaltnisse*. Cotta'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f03
- Kasoma, P.M.B., and D.E. Pomeroy. 1987. The status and ecology of storks and the Shoebill in East Africa. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:221-228.
Keywords: a19, a01, a09, a04, a06, a07, a12, a14, a03, d06, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Keimer, L. 1954-1955. Interpretation de plusieurs representations anciennes d'ibis. *Chronique d'Egypt (Brussels)* 29:237-250, (addendum) 30:46.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e01, f02
- Keimer, L. 1955. The Egyptian Ibis. *Egypt Travel Magazine* 16:16-19.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e01, f02
- Keith, S. 1968. Notes on birds of East Africa including additions to the avifauna. *Am. Mus. Novit.* 2321:1-15.
Keywords: c04, d06, e06a, f01
- Keith, G.S., A.D. Forbes-Watson, and D.A. Turner. 1974. The Madagascar Crested Ibis, a threatened species in an endemic and endangered avifauna. *Wilson Bull.* 86:197-199.
Keywords: b11, d06, e18, f01
- Keller, C.E. 1966. Status of the Ciconiiformes in Indiana. *Indiana Audubon Quart.* 44:56-86.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, c01, d01, e06a, f02
- Keller, C.E., J.A. Spindelov, and R.D. Greer. 1984. Atlas of wading bird and sea bird nesting colonies in coastal Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama 1983. *U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. FWS/OBS-84/13*. 127pp.
Keywords: b07, b15, b16, c01, d01, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Kemp, A.C. 1974. The distribution and status of the birds of the Kruger National Park. *Koedoe, Monogr.* 2:1-352.
Keywords: f0k, a09, a12, a14, a21, d06, e06a, e13 f01
- Kemp, A.C. 1980. The importance of the Kruger National Park for bird conservation in the Republic of South Africa. *Koedoe* 23:99-122.
Keywords: f0k, a01, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, d06, e18, f01
- Kemp, A.C., and M.I. Kemp. 1976. Random notes on some Sarawak birds. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 24:273-276.
Keywords: a10, d10, e06a, f01
- Kemper, J.H. 1985. Foraging strategy in the Spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia*). *Verslagen en Technische Gegevens, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zooologie, Universiteit van Amsterdam, No. 44*. 34pp.
Keywords: c04, d05, e09b, e10b, f01
- Kemper, J. 1988. Zalm voor de Lepelaars. *Vogels* 46:147-148.
Keywords: c04, d05, e01, e10b, f02
- Kemper, J. 1989. [Fishway for sticklebacks to save the Spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia*) in Noord-Holland]. *Levende Nat.* 90:2-6.
Keywords: c04, d05, e10b, e18, f01

- Kennard, F.H. 1915. The Okaloacoochee Slough. *Auk* 32:154-166.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09b, e12, f01
- Kennedy, R.J. 1970. Direct effects of rain on birds: a review. *Br. Birds* 63:401-414.
Keywords: a21, d06, e10c, f01
- Kennerley, P.R. 1987. A survey of the birds of the Poyang Lake Nature Reserve, Jiangxi Province, China, 29 December 1985 - 4 January 1986. *Hong Kong Bird Report* 1984/1985:97-111.
Keywords: a05, c05, d09, e06a, f04
- Kerr, J.G. 1901. On the birds observed during a second zoological expedition to the Gran Chaco. *Ibis* 1(8th series):215-236.
Keywords: b23, b14, b16, c01, a17, a08, e06a, d04, f01
- Keve, A., and E. Patkai. 1959. Hungarian ringed birds in Africa. *Ostrich Suppl.* 3:321-330.
Keywords: a06, c04, d05, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Khacher, L.J. 1976. Some notes on the White Stork *Ciconia ciconia*, the Black Drongo *Dicurus adsimilis* and the Starling *Sturnus vulgaris*. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 73:389-390.
Keywords: a20, a06, d08, e01, e06a, f01
- Khacher, S. 1976. Occurrence of the Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*) in Saurashtra. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 73:390-391.
Keywords: a09, d08, e06a, f01
- Khan, M.A.R. 1982. Wildlife of Bangladesh, a checklist. University of Dhaka, Dhaka.
Keywords: d08, a20, a02, a07, a06, a11, a15, a16, b24, b18, b16, c04, e06a, f04
- Khan, M.A.R. 1984. Conservation of storks and ibises in Bangladesh. *Tigerpaper* 11(4):2-4.
Keywords: a02, a06, a07, a11, a15, a16, a20, b16, b17, b24, c04, d08, e18, f01
- Khan, R. 1987. Stork story. *Horizons* 2:19-21.
Keywords: a14, e14, f02
- Khan, M.A.R. 1987. Conservation of storks and other waterbirds in Bangladesh. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:229-235.
Keywords: a20, a02, a07, a06, a11, a15, a16, b24, c04, d08, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Khan, M.A.R. ????. Status of the White Stork *Ciconia ciconia boyciana* Swinhoe in Bangladesh. Unpublished report.
Keywords: f00, a05, d08, e06a, e13, f04
- Kidd, E. 1978. Some notes on the birds of Brunei. *Brunei Mus. J.* 4:115-164.
Keywords: a10, a16, d10, e06a, f01
- Kidiralev, V.V. 1977. [Mountain Goose, European White and Black Storks in the Tyan Shan Mountain Range in Kirgiziya]. Pp. 225-226 in Winter, S. (ed.), VII All-Soviet Ornithological Conference. Zoological Institute of the Academy of Science of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06a
- Kieser, G.A., and J.A. Kieser. 1977. Spoonbills breeding in the northern Karoo. *Bokmakierie* 29:53.
Keywords: c04, d06, e12, f01
- Kieser, J.A., and G.A. Kieser. 1978. Birds of the De Aar District. *South. Birds* 5:1-46.
Keywords: a09, d06, e06a, f01
- Kilham, L. 1980. Association of Great Egret and the White Ibis. *J. Field Ornithol.* 51:73-74.
Keywords: b07, d01, e03, e09a, e10a, f01
- Kilham, L. 1984. American Crows robbing Great Egrets and White Ibis of large, eel-like salamanders. *Colonial Waterbirds* 7:143-145.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09b, e10b, e10d, f01
- Kim, S. ????. The endangered White Stork, news from Korea. Unpublished report.
Keywords: f00, a05, d09, e06a, e10a, e10c, e12, e18, f04
- King, B.F. and E.C. Dickinson. 1975. *A Field Guide to the Birds of South-East Asia*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, Massachusetts.
Keywords: a10, a07, a11, a15, a16, a18, a20, a02, a06, a09, b24, b19, b20, b16, d10, e06a, e15a, f03
- King, C.E. 1988. An ethological comparison of three storks: *Ciconia boyciana*, *C. ciconia*, and *C. maguari*. M.S. Thesis, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma. 201pp.
Keywords: a05, a06, a08, e02, e03, e09a, e09b, e09c, e10a, f05
- King, C., and K. Brouwer. 1991. Conservation and captive management of Indian storks. *Zoos' Print* 6(1):1-3.
Keywords: a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, d08, e12, e14a, e18, f01
- King, C.E., and M.C. Coulter. 1989. Status of storks in zoos: 1987 survey. *Int. Zoo Yb.* 28:225-229.
Keywords: a00, d00, e14a

- King, C.E., and S. Patzwahl. 1987. First successful hatching of the Eastern White Stork outside of China. *International Zoo News* 34(4):17-18.
Keywords: a05, d05, e14c, f06
- King, K.A., D.L. Meeker, and D.M. Swineford. 1980. White-faced Ibis populations and pollutants in Texas, 1969-1976. *Southwest. Nat.* 25:225-239.
Keywords: b15, d01, e08b, e13, e18, f01
- King, W.B. 1974. Aspects of international trade in Indonesian birds. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* ??
Keywords: f00, a16, a18, b24, d10, e18, f01
- King, W.B. 1981. *Endangered Birds of the World. The ICBP Red Data Book.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
Keywords: a05, a18, a10, b09, b10, b11, b13, b19, b20, b24, d00, e06a, e15a, e18, e13, f03
- Kinzelbach, R.K. 1986. New records of Goliath Heron, Yellow-billed Stork, Blyth's Reed Warbler, and Clamorous Reed Warbler in the Middle East. *Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of the Middle East* 17:13-17.
Keywords: a19, d07, e06a, f01
- Kirk, J. 1864. On the birds of the Zambesi River of Eastern Tropical Africa. *Ibis* VI, 1864:307-339.
Keywords: a01, a14, a19, a21, c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Kirkpatrick, C.E. 1986. Isolation of *Salmonella* spp. from a colony of wading birds. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 22:262-264.
Keywords: b16, d01, e16b, f01
- Kissling, R.E., R.W. Chamberlain, D.B. Nelson and D.D. Stamm. 1955. Studies on the North American arthropod-borne Encephalitides. VII. Equine encephalitis studies in Louisiana. *Am. J. Hyg.* 62:233-254.
Keywords: f0k, d01, e16b, f01
- Kist, J., and K.H. Voous. 1962. *Avifauna van Nederland.* E. J. Brill., Leiden.
Keywords: f00, c04, d05, f03
- Klaas, E.E., H.M. Ohlendorf, and R.G. Health. 1974. Avian eggshell thickness: variability and sampling. *Wilson Bull.* 86:156-164.
Keywords: b07, d01, e08a, e12, f01
- Kling, A. 1963. Zwei neue Vorkommen des braunen Sichlers (*Plegadis falcinellus*) in Schwaben. *Schwabische Naturkunde. (Supersedes: Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein Fuer Schwaben.) Berichte* 67:61-62.
Keywords: f0k, b16, f01
- Klós, H.-G. 1970. *Berlin Zoo news. Avicult. Mag.* 76:204.
Keywords: b23, b24, b25, e12, e14c, f01
- Klós, C.S. 1985. Bemerkungen zur Haltung des Schuhschnabels im Berliner Zoo. *Gefiederte Welt* 109:36-37.
Keywords: a03, e14a, f01
- Klug, S., and J. Boswall. 1970. Observations from a water bird colony, Lake Tana, Ethiopia. *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club.* 90:97-105.
Keywords: a01, b24, c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Knierriem, R. 1976. Der Schwarzstorch, (*Ciconia nigra*) im Vogelsberg. [The Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*) in the Vogelsberg Range.] *Luscinia* 43(1/2):32-33.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, f01
- Knoder, C.E., P.D. Plaza and A. Sprunt IV. 1980. Status and distribution of the Jabiru Stork and other water birds in western Mexico. Pp. 58-127 in Schaffer, P.P., and S.M. Ehlers (eds.), *The Birds of Mexico: Their Ecology and Conservation. Proceedings of the National Audubon Society Symposium, Tiburon, California.*
Keywords: a13, e06a, d01, e13, f01
- Knowlton, F.H. 1909. *Birds of the World.* Henry Holt, New York. 873pp.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e01, e02, f03
- Kobayashi, K. 1956. *Birds of Japan in Natural Colors.* Hoikusha Publishing Company, Osaka, Japan.
Keywords: a05, a09, b13, b24, c04, c05, d09, e02, e06a, f03
- Kobayashi, K. 1956. *Birds of China.* Hoikusha, Osaka.
Keywords: a05, c05, b13, b24, d09, e01, e02, f03
- Koenig, A. 1910. Die Ergebnisse meiner Reise nach dem Sudan im Frujahr 1910. *Internat. Ornith. Kngr.* 5:469-545.
Keywords: f0k, a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a12, a14, a19, d06, f01
- Koenig, O. 1952. Okologie und Verhalten der Vogel des Neusiedlersee - Schilfgurtels. *J. Ornithol.* 93:207-289.
Keywords: a06, c04, d05, e10a, e10b, e13, f01
- Koepcke, H.-W. 1963. Probleme des Vogelzuges in Perus. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 13:396-411.
Keywords: a13, a17, d05, e06a, f01
- Koepcke, H.W., and M. Koepcke. 1965. Las aves silvestres de importancia economica del Peru. *Serv. Forestal y de Caze, Min. Agric., Lima.* Nos. 6 and 7.
Keywords: a17, a13, c01, d04, e06a, e10a, f01

- Kokshaisky, N.V. 1959. [Certain differences between the Spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia* L.) and the Glossy Ibis (*Plegadis falcinellus* L.) connected with flight.]. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 124:949-952.
Keywords: c04, b16, e08, e11, f01
- Kolbe, H. 1988. Spaetsommerliche Notizen zur nordkoreanischen Vogelfauna. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl. 64 Suppl.: Ann. Orn. 12:51-66.
Keywords: f0k, a05, f01
- Komine, T., and H. Sugita. 1990. Breeding the Eastern White Stork. Animals and Zoos (June, 1990): 212-217.
Keywords: f00, a05, d09, e12, e14c, f02
- Konig, C. 1982. Zuer systematischen Stellung der Neuweltgeier (Cathartidae). J. Ornithol. 123:259-267.
Keywords: f0k, e04, f01
- Koningsberger, J.C. 1915. Java, zoologisch en biologisch. Drukkerij Dep v. L. N. en H., Buitenzorg. 663 pp.
Keywords: a07, a15, a16, a18, b16, b24, d10, e06a, f03
- Korsten, J., and H. Lukken. 1990. Gedragstudie rode ibis. Stageverslag Hogeschool Gelderland.
Keywords: f00, b08, e09a, e14a
- Kortegaard, L. 1973. Skestorken (*Platalea leucorodia*) i Danmark 1900-1971. [The Spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia*) in Denmark 1900-1971.]. Dan. Ornithol. Foren. Tidsskr. 67(1-2):3-14.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06, f01
- Kostin, V.Y. 1969. Nesting of (*Plegadis falcinellus* L.) in the Crimea. Vestn. Zool. 1969(1):82-84.
Keywords: b16, d05, e12, f01
- Kotter, B.L. 1970. An ecological natural history of the White-faced Ibis (*Plegadis chihi*) in northern Utah. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City.
Keywords: b15, d01, 06a, e09a, e10a, e12, f05
- Kowarski, T., M.A. Pasquier, G. Piette & M.S. Nouvel. 1937. Recherche d'un parasite endoglobulaire du genre Haemoproteus chez diverses especes d'oiseaux du Parc Zoologique des Bois de Vincennes. Ann. Parasitol. Hum. Comp. 15:529-536.
Keywords: f0k, e16c, f01
- Kozlova, E.V. 1932. The birds of South-west Transbaikalia, Northern Mongolia, and Central Gobi. Ibis (ser. 13) 2:316-347, 405-438, 567-596.
Keywords: a09, c04, d09, e06a, f01
- Kozlova, E.V., and A.J. Tugarinov. 1947. Fauna S.S.S.R., nov. ser. no.33. Ptitsy [Birds], Vol. 1, no. 3. Moscow, 317pp.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, d05, d09, e06a, f03
- Kral, B. 1965. Functional adaptations of Ciconiiformes to the darting stroke. Actas Societatis Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae 29:377-391.
Keywords: f0k, a00, e07, f01
- Kramer, H. 1980. Bruten europaischer Vogelarten in Gefangenschaft. Zool. Garten (NF) 50:89-137.
Keywords: f0k, a00, e14a, f01
- Krapivni, A.P. 1958. [On the intraspecific relationships in White and Black Storks]. Vestn. Akad. Nauk Belorus. S.S.S.R. Biol. 1:62-70.
Keywords: a06, a09, e04, e12, f01
- Kreba, R. 1981. Possible sighting of Glossy Ibis in Saskatchewan. BlueJay 39:220-222.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, e06c, f01
- Krebs, J.R. 1978. Colonial nesting birds, with special reference to Ciconiiformes. Pp. 299-314 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden, and S. Winckler (eds.), Wading Birds. Research Report 7, National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e01, e09a, e10a, e12, f01
- Krishnan, M. 1960. The Vedanthangal Sanctuary for water birds. Madras State Forest Dept., Madras, India. 25pp.
Keywords: a02, d08, e01, e06a, f01
- Kuehler, C., and W. Toone. 1989. The Shoebill: shy creature of the swamps. Zoonooz, May, 1989.
Keywords: a03, d06, e01, f02
- Kuehler, C., and W. Toone. 1989. Zoological Society of San Diego Shoebill Stork management plan (*Balaeniceps rex*). Unpublished report, San Diego Zoological Society, San Diego, California.
Keywords: a03, e14a, f04
- Kuerzi, R.M. 1938. Some notes on the birds of St. Lucie Co., Florida. Fla. Nat. 12:11-15.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, f01
- Kuerzi, J.F. 1931. Notes on the occurrence of *Ajaia ajaja* and some other species in Florida. Auk 48:114-116.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Kuhk, R. 1960. Brutvorkommen von Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia*) und Braunem Sichler (*Plegadia falcinellus*) in Oberitalien. Vogelwarte 20:292-293.
Keywords: f0k, a06, b16, d05, f01

- Kumerloeve, H. 1962. Zur Geschichte der Waldrapp-Kolonie in Birecik am oberen Euphrat. *J. Ornithol.* 103:389-398.
Keywords: f0k, b10, d07, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1964. Zur Sumpf- und Wasservogelfauna der Türkei. *J. Ornithol.* 105:307-325.
Keywords: a09, d07, e06a, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1964. Ungewöhnliche Verhaltensweisen bei Reiher und Störchen. *Ornithol. Mitt.* 16:59.
Keywords: a09, d05, e09b, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1965. Zur Situation der Waldrappkolonie (*Geronticus eremita*) (L. 1758) in Birecik am Euphrat. *Vogelwelt* 86:42-48.
Keywords: b10, d07, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1966. Zur Brutverbreitung und Durchzug des Weiss-Storches *C. ciconia* (L.) in Kleinasien. *Vogelwarte* 23:221-224.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1966. Zum Zug des Schwarzstorches *ciconia nigra* (L.) in der Türkei. *Vogelwarte* 23:310-311.
Keywords: a09, d07, e06b, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1967. Nouvelles donnees sur la situation de la colonie d'Ibis chevelus *Geronticus eremita* (L. 1758) a Birecik sur L'Euphrate (Turquie). *Alauda* 35:194-202.
Keywords: b10, d07, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1969. Kritische Bemerkungen und Vorshlage zum Vogelschutz (einschliesslich Flugwild) in der Türkei. ????.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b09, d07
- Kumerloeve, H. 1969. Situation de la colonie d'Ibis chevelus *Geronticus eremita* a Birecik en 1968 et 1969. *Alauda* 37:260-261.
Keywords: b10, d05, e13, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1969. Vom Waldrapp, *Geronticus eremita* (L.,1758), dem einstigen Brutvogel der Alpen. *Jahrb. Ver. Schutze Alpenpflanz. Tiere* 34:132-138.
Keywords: f0k, b10, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1970. On the composition and direction of fall migration in 1969 on the Montenegrin Littoral. *Larus* 24:119-124.
Keywords: b16, d05, e06b, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1971. Zum Brutvorkommen des Sichlers, (*Plegadis falcinellus* L.) im vorderen Orient. *Zool. Abh. (Dres.)* 30(19):243-246
Keywords: b16, d09, e12, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1972. Vom Waldrapp, *Geronticus eremita* (L., 1758) - Einige Bemerkungen zu seiner Entdeckungsgeschichte. *Jahrb. Ver. Schutze Alpenpflanz. Tiere* 37:1-6.
Keywords: f00, b10, d05
- Kumerloeve, H. 1978. Bemerkungen zur Situation von Waldrapp und Kahlkopfbis [Observations on the situation of the Waldrapp and Bald Ibis]. *Angew. Ornithol.* 4:114-116.
Keywords: f0k, b09, b10, e18, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1978. Waldrapp, *Geronticus eremita* (Linnaeus, 1758), und Glatt nackenrapp, *Geronticus calvus* (Boddaert, 1783): Zur Geschichte ihrer Erforschung und zur gegenwertigen Bestandssituation. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 81:319-349.
Keywords: f0k, b09, b10, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1983. Zur Kenntnis altagyptischer Ibis-Darstellungen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Waldrapps, *Geronticus eremita* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 34:197-234.
Keywords: b10, b24, b16, b02, d06, e13, e01, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1984. The Waldrapp, *Geronticus eremita* (Linnaeus, 1758): historical review, taxonomic history, and present status. *Biol. Conserv.* 30:363-373.
Keywords: b10, d05, e04, e13, f01
- Kurochkin, E.N. 1982. [New birds from the Middle Pliocene of Mongolia]. *Ornitologiya* 17:150-154.
Keywords: f0k, e05b, f01
- Kuroda, N. 1936. Birds of the island of Java. Tokyo.
Keywords: f0k, a07, a11, a15, a16, a18, d10, e02, e06a, e07, f03
- Kuroda, N. 1964. Ueber den Bestand seltener Stelzvogel und des Kurzschwanz-Albatros in Japan 1963/1964. *Vogelwarte* ????.
Keywords: f00, a05, d09, e12, f01
- Kuroda, N. 1970. Ende der japanischen Population des Schwarzschnabel-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia boyciana*). *Vogelwarte* 25:269.
Keywords: a05, d09, e13, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1973. Promiscuous mating behavior in the White Ibis. *Wilson Bull.* 85:331-332.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09c, e09a, e12, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1973. White ibis nesting in the Florida Everglades. *Wilson Bull.* 85:230-231.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, f01

- Kushlan, J.A. 1974. The ecology of the White Ibis in Southern Florida, a regional study. PhD Dissertation, University of Miami, Miami, Florida.
Keywords: b07, d01, e10a, f05
- Kushlan, J.A. 1975. Population changes of the apple snail, *Pomacea paludosa*, in the southern Everglades. *Nautilus* 89:21-23.
Keywords: f00, b07, d01, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1976. Feeding rhythm in nestling White Ibis. *Wilson Bull.* 88:656-658.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09b, e08a, e12, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1976. Site selection for nesting colonies by the American White Ibis *Eudocimus albus* in Florida. *Ibis* 118:590-593.
Keywords: b07, d01, e10a, e15c, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1976. Wading bird predation in a seasonally fluctuating pond. *Auk* 93:464-476.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e03, e09b, e10b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1977. Differential growth of body parts in the White Ibis. *Auk* 94:164-166.
Keywords: b07, d01, e07, e08a, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1977. Foraging behavior of the White Ibis. *Wilson Bull.* 89:342-345.
Keywords: a01, a02, b07, b08, b16, c00, d01, e09b, e10b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1977. Growth energetics of the White Ibis. *Condor* 79:31-36.
Keywords: b07, d01, e08c, e08a, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1977. Population energetics of the American White Ibis. *Auk* 94:114-122.
Keywords: a17, b06, d01, e08c, e10b, e12, e15c, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1977. Sexual dimorphism in the White Ibis. *Wilson Bull.* 89:92-98.
Keywords: b07, d01, e07, e08c, e09b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1977. The significance of plumage colour in the formation of feeding aggregations of Ciconiiformes. *Ibis* 119:361-364.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, c01, d01, e09b, e10b, e15b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1978. Commensalism in the Little Blue Heron. *Auk* 95:677-681
Keywords: b07, d01, e09b, e10b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1978. Feeding ecology of wading birds. Pp. 249-297 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden, and S. Winckler (eds.), *Wading Birds. Research Report 7*, National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e09b, e10b, e15b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1978. Nonrigorous foraging by robbing egrets. *Ecology* 59:649-653.
Keywords: a17, b07, c01, d01, e10b, e09b, e10d, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1978. Wading bird use of the east Everglades. *Fla. Field Nat.* 6:46-47.
Keywords: b07, b16, c01, a17, d01, e10a, e10b, e15a, e15c, e15b, e06a, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1979. Design and management of continental wildlife preserves: lessons from the Everglades. *Biol. Conserv.* 15: 281-290.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e18, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1979. Effects of helicopter censuses on wading bird colonies. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 43:756-760.
Keywords: a17, b07, e17, d01, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1979. Feeding ecology and prey selection in the White Ibis. *Condor* 81:376-389.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09b, e10b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1979. Prey choice by tactile-foraging wading birds. *Proceedings of the Colonial Waterbird Group* 3:133-142.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e09b, e10b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1981. Resource use strategies of wading birds. *Wilson Bull.* 93:145-163.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e09b, e10b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1983. Special species and ecosystems preserves: colonial waterbirds in the U.S. national parks. *Environmental Management* 7:201-207.
Keywords: a17, d01, e18, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1985. Responses of wading birds to seasonally fluctuating water levels: strategies and their limits [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Group Newsletter* 9:38.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10a, f06
- Kushlan, J.A. 1985. Review: recovery plan for the U.S. breeding population of the Wood Stork. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:259-262.
Keywords: a17, d01, e13, e18, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1986. Responses of wading birds to seasonally fluctuating water levels: strategies and their limits. *Colonial Waterbirds* 9:155-162.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e10a, e12, e09b, e13, e15c, f01

- Kushlan, J.A. 1989. Wetlands and wildlife, the Everglades perspective. Pp. 773-790 in Sharitz, R.R., and J.W. Gibbons (eds.), *Freshwater Wetlands and Wildlife*. D.O.E. Symposium Series No. 61. U.S.D.O.E, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e10b, e12, e15b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1989. Avian use of fluctuating wetlands. Pp. 593-604 in Sharitz, R.R., and J.W. Gibbons (eds.), *Freshwater Wetlands and Wildlife*. D.O.E. Symposium Series No. 61. U.S.D.O.E., Oak Ridge, Tenn.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e10b, e12, e15b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. . Glossy Ibis nesting in southern Florida. *Fla. Field Nat.* 2:???.
Keywords: f00, b16, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Kushlan, J.A., and P.C. Frohring. 1986. The history of the southern Florida Wood Stork population. *Wilson Bull.* 98:368-386.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e13, f01
- Kushlan, J.A., and M.S. Kushlan. 1975. Food of the White Ibis in southern Florida. *Fla. Field Nat.* 3:31-38.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09b, e10b, e15b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A., G. Morales and P.C. Frohring. 1985. Foraging niche relations of wading birds in tropical wet savannahs. Pp. 663-682 in Buckley, P.A., M.S. Foster, E.S. Morton, R.S. Ridgley, and F.G. Buckley (eds.), *Neotropical Ornithology*. Ornithological Monograph No. 36. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington D.C.
Keywords: a17, a13, a08, d04, e10b, e09b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A., J.C. Ogden, and A.L. Higer. 1975. Relation of water level and fish availability to Wood Stork reproduction in the southern Everglades, Florida. U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report. 75-434. Tallahassee, Florida.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, e12, f01
- Kushlan, J.A., and W.B. Robertson, Jr. 1977. White ibis nesting in the lower Florida Keys. *Fla. Field Nat.* 5:41-42.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, e06a, f01
- Kushlan, J.A., and D.A. White. 1977. Nesting wading bird populations in southern Florida. *Fla. Sci.* 40:65-72.
Keywords: a17, b07, c01, d01, e18, e13, e18, f01
- Kux, . 1949. . *Ceskeslovenska Ornithologie* 16:?????
Keywords: f00, c04, d05, e12, f01
- Kyle, J.L. 1933. White Ibises at Orange Lake, Florida. *Fla. Nat.* 6:45-47.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06, f01
- Kyllingstad, H.C. 1986. A record of Bald Ibis from the Sinai Mountains. *Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of the Middle East* 17:1-2.
Keywords: b09, d07, e06a, f01
- La Touche, J.D.D. 1920. Notes on the birds of north-east Chihli in north China. *Ibis* 11(2):629-671, 880-920.
Keywords: f0k, a05, d09, e06a, f01
- La Touche, J.D.D. 1921. Notes on the birds of north-east Chihli, in North China. Part III. *Ibis* 11th ser. 3:3-48.
Keywords: c04, d09, e02, f01
- La Touche, J.D.D. 1931-1934. *A Handbook of the Birds of China*, Revised 5th edition. Volume 2. Taylor and Francis, London.
Keywords: a05, a09, c04, c05, d09, e02, e06a, f03
- LaBastille, A. 1974. Taj Mahal to nature. *Audubon* 76:20-33.
Keywords: f00, a11, a20, c04, d08, e01, f02
- Lack, D. 1968. Bird migration and natural selection. *Oikos* 19:1-9.
Keywords: f0k, a06, e06b, f01
- Lack, D. 1968. *Ecological Adaptations for Breeding in Birds*. Methuen, London. 408pp.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e03, e05a, e12, f03
- Lack, D., and A. Lack. 1973. *Birds on Grenada*. *Ibis* 115:53-59.
Keywords: b08, d03, e15a, e06b, e06c, f01
- Laedlein-Greilsammer, D., J.M. Lernoold, and C. Peters. 1979. Tumeurs hepaticques chez les Cigognes Blanches (*Ciconia ciconia*) et les Cigognes Noires (*Ciconia nigra*) au Parc Zoologique et Botanique de Mulhouse. Pp. 239-242 in *Verhandlungsbericht des XXI. Internationalen Symp. ueber die Erkrankungen der Zootiere Mulhouse 1979*.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, e14a, f01
- Lalas, C. 1974. Australian Ibis. *Wildl. Aust.* 11:30-32.
Keywords: b16, b24, b25, d12, e09c, e10b, f01
- Lamb, C. 1922. Some birds recently observed in southern California. *Condor* 24:184.
Keywords: b15, d01, e06a, f01
- Lambert, F. 1983. Report on a brief ornithological visit to Trinidad. Unpublished report, International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, England.
Keywords: b08, d04, e01, e10a, e15a, f04
- Land, H.C. 1970. *Birds of Guatemala*. Livingstone Publishing Company, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.
Keywords: f0k, d02, e06a, f03

- Lantis, S., and K. Matsumoto. 1980. The Japanese Crested Ibis (*Nipponia nippon*): a report, January 1980. Unpublished report.
Keywords: b13, d09, e01, e18, f04
- Lantis, S.D.H. and K. Matsumoto. ????. Now there are six. Unpublished report.
Keywords: f00, fok, b13, d09, f04
- Lantz, D.E. 1899. A list of birds collected by Col. N.S. Goss in Mexico and Central America. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 16:218-224.
Keywords: f0k, d01, e06a, f01
- Lantz, D.E. 1900. The Roseate Spoonbill in Kansas. Auk 17:171.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, e06b, f01
- Lantz, D.E. 1907. An economic study of field mice. U.S.D.A. Surv. Bull. 31.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, f01
- Lara, O.F. ????. Notas reproductivas de *Jabiru mycteria* una ciguena en peligro de extincion. ????.
Keywords: f00, a13, d02, e12
- Lassus, N.S. 1973. Saddle-bill Storks. Bull. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc.(1973, May):74.
Keywords: a12, d06, e09b, f01
- Latham, J. 1790. Index ornithologicus, sive Systema Ornithologiae. Vol. 2. Harvard Univ. Mus. Comp. Zool.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a00, b00, c00, f01
- Latham, J. 1809. Systema Ornithologiae sive Index Ornithologicus. Johanneau, Paris.
Keywords: f0k, f03
- Lathbury, G., Sir. 1970. A review of the birds of Gibraltar and its surrounding waters. Ibis 112:25-43.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06b, f01
- Lathigara, R. 1989. Behavioural and ecological studies on population census, roosting, foraging, feeding, and breeding of the Indian Black Ibis at Jamnagar. M.S. Dissertation, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, India.
Keywords: b18, d08, e09a, e10a, e13, f05
- Laubmann, A. 1939. Die Voegel von Paraguay, Vol. 1. Strecker and Schroeder, Stuttgart.
Keywords: a08, a13, a17, d04, e01, e06a, f03
- Lauhachinda, V. 1969. Preliminary study of the life history of the Open-billed Stork, *Anastomas oscitans* (Boddaert). M.S. Thesis, Kasetsart University, Bangkok, Thailand.
Keywords: a02, d10, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, f05
- Laukel, H. 1987. Ein Traum in Rot. Das Tier 4:10-13.
Keywords: f0k, f01
- Lavery, H.J. 1971. Wild ducks and other waterfowl in Queensland. Department Primary Industries, Brisbane. 58 pp.
Keywords: b24, b25, c03, c06, d12, e02, e06a, e12, f01
- Lavery, H.J., D. Seton, and J.A. Bravery. 1968. Breeding seasons of birds in north-eastern Australia. Emu 68:133-147.
Keywords: all, b24, b25, d12, e12, f01
- Law, J.E. 1912. Wood Ibis near Long Beach. Condor 14:41.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, e09b, f01
- Law, S.C. 1926. The nesting of the Open-bill Stork (*Anastomus oscitans*) in Purulia, Manbhum District. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.31:223-226.
Keywords: a02, d08, e06a, e12, f01
- Lawrence, J.W. 1979. White Ibis in Wilson County. Migrant 50:61.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06c, f01
- Lawton, J. 1989. Last of the Mohicans. Aramco World 40(6):2-5.
Keywords: b10, d07, e01, e10c, e18, f02
- Layard, E.L. 1867. The Birds of South Africa. Juta, Cape Town.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Layard, E.L., and R.B. Sharpe. 1884. The Birds of South Africa. Quaritch, London.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Laycock, H.T. 1965. Aquatic birds at Blantyre. Ostrich 36:123-130.
Keywords: a01, a04, a19, a21, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Leach, J.A., and P.C. Morrison. 1958. An Australian Bird Book, 9th edition. Whitcombe and Tombs, Melbourne. 224pp.
Keywords: a11, b16, b24, b25, c03, c06, d12, e02, f03

- Lebedeva, M.I. 1958. [The White Stork in Azerbaijan]. *Priroda* (Mosc.) 9:104-105.
Keywords: a06, a09, d09, e12, f01
- Lebedeva, M.I. 1959. [Biology of the Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*) in the Belovezskoi forest]. *Ornitologiya* 2:138-142.
Keywords: a09, d05, e10a, f01
- Lebedeva, M.I. 1960. [On the number of White Storks in the Soviet Union]. *Ornitologiya* 3:413-419.
- Lebedeva, M.I. 1960. [Some information on the migration and numbers of the White Stork]. *Migracii Schivotnych* 2, Akad. Nauk C.C.C.P. 2:130-139.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, d09, e06b, e13, f01
- Lebedeva, M.I. 1976. Numbers, migration, and ecology of storks in the USSR. (Synopsis of dissertations prepared for candidate of Biological Sciences Degree). Moscow. 1-25.
Keywords: a09, a06, d09, e06a, e06b, e10a, e13, f05
- Lebedeva, M.I. 1977. Distribution and population of the Far Eastern Stork in USSR [abstract]. USSR National Ornithological Conference, Kiev. 7:299.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e06b, e13, e10a, f01
- Lebedeva, M.I. 1977. [The range and numbers of Oriental White Storks in the USSR]. Pp. 228-229 in Winter, S. (ed.), VII All-Soviet Ornithological Conference. Zoological Institute of the Academy of Science of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e13, f01
- Lebedeva, M.I., and T.P. Schevareva. 1960. [Causes of death of birds in nature (on the basis of banding results)] *Bull. Ochrana Prirody i Sapovednoc Delo C.C.C.P.* 6:67-83.
Keywords: a09, d05, d09, e10c, e12, e18, f01
- Leber, K.K. 1980. Habitat utilization in a tropical heronry. *Brenesia* 17:97-136.
Keywords: f0k, e15a, f01
- Lee, D.S. 1987. Breeding birds of Carolina bays: Succession-related density and diversification on ecological islands. *Chat* 51:85-102.
Keywords: b07, d01, e15a, e15c, f01
- Leenhouts, W.P. 1986. Wood Storks feeding on fish from dredging activities. *Fla. Field. Nat.* 15:22.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09b, e10b, f01
- Legany, A. 1979. Data on the bird stock of the floodplain at Tiszafured, Hungary. *Tiscia* (Szeged) 13:157-162.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Legge, V. 1880. A History of the Birds of Ceylon. Tisaria, Dehiwala, Sri Lanka.
Keywords: f0k, d08, f03
- Legler, K. 1987. *Plegadis* ibis near Goose Pond in Columbia County. *Passenger Pigeon* 49:160.
Keywords: b15, b16, d01, e06c, f01
- Lekagul, B. 1968. Bird Guide of Thailand. Assoc. Conserv. Wildl., Bangkok. 272pp.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, d10, e06a, e13
- Lekagul, B., and E.W. Cronin, Jr. 1974. Bird Guide of Thailand, 2nd edition. Assoc. Conserv. Wildl., Bangkok. 324pp.
Keywords: a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, b20, b24, d10, e02, e06a, f03
- Lent, H., and J. Jurberg. 1969. *Rev. bras. Biol.* 29:487-560.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d04, f01
- Leonovich, V.V., and L.A. Nikol'yevski. 1976. [Notes about Far Eastern Stork breeding]. *Trans. Oka State Nature Reserve* 12:17-19.
Keywords: a05, d09, e13, f01
- Leonovich, V.V., and L.A. Nikol'yevsky. 1976. [Notes on the nesting of the Eastern White Stork]. ????.
Keywords: f00, a05, d09, e12, f00
- Leotaud, A. 1866. Oiseaux de l'ile de la Trinidad (Antilles). Chronicle publishing office, Port d'Espagne.
Keywords: f0k, b08, d04, e01, e06, f01
- Lepasaar, J. 1985. White storks produce a repeat clutch. *Eesti Loodus* 28:514, 541, 543.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Lesniczak, A.B. 1989. The Black Stork, *Ciconia nigra*, in the environs of Rybnik on the Silesian Upland. *Chronmy Przyr. Ojczysta* 45:68-70.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, f01
- LeSouef, W.H.D. 1917. Australian ibises. *Emu* 17:94-95.
Keywords: b16, b24, b25, d12, e06a, f01
- Lesser, F.H. 1964. Waterbirds of Little Creek. *Cassinia* 6:22-32.
Keywords: f0k, f01
- Leuthold, W., and B. Leuthold. 1972. Blutschnabelweber (*Quelea quelea*) ls Beute van Greif- und Stelzvoegeln. *Vogelwarte* 26:352-354.
Keywords: a06, a14, d06, e10b, f01

- Leveque, R. 1960. Observations de Espatulas en Huelva, abril-mayo 1959. *Ardeola* 6:378-379.
Keywords: c04, d05, e12, f01
- Leveque, R. 1964. Notes on Ecuadorian birds. *Ibis* 106:52-62.
Keywords: a17, b07, c01, d04, e06a, f01
- Lewis, A.D., and D.J. Pearson. 1981. Raptor and stork migration at Namanga, southern Kenya. *Scopus* 5:83-84.
Keywords: a06, a05, d06, e06b, f01
- Lewis, A.D., and D.J. Pearson. 1981. Stork and raptor migration in South Nyanza, Kenya. *Scopus* 5:51.
Keywords: a06, a05, d06, e06b, f01
- Lewis, C.B. 1948. Unverified observations of "dozens of" Glossy Ibis and a number of White Ibis... feeding at the mouth of the Duhaney River. *Natural History Notes, Natural History Society, Jamaica*, 32:142.
Keywords: b16, b07, d04, e06a, f01
- Lewis, J.C. 1983. Habitat suitability index models: Roseate Spoonbill. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. FWS/OBS-82:10.50. 16pp.
Keywords: c01, d01, e10a, f01
- Lewis, T.H. 1971. Field notes on the dry season birds of Nayarit. *Tex. J. Sci.* 23:57-66.
Keywords: b07, b16, c01, d01, e06a, e01, f01
- Lewis, T.H. 1972. Notes on the dry season birds of Sinaloa. *Tex. J. Sci.* 24:233-243.
Keywords: b16, b07, d01, c01, e06a, e01, f01
- Li, F. 1990. World's first artificially-bred Crested Ibises. *Ecology and Environment* ?? :102-104.
Keywords: b13, d09, e06a, e14c, e18, f01
- Li W., H. Zhao, and X. Luan. 1989. [Reproductive ecology of Oriental Stork and feeding of young birds (translated abstract)]. *Journal of Heilongjiang August First Land Reclamation University* 2:9-18.
Keywords: a06, d09, e02, e12, f01
- Libbert, W. 1971. Ein Schwarzstorchpaar siedelt sich in einem uckermarkischen Waldrevier an. *Falke* 18:58-60.
Keywords: f0k, a09, d05, f01
- Lieu, Y-Z. 1981. [Discovery of Japanese Crested Ibis in Qin-Ling]. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 27:273.
Keywords: b13, d09, e06a, e13
- Ligon, J.D. 1967. Relationships of the cathartid vultures. *Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.* 651:1-26.
Keywords: f0k, a00, e04, e05a, e05b, f01
- Lime, L. 1971. The storks come back. *Audubon* 73:26-27.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, f02
- Limpricht, J.A. 1717. *Ciconiae anatome*. *Leopoldina* 5-6:209-212.
Keywords: f0k, a00, e07, f01
- Lincoln, F.C. 1923. The White Ibis in California. *Condor* 25:181.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06c, f01
- Lindblad, J. 1969. *Journey to Red Birds*. Collins, London/Glasgow.
Keywords: b08, d04, d03, e01, e02, e18, f03
- Line, L.J. 1941. Nesting of the Hadada Ibis (*Hagedashia hagedash hagedash*). *Ostrich* 11:137-139.
Keywords: b03, d06, e12, e15c, f01
- Linnaeus, O. 1758. *Systema Naturae*. Salvius, Holmiae.
Keywords: f0k, e04, f03
- Lippens, L. 1938. Les oiseaux aquatiques du Kivu. *Gerfaut (Fasc. Spec.)* 28:1-119.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Lippens, L. 1954. Les Oiseaux d'eau de Belgique. E. Vercruyse, Bruges. 302pp.
Keywords: c04, d05, e02, e06a, e12, e15a, f03
- Lippens, L., and H. Willie. 1972. *Atlas des Oiseaux de Belgique et d'Europe occidentale*. Tielt.
Keywords: f00, b03, b04, b05, b16, b24, c02, c04, e02, e06a, f03
- Lippert, W. 1970. Der Indien-Nimmersatt. *Falke* 17:24.
Keywords: a20, e01, e02, f02
- Lisle, M. d. 1956. Sur une observation de *Balaeniceps rex* au Cameroun. *Oiseau* 26:1-3.
Keywords: a03, d06, e06a, f01
- Little, V.J. d. 1967. Sight record of an Openbill. *Ostrich* 38:204.
Keywords: a01, d06, e06a, f01
- Little, V.J. d. 1967. Some aspects of the behaviour of the Wattled Plover A. s. (L.). *Ostrich* ?? :254-???.
Keywords: f00, b03, d06, e09a, f01
- Litvinenko, N.M. 1967. Der Schwarzschnabelstorch (*Ciconia ciconia boyciana*) im Bezirk Chabarowsk. Pp. 188-189 in "Schutz, rationelle Nutzung und Erneuerung der natürlichen Hilfsquellen des Amurlandes." *Thesen der Wissenschaftl. Konferenz Chabarowsk*.
Keywords: a05, d09, e10a, e12, f01

- Litvinenko, N.M. 1968. On distribution of the Oriental White Stork at Lower Amur. *Ornitologiya* 9:356-358.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, f01
- Liversidge, R. 1955. Knob-billed Goose, Spoonbill, and Little Swift from the vicinity of Cape Town. *Ostrich* 26:45.
Keywords: c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Liversidge, R. 1963. The nesting of the Hamerkop, *Scopus umbretta*. *Ostrich* 34:55-62.
Keywords: a21, d06, e12, e15c, f01
- Lloyd, C.A. 1895. Stray notes from Pirara. *Timehri* 9:220-232.
Keywords: a13, d04, e12, f01
- Lloyd, C.A. 1897. Nesting of some Guiana birds. *Timehri* 11:1-10.
Keywords: a13, d04, e12, f01
- Lockhart, P.S. 1975. Glossy Ibis fishing technique. *Bokmakierie* 27:84.
Keywords: b16, d06, e09b, f01
- Loftin, R.W., and R.D. Bowman. 1978. A device for measuring egg volumes. *Auk* 95:190-191.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, e08a, e07, e17, f01
- Lohrl, H. 1957. Weiss-Storch "erschnabelt" Beute im Wasser. *Vogelwarte* 19(1):52-53.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, e09b, f01
- Loiseau, A.J. 1977. Nidification de la cigogne noire () en Franche-Comte: premiere donnee Francaise. *Alauda* 45:335-338.
Keywords: a09, d05, e12, f01
- Lokemoen, J.T. 1979. The status of herons, egrets, and ibises in North Dakota. *Prairie Nat.* 11(4):97-110.
Keywords: b15, b16, e06a, d01, f01
- Long, A.J., et al. 1988. A Survey of Coastal Wetlands and Shorebirds in South Korea, Spring 1988. Asian Wetland Bureau, Kuala Lumpur. 163pp.
Keywords: c05, d09, e06a, f03
- Long, J.L. 1981. *Introduced Birds of the World*. David and Charles, Newton Abbot/London.
Keywords: b07, b08, d00, e02, d06a, f03
- Long, R.C. 1967. The birds of the Port Herald District. *Ostrich* 38:37-45.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Lnogstreet, R.J. 1929. Great White Heron and Roseate Spoonbill near Daytona Beach, Florida. *Auk* 46:105.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Longstreet, R.J. 1933. Roseate Spoonbill (*Ajaia ajaja*) in Mosquito Lagoon. *Fla. Nat.* 7:16.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Lonnberg, E. 1903. On a collection of birds from northwestern Argentina and the Bolivian Chaco. *Ibis* 3(8th series):441-471.
Keywords: a17, b16, e06a, d04, f01
- Lonnberg, E. 1911. Birds collected by the Swedish Zoological Expedition to British East Africa. *Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* 47:1-131.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Lopez O., A., J.F. Lynch, and B. MacKinnon de Montes. 1989. New and noteworthy records of birds from the eastern Yucatan Peninsula. *Wilson Bull.* 101:390-409.
Keywords: a13, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Lorber, P. 1982. Further notes on the Black Stork in Zimbabwe. *Honeyguide* 110:8-14.
Keywords: a09, d06, f01
- Louette, M. 1988. Additions and corrections to the avifauna of Zaire (3). *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 108:112-120.
Keywords: c04, d06, e06a, f01
- Love, G.J., S.A. Wilkin, and M.H. Goodwin, Jr. 1953. Incidence of blood parasites in birds collected in southwestern Georgia. *J. Parasitol.* 39:52-57.
Keywords: b07, d01, e16c, f01
- Lowe, D.W., J.R. Matthews, and C.J. Moseley, eds. 1990. Wood Stork, *Mycteria americana*. Pp. 653-655 in *The Official World Wildlife Fund Guide to Endangered Species in North America*. World Wildlife Fund/Beacham Publ. Co., Washington, DC. 1258pp.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, e10a, e18, f03
- Lowe, K.W. 1982. Feeding behavior and diet of Royal Spoonbills *Platalea regia* in Westernport Bay, Victoria, Australia. *Emu* 82:163-168.
Keywords: c06, c03, d12, e09b, e10b, f01
- Lowe, K.W. 1983. Egg size, clutch size, and breeding success of the Glossy Ibis *Plegadis falcinellus*. *Emu* 83:31-34.
Keywords: b16, d12, e09c, e12, f01

- Lowe, K.W. 1984. The breeding biology of the Sacred Ibis *Threskiornis aethiopicus* in Southern Victoria. PhD Dissertation. Univ. of Melbourne, Parkville, Australia. 214pp.
Keywords: b16, b24, b25, c03, c06, d12, e09c, e10a, e12, e15c, f05
- Lowe, K.W. ????. The habitat use of herons, egrets, ibises and spoonbills of the Westernport region. Task W04-905, unpublished report.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d12, f04
- Lowe, K.W., A. Clark and R.A. Clark. 1985. Body measurements, plumage and moult of the Sacred Ibis in South Africa. *Ostrich* 56:111-116.
Keywords: b24, d06, e07, e08a, e08d, f01
- Lowe, V.T. 1957. Glossy Ibis notes. *Emu* 57:347-348.
Keywords: b16, b25, d12, e06a, f01
- Lowe, W.P. 1894. The Scarlet Ibis (*Guara rubra*) in Colorado. *Auk* 11:224.
Keywords: b08, d01, e06a, f01
- Lowery, G.H., Jr. 1955. Louisiana Birds. Louisiana State Univ. Press, Baton Rouge. 556pp.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e12, f03
- Lowery, G.H., Jr., and W.W. Dalquest. 1955. Birds from the state of Veracruz, Mexico. *Univ. Kans. Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 3:531-649.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10c, f01
- Lowther, E.H.N. 1949. A Bird Photographer in India. Oxford University Press, Oxford, England.
Keywords: a02, a07, a11, a20, b19, b24, d08, e01, f03
- Loyn, R.H. 1978. A survey of birds in Westernport Bay, Victoria, 1973-74. *Emu* 78:11-19.
Keywords: b24, c03, d12, e06a, e10b, e15b, f01
- Lucanus, F. v. 1931. Die Zugwege des Weissen Storchs und des Schwarzstorchs. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. (1930)* 3:327-332.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Lucas, A.H.S., and W.H. Dudley le Souef. 1911. The Birds of Australia. Whitcombe and Tombs, Melbourne/London. 489pp.
Keywords: a11, b16, b24, b25, c03, c06, d12, e02, e12, f03
- Lucker, J.T. 1941. A redescription of *Contracecum multipapillatum* (Von Drasche, 1882) (Nematoda:Anisakinae). *J. Parasitol.* 27:505-512.
Keywords: a17, e16c, f01
- Lumsden, R.D. 1961. The White Ibis *Eudocimus albus* (Linn.), host for the diplostomatic trematode *Fibricola cratera* (Barker & Noll, 1915) Dubois, 1932, in Louisiana. *J. Parasitol.* 17:897.
Keywords: b07, d01, e16c, f01
- Lumsden, R.D. 1962. Four echinostome trematodes from Louisiana birds including the description of a new species. *Tulane Stud. Zool.* 9:301-308.
Keywords: b07, d01, e16c, f01
- Lumsden, R.D. and J.A. Zischke. 1963. Studies on the trematodes of Louisiana birds. *Zeitschrift fur Parasitologie* 22:316-366.
Keywords: b07, d01, e16c, f01
- Luthin, C. 1983. Breeding ecology of Neotropical ibises in Venezuela and comments on captive propagation. Pp. 95-124 in *Proceedings of the Jean Delacour/IFCB Symposium*. International Foundation for the Conservation of Birds, Hollywood, California.
Keywords: b21, b06, b12, b14, b07, b08, b16, b15, d04, e10a, e12, e14a, e14c, d02, d03, e18, f01
- Luthin, C.S. 1983. Newsletter of the WWB-Fund for International Bird Conservation. *Flying Free* 1:1-12.
Keywords: b11, e18, f06
- Luthin, C.S. 1983. Observations on the breeding ecology and behavior of three Neotropical ibises (Threskiornithidae) on a ranch in Central Venezuela. M.S. Thesis, University of Wisconsin, Madison.
Keywords: b08, b12, b14, d04, e12, e10a, e09c, e15c, f05
- Luthin, C.S. 1983. The significance of a Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*) and White Ibis (*Eudocimus albus*) mixed-species pair breeding in Venezuela. Unpublished report.
Keywords: b07, b08, d04, e12, e09c, f04
- Luthin, C.S. 1983. World working group on storks, ibises and spoonbills, Report 1, Summer 1983. Supplement to: *Flying Free* 1(1), Newsletter to the W. W. Brehm-Fund for International Bird Conservation.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e06a, e06b, e13, f01
- Luthin, C.S. 1984. Newsletter of the W.W. Brehm-Fund for International Bird Conservation. *Flying Free* 2:1-10.
Keywords: a05, b13, d09, e18, e13, e14a, f06
- Luthin, C.S. 1984. Research proposal: 1984 census of the Scarlet Ibis and other wading birds in northern South America. Unpublished report.
Keywords: b08, d04, e13, f04

- Luthin, C.S. 1984. Scarlet countdown. *Birds (Lond.)* 10:26-32.
Keywords: b08, d03, d04, e01, e02, e10a, e18, f01
- Luthin, C.S. 1984. Selected bibliography on storks, ibises and spoonbills. Supplement to: World working group on Storks, Ibises and Spoonbills report No. 2.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, f04
- Luthin, C.S. 1984. World working group on storks, ibises and spoonbills, Report 2, 1984. International Council for Bird Preservation, W.W. Brehm Fund for International Bird Conservation, Vogelpark Walsrode, Walsrode, West Germany.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e06a, e13, e18, f04
- Luthin, C.S. 1985. The bird that's being loved to death. *Naturalist (Leeds)* 6(5):18-21.
Keywords: b08, d04, e18, f01
- Luthin, C.S. 1985. Captive breeding programme for the most endangered ibis in the world. *Avic. Mag.* 91:117.
Keywords: b13, e14c, e18, f01
- Luthin, C.S. 1985. La ciguena Jabiru. *Dumac.* 7:6-7.
Keywords: a13, d02, d03, f01
- Luthin, C.S. 1985. Newsletter of the W. W. Brehm Fund for International Bird Conservation. *Flying Free* 3(1/2):1-11.
Keywords: b12, d09, e18, f06
- Luthin, C.S. 1985. Newsletter of the Brehm Fund for International Bird Conservation. *Flying Free* 3(3/4):1-12.
Keywords: a06, a05, a13, d03, d04, d05, d09, e13, e18, f06
- Luthin, C.S. 1985. Report on visit to wetlands in Tabasco and Campeche States, Mexico. Unpublished report.
Keywords: a13, a17, b07, d01, e06a, e10a, e12, e13, e15a, e15c, e15b, e18, f01
- Luthin, C.S. 1985. Suffering scarlet. *Naturalist (Leeds)* 6(5):23-27.
Keywords: b08, d04, e18, f01
- Luthin, C.S. 1987. Newsletter of the Brehm Fund for International Bird Conservation. *Flying Free* 5:1-11.
Keywords: a03, a11, a12, a15, a18, b08, b18, b20, d01, d04, d09, d10, e06a, e18, f06
- Luthin, C.S. 1987. Status of and conservation priorities for the world's stork species. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:181-202.
Keywords: a00, d00, e13, e06a, e18, f01
- Luthin, C.S. 1988. Conservation concerns: Indo-Malayan Realm. Report from the ICBP Specialist Group on Storks, Ibises and Spoonbills. *Tigerpaper* 15:6-7.
Keywords: f0k, a11, a15, d08, d10, e13, e18, f01
- Luthin, C.S. ????. A proposal to study the social behavior and breeding ecology of two subspecies of the Buff-necked Ibis (*Threpticus caudatus*) in Venezuela and Peru (July 1-Dec 15, 1981). Unpublished report.
Keywords: f00, b21, d04, e09a, e12, f04
- Luthin, C. ????. Status of storks of the world: a brief summary. Unpublished report, Vogelpark Walsrode, Walsrode, West Germany.
Keywords: f00, a00, d00, e13, e18, f04
- Luthin, C.S., G.W. Archibald, L. Hartman, C.M. Miranda, and S. Swengel. 1986. Captive breeding of endangered cranes, storks, ibises and spoonbills. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* 24/25:25-39.
Keywords: f0k, e12, e14c, e18, f01
- Lutz, A., and C. Meyer. 1908. Hematozoarios endoglobulares. *Rev. Med. (Sao Paulo)* 11:177-183.
Keywords: f0k, e16c, f01
- Lydekker, R. 1891. On remains of a large stork from the Allier Miocene. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1891:476-479.
Keywords: d05, a22, a06, e05b, f01
- Lynes, H. 1925. On the birds of north and central Darfur with notes on the West-Central Kordofan and North Nuba Provinces of British Sudan. *Ibis* 1(12th series):71-131, 344-416, 541-590, 757-797.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a10, a14, a21, b24, d06, e06a, f01
- Lyons, C.M. 1901-1902. Some notes on the birds of the Lake Eyre District. *Emu* 1:133-138.
Keywords: f0k, d12, b00, f01
- Ma, Y., and L. Jin. 1989. The census of Eastern White Stork in Heilongjiang Province, China. Manuscript, C. boyciana proceedings.
Keywords: a05, d09, e13, e18, f01
- Ma, Y., L. Jin, A. Jin, C. Fu. 1987. An aerial survey on Red-crowned Cranes and other rare waders in the Wuyherhe River Basin of Heilongjiang Province. *Acta Zool. Sin.* 33:191.
Keywords: a05, d09, e13, e06a, e15a, f01
- Maccarone, A.D., and K.C. Parsons. 1988. Differences in flight patterns of nesting ibises and egrets. *Colonial Waterbirds* 11:67-71.
Keywords: b16, d01, e11, e12, e03, e09c, f01

- Maccarone, A.D., and K.C. Parsons. 1988. Foraging patterns by nesting wading birds at a pond on Staten Island, New York City [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 12(2):33.
Keywords: b16, d01, e10b, e11, e15b, f06
- MacDonagh, E.J. 1942. Observaciones sobre la Bandurria de Invierno. *Notas Mus. La Plata Zool.* 7:371-382.
Keywords: f0k, d04, b00, f01
- Macdonald, I.A.W., and P.J. Birkenstock. 1980. Birds of the Hluhluwe-Umfolozi Game Reserve Complex. *Lammergeyer* 29:1-56.
Keywords: a01, a07, a09, a14, b09, d06, e06a, f01
- MacDonald, J.D. 1957. Contribution to the Ornithology of Western Africa. William Clowes and Sons, Ltd.,????.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a09, d05, f03
- MacDonald, J.D. 1973. *Birds of Australia*. Reed, Sydney.
Keywords: f0k, a11, c03, c06, d12, e02, e06a, f03
- MacDonald, M.A. 1977. Notes on Ciconiiformes at Cape Coast, Ghana. *Nigerian Ornithological Society Bulletin* 13:139-144.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- MacInnis, D.G. 1933. Nesting habits of some East African birds. *Journal of East African and Uganda Natural History Society* 11:128-135.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- MacInnis, D.G. 1935. Notes on the birds of Turkana Province. *J. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Natl. Mus.* 12:24-50.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Mackay, H. 1950. The quaint Marabou Stork. *Zoo Life* 5:91-92.
Keywords: a14, d06, e14a, f02
- Mackey, H.E., Jr. 1984. Agency interaction at the Savannah River Plant under the endangered species act. *Proceedings of the Fifth D.O.E. Environmental Protection Conference, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 5-8 November 1984*.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e10a, e12, e13, e18, f01
- MacKinnon, J.R. 1983. Tanjing Pating National Park management plan for development. *World Wildlife Fund Project 1523 Field Report*.
Keywords: a10, a16, d10, e06a, f04
- Mackworth-Praed, C.W., and C.H.B. Grant. 1957. *African Handbook of Birds, Series 1, Vol. 1. Birds of Eastern and North Eastern Africa*. Longmans, Green and Co., London.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b02, b03, b04, b10, b16, b24, c02, c04, d06, e06a, e09a, e10a, d06, f03
- Mackworth-Praed, C.W., and C.H.B. Grant. 1962. *African Handbook of Birds, Series II, Vol. 1. Birds of the Southern Third of Africa*. Longmans, Green and Co., London. 688pp.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a17, b09, b24, d06, f03
- Mackworth-Praed, C.W., and C.H.B. Grant. 1970. *African Handbook of Birds, Series III, Vol. 1. Birds of West Central and Western Africa*. Longmans, Green and Co., London. 671pp.
Keywords: f0k, a04, a06, a14, d06, e06a, f03
- Maclaren, P.I.R. 1952. The sea and creek birds of Nigeria. *Nigerian Field* 17:160-174.
Keywords: a19, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Macleay, G.L. 1957. A summary of the birds of Westminister, O. F. S., and surroundings. *Ostrich* 28:217-232.
Keywords: c02, d06, e12, f01
- Macleay, G.L. 1985. *Robert's Birds of Southern Africa*, 5th edition. Trustees of the John Voelcker Bird Book Fund, Cape Town. 848pp.
Keywords: f0k, a01, a04, a07, a09, a12, a14, c05, d06, e02, e06a, f03
- Macleod, J.G.R., J. Martin, and C.J. Uys. 1960. Grey-headed Gulls and Spoonbills in the Bredasdorp area. *Ostrich* 31:80.
Keywords: c02, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Macmillan, A.T. 1965. Spoonbills in Perthshire and Moray. *Scottish Birds* 3:310-311.
Keywords: c04, d12, e06a, e09a, e13, f01
- Madoc, G.C. 1936. On the nidification of some Malayan birds. *Bull. Raffles Mus.* 12:124-133.
Keywords: a18, d10, e12, f01
- Madoc, G.C. 1950. Notes on some birds occurring in Thailand and Malaya. Part I. *Malay. Nat. J.* 5:47-57.
Keywords: a11, d10, e06a, e12, f01
- Madoc, G.C. 1956. *An Introduction to Malayan Birds*. Malayan Nature Soc., Kuala Lumpur.
Keywords: a16, a18, d10, e02, e06a, f03

- Madsen, S.T. 1990. Black Storks in Nepal and India. Bull. Oriental Bird Club 11:34-35.
Keywords: a09, d08, e06a, e10c, e18, f01
- Maehr, D.S., and J. Hintermister. 1982. A possible White Ibis - Scarlet Ibis hybrid in Alachua County, Florida. Fla. Field Nat. 10:78.
Keywords: b07, b08, d01, e06c, f01
- Mainardi, D. 1962. Immunological data on the phylogenetic relationships and taxonomic position of flamingoes (Phoenicopteridae). Ibis 104:426-428.
Keywords: a00, b00, e03, e05a, f01
- Mainardi, D. 1963. Immunological distances and phylogenetic relationships in birds. Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 13:103-114.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e03, e04, e05a, f01
- Makatsch, W. 1952. Die Voegel der Seen und Teiche. Radebeul, ????.
Keywords: f00, c04, d05, e12, f03
- Makowski, H. 1970. Geheimaktion zur Rettung der letzten Schwarzstörche. Mitteilungsbl. Schutzgemeinschaft Deutsches Wild (Bonn) nr. L/II:4-5.
Keywords: a09, d05, e12, f01
- Malcomson, R.O. 1960. Bibliography for Mallophaga from birds of North America. Mimeographed,???.
Keywords: f00, a17, d01, e16c, e04
- Malhotra, A.K., and B.M. Arora. 1991. Some observations on Painted Storks (*Mycteria leucocephalus*) at National Zoological Park, New Delhi. Zoos' Print 6(1):7, 19.
Keywords: a20, d08, e12, e14a, e18, f01
- Mallet, M. 1975. The Waldrapp Ibis (*Geronticus eremita*). Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust, 12th Annual Report (1975):26-33.
Keywords: b10, d07, d07, e18, e13, e10a, e06a, f01
- Mallet, M. 1977. Breeding the Waldrapp Ibis *Geronticus eremita* at Jersey Zoo. Int. Zoo Yearb. 17:143-145.
Keywords: b10, d05, e14c, f01
- Mallinson, J.J.C. 1978. Waldrapp Ibis. International captive breeding programme for one of the world's rarest bird species. Zoo Federation News 21.
Keywords: b10, e14c, f06
- Manakadan, R. 1987. The Black Stork *Ciconia nigra* (Linnaeus) in Kurnool District (Andhra Pradesh). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 84:675-676.
Keywords: a09, d08, e06a, f01
- Mank, A.J. 1963. Die Verbreitung des Schwarzstörchs in Estland. Thesen Baltischen Ornith. Konf., Tartu 5:120-122.
Keywords: a09, d05, e12, f01
- Mann, C.F. 1989. More notable bird observations from Brunei, Borneo. Forktail 5:17-22.
Keywords: c05, d10, e06a, f01
- Manry, D.E. 1978. General biology of the African ibises. Unpublished report to the Percy FitzPatrick Institute of African Ornithology, Univ. of Cape Town, Rondebosch, South Africa. 23pp.
Keywords: b02, b03, b04, b05, b09, b10, b16, b24, d06, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, e15a, f04
- Manry, D. 1978. Life with Schaapen Island's Sacred Ibises - a personal account. Safring News 7:13-15.
Keywords: b24, d06, e01, f06
- Manry, D. 1979. Ecoethology of a colonial, cliff-nesting ibis: the Bald Ibis *Geronticus calvus* - a progress report (August 1979). Unpublished report, Mimeo Rpt., 37 pp.
Keywords: b09, d06, e09a, e10a, e12, f04
- Manry, D.E. 1982. Habitat use by foraging Bald Ibises *Geronticus calvus* in western Natal. S. Afr. J. Wildl. Res. 12:85-93.
Keywords: b09, d06, e10b, e15b, f01
- Manry, D.E. 1983. Ecology of the Bald Ibis *Geronticus calvus* and fire in the South African grassland biome. M.S. Thesis, University of Cape Town, Cape Town.
Keywords: b09, d06, e10a, e10b, f05
- Manry, D.E. 1984. Factors influencing the use of winter-burnt grassland by foraging Bald Ibises *Geronticus calvus*. S. Afr. J. Zool. 19:12-15.
Keywords: b09, d06, e10b, e15b, f01
- Manry, D.E. 1985. Birds of fire. Nat. Hist. 85:38-45.
Keywords: b09, d06, e15a, e15c, e15b, e10a, e10b, e10c, e12, e18, e09a, e06a, f02
- Manry, D.E. 1985. Distribution, abundance, and conservation of the Bald Ibis (*Geronticus calvus*) in southern Africa. Biol. Conserv. 33:351-362.
Keywords: b09, d06, e06a, e10a, e18a, f01
- Manry, D.E. 1985. Reproductive performance of the Bald Ibis *Geronticus calvus* in relation to rainfall and grass-burning. Ibis 127:159-173.
Keywords: b09, d06, e10a, e10a, f01
- Manry, D.E. 1986. Ibises in peril. Living Bird Q. 5:24-27.
Keywords: b00, b13, b09, b10, b11, b20, d05, d06, d09, e06a, e13, e18, f02

- Manry, D.E. 1990. Living on the edge, Wood Storks face an uncertain future. *Birder's World* 4:10-14
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, e10a, e18, f02
- Marcetic, M. 1956. Black Stork, *Ciconia nigra*, in Vojvodina. *Larus* 9-10:153-156.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06b, e09c, e12, f01
- Marcetic, M. 1957. Roda crna, *Ciconia nigra*, u Vojvodini [The Black Stork, *Ciconia nigra*, in Vojvodina]. *Larus* 9/10:172-175.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06b, f01
- Marchant, S. 1958. The birds of the Santa Elena Peninsula, S.W. Ecuador. *Ibis* 100:349-387.
Keywords: b07, d04, e06a, f01
- Marcondes-Machado, L.O., and E.L.A. Monteiro Filho. 1990. The Scarlet Ibis *Eudocimus ruber* in southeastern Brazil. *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 110:123-126.
Keywords: b08, d04, e06a, e13, f01
- Marion, L., and P. Marion. 1982. [The Spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia*) nests at the Lac de Grand-Lieu, France]. *Alauda* 50:241-249.
Keywords: c04, d05, e12, f01
- Marle, J.G. v., and K.H. Voous. 1988. The Birds of Sumatra: an Annotated Check-list. *Br. Ornithol. Union* 10., *Br. Ornithol. Union, Tring.* 265pp.
Keywords: f0k, a07, a10, a18, d10, e06a, f03
- Marno, E. 1874. Die Stoeche des Nilgebietes. *Zool. Gart.* 15:48-55.
Keywords: f0k, a12, a14, a19, d06
- Marshall, B. 1972. Unusual feeding habit in the Hamerkop. *Honeyguide* 72:31.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09b, f01
- Marshall, B. 1976. A further note on Hamerkop behaviour. *Honeyguide* 86:45-46.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09c, f01
- Marshall, B.E. 1982. A possible example of tool usage by the Marabou Stork. *Ostrich* 53:181.
Keywords: a14, d06, e09a, f01
- Martin, J., E. Martin, and R. Martin. 1976. Notes from western Calvinia. *Bokmakierie* 28:20-23.
Keywords: a09, d06, f01
- Martin, R.J. 1971. Hadedah *Bostrychia hagedash*. *Ostrich* 42:137.
Keywords: b03, d06, f01
- Martin, R.J. 1972. Hadedah nesting in the southern entrance of the Seven-Weeks Poort. *Ostrich* 43:185-186.
Keywords: b03, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Maslowski, K.H., and P. Koch. 1940. Adventures with the Roseate Spoonbill. *Nat. Hist.* 45:108-111.
Keywords: c01, d01, e01, f02
- Masterson, A.N.B. 1971. Three weeks in Botswana. *Honeyguide* 65:11-18.
Keywords: a14, a19, d06, e06a, f01
- Mathena, C., J. Hickman, J. Hill, R. Mercer, C. Berry, B. Berry, N. Berry, N. Cherry, and P. Flynn. 1984. *Birds of Dayton*. Landfall Press, Dayton, Ohio.
Keywords: f0k, d01, e06a, f03
- Mathews, G.M. 1910. On birds of north-west Australia. *Emu* 10:103-110.
Keywords: c06, d12, e10b, f01
- Mathews, G.M. 1913. On the generic names *Ibis* Lacepede, and *Egareus* Billberg. *Auk* 30:92-95.
Keywords: f0k, e04, f01
- Mathiasson, S. 1963. Visible diurnal migration in the Sudan. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 13:430-435.
Keywords: f0k, e06b, d06, f01
- Matthews, N.J.C. 1979. Observations of the Shoebill in the Okavango Swamp. *Ostrich* 50:185.
Keywords: a03, d06, e06a, e15a, f01
- Matthews, G.V.T. 1990. Managing waterfowl populations. *Proc. IWRB Symp., Astrakhan 1989. IWRB Spec. Publ.* 12. Slimbridge, U.K. 230pp.
Keywords: a05, a09, c04, d09, e18, f03
- Mattocks, J. 1948. Possible observation of Wood Ibis near High Point, N.C. *Chat* 12:65-66.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, f01
- Maxwell, G.R. II, and H.W. Kale II. 1977. Maintenance and anti-insect behavior of six species of ciconiiform birds in south Florida. *Condor* 79:51-55.
Keywords: b07, d01, e16c, e09a, f01
- Mayaud, N. 1950. Alimentation. Pp. 654-688 in Grasse, P.-P. (ed.), *Traite de Zoologie. (Oiseaux, Tome 15)* Masson and Cie, Paris.
Keywords: a14, e09b, f01
- Mayaud, N. 1950. Longevite. Pp. 536-538 in Grasse, P.-P. (ed.), *Traite de Zoologie. (Oiseaux, Tome 15)*. Masson and Cie, Paris.
Keywords: a14, e08a, f01

- Maynard, C.J. 1881. The Birds of Eastern North America. C.J. Maynard Co., Newtonville, Massachusetts. Keywords: f0k, d01, f03
- Mayr, E. 1938. Notes on a collection of birds from south Borneo. Bull. Raffles Mus. 14:5-46. Keywords: a07, a10, d10, e02, e04, e06a, f01
- Mayr, E., and G. Cottrell. 1979. Checklist of Birds of the World, Vol.1. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, e06a, f03
- Mayr, E., and L.L. Short. 1970. Species taxa of North American birds. Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club 9:1-127. Keywords: f0k, d01, e04, f01
- McAllan, I.A.W., and M.D. Bruce. 1989. The birds of New South Wales: a working list. Biocon Research Group, Turramurra, NSW. 103pp. Keywords: a11, d12, e06a, f01
- McAlpine, D.F., J. Finne, S. Makepeace, S. Gilliland, and M. Phinney. 1989. First nesting of the Glossy Ibis, *Plegadis falcinellus*, in Canada. Can. Field-Nat. 102:536-537. Keywords: b16, d01, e12, e15c, e06a, e10c, e02, f01
- McAtee, W.L. 1913. Two ornithological fables from Louisiana. Auk 30:282. Keywords: a17, d01, e01, f01
- McCann, C. 1930. Nidification of storks. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 34:579-581. Keywords: a07, a11, d08, e12, f01
- McCarley, H., and K.W. Haller. 1984. Wood Stork in Lake Texoma area. Bull. Okla. Ornithol. Soc. 17:14-15. Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, f01
- McClure, H.E. 1974. Migration and survival of the birds of Asia. U.S. Army component SEATO medical research laboratory Bangkok, Thailand. 476pp. Keywords: a02, b16, c04, d09, d10, e06b, f01
- McClure, H.E., and P. Kwanyuen. 1973. The avifaunal complex of an Open-billed Stork colony (*Anastomus oscitans*) in Thailand. The Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society 25:133-178. Keywords: a02, d10, e03, e06b, e06c, e10a, e12, e16b, e16c, f01
- McConnell, E.S., and J.P. McConnell. 1974. Jabiru Stork in Oklahoma. Bull. Oklahoma Ornithol. Soc. 7:9-12. Keywords: a13, d01, e06a, e06c, f01
- Mccooy, J.J. 1963. The fossil avifauna of Itchtucknee River, Florida. Auk 80:335-351. Keywords: a22, a17, b08, d01, e05b, e06a, f01
- McCrimmon, Jr., D.A. 1987. Nonlinear dynamics and Wood Stork populations [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 11(3):24. Keywords: a17, d01, e13, f06
- McCulloch, E.M. 1974. Sexual difference in eye-colour of Jabiru, *Xenorhynchus asiaticus*. Aust. Bird Watcher 5:187-188. Keywords: a11, d12, e02, f01
- McDaniel, B., E. Bogusch, and S. McDaniel. 1963. A unique behavior pattern and observations of Roseate Spoonbills (*Ajaia ajaja*) in Kleberg County, Texas. Tex. J. Sci. 15:354-356. Keywords: c01, d01, e09a, e06a, f01
- McDonagh, E.J. . Observaciones sobre la Bandurria de Invierno. Notas Mus. La Plata 7(62):371-382. Keywords: f00, b21, d04, f01
- McDowell, S.G., and K.L. Bildstein. 1988. Captive White Ibises foraging from artificial burrows: the effect of ibis behavior and Fiddler Crab burrow morphology on probing success. [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 12:43. Keywords: b07, d01, e09b, e10b, f06
- McDowell, S.G., and K.L. Bildstein. 1989. Captive White Ibis foraging on Fiddler Crabs from artificial burrows: the effect if ibis behavior and Fiddler Crab burrow morphology on probing success (abstract). Pac. Seabird Group Bull. 16(1):35. Keywords: b07, d01, e09b, e15b, f06
- McGill, A.R. 1944. The Glossy Ibis. Emu 43:280. Keywords: b16, d12, f01
- McGill, A.R. 1958. Branch report. Emu 58:44-45. Keywords: f0k, b16, d12, f01
- McKilligan, N.G. 1975. Breeding and movement of the Straw-necked Ibis in Australia. Emu 75:199-212. Keywords: b25, d12, e06a, e06b, e06c, e12, f01
- McLachan, G.R., and R. Liversidge. 1970. Roberts' Birds of South Africa, 3rd edition. Trustees John Voelcker Book Fund, Cape Town. 634pp. Keywords: f0k, a01, a04, a07, a09, a12, a14, c05, d06, e02, e06a, f03
- McLachlan, G.R. 1966. The first ten years of ringing in South Africa. Ostrich Suppl. 6:255-263. Keywords: c02, d06, e06a, e17, f01

- McLean, S. 1986. Saddlebilled Stork breeding at St. Lucia. *Lammergeyer* 37:55.
Keywords: a12, d06, e12, e06a, e15c, f01
- McNabb, G.C. Jr. 1978. White Ibis near Rosman, N.C. *Chat* 42:81.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, e15a, f01
- McNeil, R., B. Limoges, and J. R. Rodriguez S. 1990. El Corocoro Rojo (*Eudocimus ruber*) y otras aves acuaticas coloniales de las lagunas, cienagas, y salinas de la costa centro-oriental de Venezuela. Pp. 28-45 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). *The Scarlet Ibis (Eudocimus ruber): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.*
Keywords: a17, b08, c01, d04, e10a, e13, e18, f01
- McShane, T.O., and E. McShane-Caluzi. 1988. The habitats, birds and mammals of Vwaza Marsh Game Reserve, Malawi. *Nyala* 12:39-66.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06a, e15a, f01
- Medway, Lord, and D.R. Wells. 1964. Bird report: 1963. *Malay. Nat. J.* 18:133-167.
Keywords: a07, a10, d10, e02, f01
- Medway, Lord, and D.R. Wells. 1971. Diversity and density of birds and mammals at Kuala Lompat, Pahang. *Malay. Nat. J.* 24:238-247.
Keywords: a10, d10, e06a, f01
- Medway, M.A., and D.R. Wells. 1976. *The Birds of the Malay Peninsula*, Vol. 5. H.F. and G. Witherby Ltd., London.
Keywords: a02, a07, a10, a11, a16, a18, a20, b19, b21, b25, d10, e06a, f03
- Meer-Mohr, J.C. v.d. 1923. Iets over een bango. *Trop. Natuur* 12:62-63.
Keywords: a16, d10, f01
- Mees, G.F. 1982. Bird records from the Moluccas. *Zool. Meded. (Leiden)* 56:94-111.
Keywords: b24, d10, e02, e04, e06a, f01
- Meinertzhagen, R. 1930. *Nicoll's Birds of Egypt*. Hugh Rees Ltd., London.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Meinertzhagen, R. 1937. Some notes on the birds of Kenya Colony, with special reference to Mount Kenya. *Ibis* 1(4th series):731-760.
Keywords: b04, d06, e06a, f01
- Meinertzhagen, R. 1951. Some relationships between African, Oriental, and Palearctic genera and species, with a review of the genus *Monticola*. *Ibis* 93:443-459.
Keywords: a14, a15, a18, a19, a20, e02, e04, f01
- Meinertzhagen, R. 1954. *Birds of Arabia*. Oliver and Boyd, London. 624pp.
Keywords: a04, a06, a09, a21, b16, c04, d07, e01, e06a, e06b, f03
- Meinertzhagen, R. 1955. The speed and altitude of bird flight (with notes on other animals). *Ibis* 97:81-117.
Keywords: a14, e11, f01
- Meinertzhagen, R. 1959. *Pirates and Predators*. Oliver and Boyd, London. 230pp.
Keywords: a14, d06, e09b, f03
- Meise, W., ed. (See Schonwetter) 1960-1963. *Handbuech der Oologie*. Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.
Keywords: a00, a01, a02, a03, a04, a05, a06, a07, a08, a09, a10, a11, a12, a13, a14, a15, a16, a17, a18, a19, a20, a21, b00, b01, b02, b03, b04, b05, b06, b07, b08, b09, b10, b11, b12, b13, b14, b15, b16, b17, b18, b19, b20, b21, b22, b23, b24, b25, c00, c01, c02, c03, c04, c05, c06, e02, e12, f01, f03
- Mellen, J.W., and N.O. Dronen, Jr. 1987. Some digenetic trematodes from a Wood Ibis *Mycteria americana*, including a new species of *Ascocotyle*. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 106:269-272.
Keywords: a17, d01, e16c, f01
- Mendelssohn, H. 1975. Report on the status of some bird species in Israel in 1974. *Bull. I.C.B.P.* 12:265-270.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e06b, f01
- Mendelssohn, H. 1975. The White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Israel. *Vogelwarte* 28:123-131.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e06b, f01
- Menon, G.K., R.V. Shah, and M.B. Jani. 1979. Lipoid secretion by epidermis of bare skin from the head of the Indian White Ibis *Threskiornis melanocephala*. *J. Yamashina Inst. Ornithol.* 11:128-131.
Keywords: b24, d08, e08a, f01
- Menspira, M.A. 1895. [Russian Birds]. Moscow, Russia.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a06, a09, d05, d09, e02, e06a
- Merriam, C.H. 1890. Results of a biological survey of the San Francisco mountain region and desert of Little Colorado, Arizona. *U.S. Dept. Agr. North Am. Fauna* 3.
Keywords: f0k, d01, e06, f01

- Merrill, J.C. 1879. A nesting place of the White-faced Glossy Ibis (*Plegadis guarauna*). *Oologist* 5(2):11.
Keywords: b15, d01, e12, e06a, e15c, f01
- Merz, A. 1980. Marabou Stork kills Lesser Flamingo. *Bull. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc.* (1980 Nov./Dec.):97-98.
Keywords: a14, d06, e10b, f01
- Metzen, W.D. 1977. Second nesting of Wood Storks in Georgia. *Oriole* 42:30-31.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Mey, E. 1988. Herbstdaten zur mongolischen Avifauna. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.* 64, Suppl.: Ann. Orn. 12:79-128.
Keywords: f0k, a09, f01
- Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1946. On Siamese birds. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* 98:1-82.
Keywords: a02, a07, a16, b19, d10, e06a, f01
- Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1948. The birds of the Republic of Colombia. Pt. 1. *Caldasia* 5:251-379.
Keywords: f0k, a08, a13, a17, d04, e06a, f01
- Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1964. The Birds of Colombia. *Livingston Publ. Co., Narbeth, Pa.* 427pp.
Keywords: f0k, a08, a13, a17, d01, e06a, f03
- Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1970. A Guide to the Birds of South America. Pan American Section, ICBP.
Keywords: a17, a08, a13, b07, b15, b17, b21, b22, b06, b12, b14, b08, c01, d04, e02, e06a, f03
- Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1970. A Guide to the Birds of South America. *Livingstone Publ. Co., Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.* 470pp.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f03
- Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1984. The Birds of China. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
Keywords: f0k, a05, a06, a16, a20, d09, e02, e06a, f03
- Meyer de Schauensee, R., and W.H. Phelps, Jr. 1978. A Guide to the Birds of Venezuela. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
Keywords: a08, a13, a17, b21, b12, b14, b16, b06, b07, b08, c01, d04, e02, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, f03
- Meyer, A.B., and L.W. Wilesworth. 1898. The Birds of Celebes, Vol. 2. *Friedlander, Berlin.*
Keywords: a07, d10, e02, f03
- Meyerrieks, A.J. 1959. Foot-stirring behavior in herons. *Wilson Bull.* 71:153-158.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09b, f01
- Meyers, J.M. 1980. First White Ibis record for Athens, Georgia. *Oriole* 45:41-42.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, e15a, f01
- Meyers, J.M. 1984. Wood Storks of the Birdsville Colony and swamps of the Savannah River Plant. SREL-15/UC-66e. Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, Aiken, SC.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09b, e10b, e12, e15a, f01
- Meyers, J.M. . Community structure and habitat associations of breeding birds in the Okefenokee Swamp. PhD dissertation, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia.
Keywords: f00, b07, d01, e12, e15a, f05
- Meyers, J.M., and L.D. Vanguilder. 1984. Foraging habitat use by Wood Storks in the upper coastal plain of Georgia [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Group Newsletter* 8:41.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e10b, e15b, f06
- Michalega, P. 1979. Nove vyslycty capu cernych (*Ciconia nigra* L.) v oblastikrusnych hor a v CHICO Ceske stredohori. *Fauna Bohemiae Septentrionalis* 4:11-12.
Keywords: a09, d05, f01
- Michelmore, F., and W.L.R. Oliver. 1982. Hand-rearing and development of Bare-faced Ibis chicks (*Geronticus eremita*) at the Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust: with comparative observations of parent-rearing behavior. *Dodo* 19:51-69.
Keywords: b10, e12, e14b, e14c, f01
- Middlemiss, E.H.J. 1955. Nest of Glossy Ibis at Rondevlei. *Ostrich* 26:137-138.
Keywords: b16, d06, e06, e12, f01
- Miller, I.D. 1990. The Rare Birds of Tula's Land. Tula, USSR. 64pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e01, e06a, e10a, f03
- Miller, J.C. 1973. Second nesting of herons, egrets and ibis. *Cassinia* 54:29.
Keywords: b16, d01, e12, f01
- Miller, J.C. 1982. White Ibis in Delaware County, Pennsylvania. *Cassinia* 59:82.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, f01
- Miller, J.C. 1982. White Ibis in Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. *Cassinia* 59:82.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, f01
- Miller, L.H. 1910. Wading birds from the Quaternary asphalt beds of Rancho La Brea. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol.* 5:439-448.
Keywords: a22, d01, e05b, f01

- Miller, L. 1932. The Pleistocene storks of California. *Condor* 34:212-216.
Keywords: a22, d01, e05b, f01
- Miller, L. 1944. Some Pliocene birds from Oregon and Idaho. *Condor* 46:25-32.
Keywords: a22, d01, e05b, f01
- Miller, L. and . Bowman. 1958. (*P. gracilis*) description from Pleistocene of Texas. *Los Ang. Cty. Mus. Contrib. Sci.* No. 20.
Keywords: f00, b26, d01, e05, f01
- Miller, L.M. 1976. Expansion dynamics and breeding biology of the Glossy Ibis, *Plegadis falcinellus*. M.S. Thesis, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, e09c, e12, e13, f05
- Miller, L.M., and J. Burger. 1978. Factors affecting the nesting success of the Glossy Ibis. *Auk* 95:353-361.
Keywords: b16, d01, e09a, e12, e13, f01
- Miller, W.T. 1947. Birds at Home. Camera Studies of Birds of South Africa. Maskew Miller, Cape Town, South Africa.
Keywords: b24, d06, e01, e02, f03
- Mills, E.L. 1967. Bird records from southwestern Ecuador. *Ibis* 109:534-538.
Keywords: b07, d04, e06a, f01
- Mills, M.G.L. 1976. Glossy Ibis *Plegadis falcinellus*. *Ostrich* 47:216.
Keywords: b16, d06, f01
- Milne-Edwards, A. 1867-1871. Recherches Anatomiques et Paleontologiques pour Servir a l'Histoire des Oiseaux Fossiles de la France. 4 Volumes. Masson et Fils, Paris.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e05b, f03
- Milon, ., et al. 1973. Faune Madagascar, Oiseaux [fide Mayr and Cottrell, 1979:254]????
Keywords: f00, b11, d06
- Milstein, P. le S. 1973. Buttons and Bald Ibises. *Bokmakierie* 25:57-60.
Keywords: b09, d06, e09b, e10b, f01
- Milstein, P. le S. 1974. More Bald Ibis buttons. *Bokmakierie* 26:88.
Keywords: b09, d06, e09b, e10b, f01
- Milstein, P. le S. 1975. The biology of Barberspan, with special reference to the avifauna. *Ostrich*, suppl. 10:1-74.
Keywords: a14, d06, e10b, f01
- Milstein, P., and W.R. Siegfried. 1970. Transvaal status of the Bald Ibis. *Bokmakierie* 22:36-39.
Keywords: b09, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Milstein, P., and S.W. Wolff. 1973. Status and conservation of the Bald Ibis in the Transvaal. *J. S. Afr. Wildl. Manage. Assoc.* 3:79-83.
Keywords: b09, d06, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Milton, G.R., and A. Marhadi. 1985. The bird life of the nature reserve Pulau Dua. *Kukila* 2:32-41.
Keywords: a18, b16, b24, c04, d10, e06a, e12, f01
- Mitchell, C.A. 1931. Roseate Spoonbills in Florida. *Auk* 48:259.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06c, f01
- Mitchell, C.W. 1983. White Ibis observed on Lake Champlain in Clinton County. *Kingbird* 33:34-35.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, f01
- Mitchell, J. 1972. Spoonbill in Durbartonsshire and West Stirlingshire. *West. Nat.* 1:114-115.
Keywords: f0k, c0,? f01
- Mitchell, P.C. 1894. On the perforated flexor muscles in some birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1894:495-498.
Keywords: a08, a14, e07, f01
- Mitchell, P.C. 1895. On the proventricular crypts of *Pseudotantalus ibis*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895:271-273.
Keywords: a14, a15, a19, e07, f01
- Mitchell, P.C. 1896. On the intestinal tract of birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896:136-159.
Keywords: a06, a09, a14, a15, a19, c04, e07, e04, f01
- Mitchell, P.C. 1911. On longevity and relative viability in mammals and birds; with a note on the theory of longevity. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1911:425-548.
Keywords: a06, a05, a09, a07, a08, a04, a11, a12, a13, a15, a14, a16, a21, a17, a19, a20, c02, c04, c01, b24, b23, b25, b13, b16, b15, b07, b08, d00, e08a, e14a, e01, f01
- Mitchell, P.C. 1913. Observations on the anatomy of the Shoe-bill (*Balaeniceps rex*) and allied birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1913:644-703.
Keywords: a03, e02, e08d, e07, f01
- Mitchell, P.C. 1915. The stomach and intestines of the Open-bill. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1915:153.
Keywords: a01, a02, e02, e07, f01
- Mizuno, K. 1934. A Distributional List of the Manchurian Birds. Nagahisa Varoda, Tokyo.
Keywords: f0k, a05, a09, d09, e04, f03

- Mlingwa, C. 1989. Notes on Marabou Storks *Leptoptilos crumeniferus* at Shinyanga, Tanzania. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bull. 19:34.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06a, e15c, f01
- Mock, D.W. 1978. Behavior and evolution of wading birds: introductory remarks Pp. 3-6 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden, and S. Winckler (eds.), Wading Birds. Research Report No. 7, National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: a17, b07, c01, e05a, e09a, e17, f01
- Mock, D.W. 1978. The comparative approach to wading bird behavior. Pp.17-25 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden, and S. Winckler (eds.), Wading Birds. Research report 7, National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: a03, a17, a21, b07, e09b, e17, f01
- Mohammed, S. 1985. The Caroni Swamp. Naturalist 6:1-81.
Keywords: b08, d03, f01
- Molina, . 1782. . Saggio Storia Nat. Chili.
Keywords: a08, d04, e02, f01
- Mollendorf, O.F. v. 1877. The vertebrata of the Province of Chihli. II. birds. J. N. Asiatic Soc. 11:76-102.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, f01
- Möller, W. 1978. Auf den Spuren von König Walkopf. Sielmanns Tierwelt 8:36-44.
Keywords: f0k, a03, f01
- Möller, W. 1979. Africa's amazing Shoebill Stork is a whale of a bird. Wildlife (Lond.) 21:38-39.
Keywords: a03, d06, e01, f01
- Möller, W. 1980. Freilandbeobachtungen am Schuhschnabel - *Balaeniceps rex*. Diplomarbeit des Zool. Inst. der TU Braunschweig.
Keywords: f0k, a03, f
- Möller, W. 1982. Beobachtungen zum Nahrungserwerb des Schuhschnabels (*Balaeniceps rex*). [Observations on the feeding behavior of the Shoebill (*Balaeniceps rex*).] J. Ornithol. 123:19-28.
Keywords: a03, d06, e09b, f01
- Möller, W. 1982. Bei den Schuhschnabeln in den Sumpten Ugandas. Zeitschrift der Zoofreunde Hannover e.V. 45:6-10.
Keywords: a03, d06, e06a, f01
- Monroe, B.L. 1938. Some rarer birds at the Falls of the Ohio. Auk 55:678.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, f01
- Monroe, B.L., Jr. 1968. A Distributional Survey of the Birds of Honduras. A.O.U. Ornithological Monograph 7. 458pp.
Keywords: a13, a17, b08, b15, c01, d02, e06a, f01
- Montagu, G. 1818. Some remarks on the natural history of the Black Stork for the first time captured in Great Britain. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. 12:19-23.
Keywords: a09, d05, e09a, e14a, f01
- Montfort, N. 1965. Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Jemen. J. Ornithol. 106:333-339.
Keywords: a04, d06, e12, f01
- Montgomery, K. 1988[1990]. Roseate Spoonbill seen in east-central Georgia. Oriole 53:26-27.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06c, f01
- Moore, J.C. 1953. Glossy Ibis in the Everglades National Park. Everglades Natural History 1:25-28.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06, f02
- Morales, G. 1990. Conservacion de las aves zancudas en los llanos de Venezuela [Waterbird conservation in the Venezuelan llanos]. Pp. 77-84 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). The Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: a08, a13, a17, b06, b07, b08, b14, b21, c01, d04, e10a, e10c, e13, e18, f01
- Morales, G., and N. Leon. 1983. Las aves pescadores de los modulos de Mantecal. Natura 73:22-27.
Keywords: f0k, f01
- Morales, G., J. Pinowski, J. Pacheco, M. Madriz, and F. Gomez. 1981. Densidades poblacionales flugo de energia y habites slimentaries de las aves ictiofages de losmodulos de puve, Venezuela. Acta Biol. Venez. 11:1-45.
Keywords: a17, a13, a08, c01, d04, e08c, e10a, e18, f01
- Moreau, R.E. 1930. The birds of ancient Egypt. Pp. 58-77 in Meinertzhagen, R. (ed.), Nicoll's Birds of Egypt, Vol. 1. Hugh Rees Ltd., London.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Moreau, R.E. 1942. The nesting of African birds in association with other living things. Ibis (ser. 14) 6:240-263.
Keywords: a04, a14, d06, e12, f01

- Moreau, R.E. 1950. The breeding seasons of African birds - 1. land birds. *Ibis* 92:223-267.
Keywords: b04, d06, e09c, e15b, e12, f01
- Moreau, R.E. 1966. The Bird Faunas of Africa and its Islands. Academic Press, New York. 424pp.
Keywords: f0k, a01, a04, a07, a14, a19, d06, e06a, f03
- Moreau, R.E. 1966. The mutability of the African avifaunal scene. *Ostrich Suppl.* 6:453-459.
Keywords: a03, d06, e05a, f01
- Moreau, R.E. 1967. Water-birds over the Sahara. *Ibis* 109:232-259.
Keywords: a06, a09, c04, b16, d06, e06b, f01
- Moreau, R.E. 1972. The Palaearctic African Bird Migration Systems. Academic Press, London. 384pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, b10, b16, c04, d05, d06, e06b, f03
- Morel, G., and M.-Y. Morel. 1961. Une heronniere mixte sur le Bas-Senegal. *Alauda* 29:99-117.
Keywords: c02, d06, e12, f01
- Morel, G., and M.-Y. Morel. 1962. La reproduction des oiseaux dans une region semi-aride: La Vallee du Senegal. *Alauda* 30:161-203, 241-269.
Keywords: a04, a19, c02, c04, d06, e12, f01
- Morgan-Davies, A.M. 1964. Notes on some breeding birds of Lake Manyara National Park. *Tanganyika Notes and Records* 62:96-104.
Keywords: a14, a19, d06, e12, f01
- Mori, T. 1938. [On the breeding ground and habits of *Ciconia nigra*]. *Tori* 10:127-129.
Keywords: a09, d09, e09a, e10a, e12, f01
- Moriearty, P.L., D.E. Pomeroy, and B. Wanjala. 1972. Parasites of the Marabou Stork (*Leptoptilos crumeniferus* (Lesson)) in Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda. *East Afr. Wildl. J.* 10:311-314.
Keywords: a14, d06, e16c, f01
- Morris, A.K. 1973. White Ibis eats snake. *Emu* 73:73.
Keywords: b24, c06, c03, d12, e09b, e10b, f01
- Morris, F.T. 1978. Feeding association between Little Egret and Sacred Ibis. *Emu* 78:164.
Keywords: b24, d12, e09b, e03, f01
- Morris, G.E. 1989. Further (1988) sight records of birds at Nam Cat Tien. *Garrulax* 6:2.
Keywords: a07, a18, d10, e06a, f01
- Morris, K. 1979. Saddlebill fishing methods. *Honeyguide* 98:33.
Keywords: a12, d06, e09b, f01
- Morris, P.J., and J.P. Weigel. 1986. Mandibular fracture repair in a Marabou Stork (*Leptoptilos crumeniferus*) with a methacrylate prosthesis. *Proc. Annu. Meet. Assoc. Avian Vet.* 1986:303-305.
Keywords: a14, e14a, e14b, e07, e17, f01
- Morrison, M.L., R.D. Slack, and E. Shanley, Jr. 1978. Interspecific association of Olivaceous Cormorants and Roseate Spoonbills. *Southw. Nat.* 23:681-683.
Keywords: c01, d01, e09a, e12, f01
- Morrison, R.G., R.K. Ross, P. Canivari, Z. Antas, B. deJong, B. Ramdial, F. Espinosa, M.M. Teperino, and J. Mago de Perez. 1985. Aerial surveys of shorebirds and other wildlife in South America: some preliminary results. *Can. Wildl. Serv. Prog. Notes* :??148.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d04, e06a, f01
- Morse, C.M. 1965. Jabiru in north-west New South Wales. *Emu* 64:324.
Keywords: a11, d12, e06a, f01
- Moser, D. 1971. A lament for some doomed companions. *Life* 22 January 1971,????.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a00, e01, f02
- Mott, L.T. 1965. Water birds of the Gran Chaco of Paraguay. *Game Bird Breeders Gaz.* 14:14-15.
Keywords: a13, d04, e06a, f01
- Mountfort, G. 1958. Portrait of a Wilderness. Hutchinson, London. 240pp.
Keywords: c04, d05, e01, e12, f03
- Mountfort, G. 1963. The Wild Danube: Portrait of a River. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston. 207pp.
Keywords: c04, d05, e01, f03
- Mountfort, G., and I.J. Ferguson-Lees. 1961. Observations on the birds of Bulgaria. *Ibis* 103:443-471.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Mountfort, G., and D. Poore. 1968. Report on the second World Wildlife Fund expedition to Pakistan. Unpublished report on World Wildlife Fund Project 311.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f04
- Mouquet, A., and C. Truche. 1924. Gangrene des extremités inferieures chez les oiseaux. *Bull. Mus. Nat. d'Hist. nat., Paris* 30:443-449.
Keywords: a15, e16a, f01

- Mourer-Charvire, C., and F. Moutou. 1987. Decouverte d'une forme recemment eteinte d'ibis endemique insulaire de l'ile de la Reunion *Borbonibis latipes* n. gen. n. sp. [Discovery of an endemic insular ibis, recently extinct, from the island of La Reunion: *Borbinibis latipes* n. gen. n. sp.]. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 305 (SerII): 419-423.
Keywords: b26, d06, d08, e05b, f01
- Moynihan, M. 1970. Control, suppression, decay, disappearance and replacement of displays. J. Theor. Biol. 29:85-112.
Keywords: a14, d06, e09c, f01
- Moynihan, M. 1990. Social, sexual, and pseudosexual behavior of the Blue-bellied Roller, *Coracias cyanogaster*: the consequences of crowding or concentration. Smithson. Contrib. Zool. 491. 23pp.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09a, f01
- Mracovsky, F.H. 1976. Dalsi skalni hnizda capa cerneho (*Ciconia nigra* L.) na Morave. [Discovery of additional cliff nests of Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*) in Moravia]. Zpravy MOS 1976 18(34):117-121.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06, f01
- Mrugasiewicz, A., and J. Witkowski. 1962. An ornithological sketch of the Barycz Valley in Poland. Br. Birds 55:245-272.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, f01
- Muchmore, D. 1973. White-faced Ibis. Wyoming Wildl. 37:24-25.
Keywords: b15, d01, d12, f01
- Mukherjee, A.J. 1971. Food habits of water-birds of the Sunderban, 24 Parganas District, West Bengal, India - II. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 68:17-44.
Keywords: a02, d08, e10b, f01
- Mukherjee, A.J. 1974. Food habits of water-birds of the Sunderban, 24 Parganas District, West Bengal, India - IV. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 71:188-200.
Keywords: a02, d08, e10b, f01
- Mukhopadhyay, A. 1980. Some observations on the biology of the Openbill Stork, *Anastomus oscitans* (Boddaert) in southern Bengal. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 77:133-137.
Keywords: a02, d08, e12, e09c, e10c, e13, e10b, e09a, e10a, f01
- Muller, C.Y. 1987. [Contribution to reproduction and rearing of the Spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia* L.) in the region of Neusiedlersee]. Egretta 30:13-23.
Keywords: c04, d05, e12, e09c, f01
- Muller, C.Y. 1987. Feeding-sites and resting-places of the Spoonbill *Platalea leucorodia* at Neusiedlersee (Austria). Ornithol. Beob. 84:237-245.
Keywords: c04, d05, e10b, e09a, f01
- Muller-Scheessel, L. 1964. Zum Brutvorkommen des Schwarzstorches in Niedersachsen. Beitr. Naturkd. Niedersachsens 17:60-62.
Keywords: a09, d05, e12, f01
- Muller-Scheessel, L. 1965. Ueber Brutvorkommen des Schwarzstorches in Niedersachsen im Jahre 1964. Beitr. Naturkd. Niedersachsens 18:19-20.
Keywords: a09, d05, e12, f01
- Mumford, R.E., and L.E. Lehman. 1969. Glossy ibis taken in Indiana. Wilson Bull. 81:463-464.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06c, f01
- Mundkur, T. 1984. Occurrence of Lesser Flamingo *Phoeniconaias minor* (Geoffroy) in Poona, Maharashtra. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 81:468.
Keywords: a02, d08, e06c, e01, f01
- Mundy, P.J. 1985. What brings the African Marabou on Honeyguide 31:186.
Keywords: a14, d06, f01
- Mundy, P.J. 1988. Marabou Storks breeding at Kadoma. Honeyguide 34:66-69.
Keywords: a14, d06, e12, e06a, f01
- Mundy, P. 1989. A roost of egrets and ibises at Lake McIlwaine. Honeyguide 35:112.
Keywords: f0k, e15a, f01
- Mundy, P., I.C. Cannell, and A. Williams. 1988. Marabou Storks breeding at Kasoma. Honeyguide 34:66-69.
Keywords: a14, d06, e12
- Mundy, P.J., and A.W. Cook. 1974. The birds of Sokoto. Part 3. Breeding data. Bull. Niger. Ornithol. Soc. 10:1-28.
Keywords: a14, a19, d06, e12, f01
- Munetchika, I., M. Morita, and S. Watanabe. 1976. Studies on the serological relationships among some storks (Ciconiidae). Tori 25:109-113.
Keywords: a00, e04, e05c, f01
- Munzinger, S. 1985. Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*) attackiert Schwarzstorch (*Ciconia nigra*). Ornithol. Mitt 37:20.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e09a, f01

- Murata, K. 1988. Sex determination in the Eastern White Stork, *Ciconia c. boyciana*, by bill measurements and discriminant analysis. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Zoos and Aquariums* 30:43-47.
Keywords: a05, d09, e07, f01
- Murdock, N.A. 1987. Creation of artificial foraging habitat for Wood Storks. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 12(1):4,16.
Keywords: a17, d01, e18, f01
- Murphey, E.E. 1937. Observations on the bird life of the middle Savannah valley, 1890-1937. *Contributions from the Charleston Museum* IX.
Keywords: f0k, a17, b07, c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Murphey, E.E. 1939. Concerning the Wood Ibis. P. 16 in *Wings at Dusk and Other Poems*. Longmans, Green, and Co., New York.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, f02, f03
- Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales. 1935. *Lista sistematica de las aves argentinas*. *Hornero* 6:151-196.
Keywords: a08, a13, a17, b12, b14, b16, b17, b21, b22, c01, d04, e04, e06a, f01
- Musselman, T.E. 1968. Chuck-will's-widow and Wood Ibis in central Illinois. *Wilson Bull.* 80:230.
Keywords: a17, d01, d06c, f01
- Myong, J.S. 1967. Is the White Stork really extinct Korean. *Nat.* 1967:2-3.
Keywords: a05, d09, e13, e18, f01
- Nacinovic, J.B., and D.M. Teixeira. 1989. As aves de Fernando de Noronha: uma lista sistematica anotada. *Rev. Brasil Biol.* 49:709-729.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Naggiar, M. 1975. The White Ibis. *Florida Wildlife* 29(3):20-21.
Keywords: b07, d01, e01, f02
- Nakayama, T. 1980. [Handraising the Scarlet Ibis.] *Animals and Zoos* 32:152-154.
Keywords: b08, e14a, f02
- Nakhasathien, S. 1987. The discovery of Storm's Stork *Ciconia stormi* in Thailand. *Forktail* 3:43-49.
Keywords: a10, d10, e06a, f01
- Nash, S.V., and A.D. Nash. 1985. A checklist of the forest and forest edge birds of the Padang-Sugihan Wildlife Reserve, South Sumatra. *Kukila* 2:51-59.
Keywords: a10, a16, d10, e06a, f01
- Nash, S.V., and A.D. Nash. 1988. An annotated checklist of the birds of Tanjung Puting National Park, Central Kalimantan. *Kukila* 3:93-116.
Keywords: a10, a16, d10, e06a, f01
- National Audubon Society. 1958. A progress report on the wading birds survey, II. Unpublished report, National Audubon Society.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10a, e13, f04
- Naumann, J.A. 1838. *Naturgeschichte der Vogel Deutschlands*, Vol. 9. Fleischer, Leipzig.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e05b, e12, f03
- Naumberg, E.M.B. 1930. The birds of Matto Grosso, Brazil. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 60:1-432.
Keywords: f0k, a08, a13, a17, d04, e06a, e09b, e12, f01
- Naurois, R. d. 1959. Premieres recherches sur l'avifaune des iles du Banc d'Arguin (Mauritanie). *Alauda* 27:241-308.
Keywords: a09, c04, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Naurois, R. d. 1966. Colonies reproductrices de Spatules africaines, Ibis sacres et lorides, dans L'Archipel des bijagos (Guinee Portugaise). *Alauda* 34:257-278.
Keywords: b24, c02, d06, e12, f01
- Naurois, R. d. 1969. Peuplements et cycles de reproduction des oiseaux de la cote occidentale d'Afrique. *Mem. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Ser. A Zool.* 56:1-293.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Naurois, R. d. 1973. Les ibis des iles de Sao Tome et du Principe: leur place dans le groupe des *Bostrychia* (= *Lampribus*). *Archives. Mus. Bocage (2 ser.)* 4:157-173.
Keywords: b01, b02, b03, b04, b05, d06, e04, e06a, f01
- Naurois, R. d., and F. Roux. 1974. Precisions concernant la morphologie, les affinites et la position systematique de quelques oiseaux du Banc d'Arguin (Mauritanie). *Oiseau et Rev. Fr. Ornithol.* 44:72-84.
Keywords: f0k, c04, d06, e04, e07, f01
- Nazarov, Y.N., and V.I. Labzyuk. 1975. On the avifauna of South Primorye. *Reports of the Biological Institute* 29:268-276.
Keywords: f00, a05, d09, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Neame, G.B. 1968. Glossy Ibis, *Plegadis falcinellus*, distribution. *Ostrich* 39:271.
Keywords: b16, d12, e06a, f01
- Neame, G.B. 1968. Spoonbill breeding in the Eastern Cape. *Ostrich* 39:265.
Keywords: c02, d06, e06, f01

- Neel, L., S.P. Thompson, T. Bowman, and L. Dubuc. 1989. Current status of colonial waterbirds in Lahontan Valley, Churchill County, Nevada [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 13(2):24.
Keywords: b15, d01, e06a, e13, f06
- Neginhal, S.G. 1982. The birds of Ranganathittu. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 79:581-593.
Keywords: a02, a07, b24, c04, e12, d08, e06a, f01
- Nehkorn, A. 1876. Afrikanischer Nimmersatt und wollhalsiger Storch. Zool. Gart. 17:414.
Keywords: a19, a20, e14c, f01
- Neis, K. 1979. Der Heilige Ibis. Zoologischen Garten Basel Bull. Vereins Freunde Zool. Gartens Basel 43:11-13.
Keywords: f0k, f01
- Nel, J.E. 1966. Nesting Hamerkops. Bokmakierie 18:70-72.
Keywords: a21, d06, e12, f01
- Nelson, E.W. 1876. Additions to the avi-fauna of Illinois with notes on other species of Illinois birds. Bull. Nuttall Ornithol. Club 1:39-44.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, f01
- Nesbitt, S.A. 1973. Wood Stork nesting in north Florida. Fla. Field Nat. 1:25-26.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Nesbitt, S., W. Hetrick, and L. Williams, Jr. 1974. Foods of White Ibis from seven collection sites in Florida. Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 28:517-532.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09b, e10b, e18, f01
- Nesbitt, S.A., J.C. Ogden, H.W. Kale, II, B.W. Patty, and L.A. Rowse. 1982. Florida atlas of breeding sites for herons and their allies: 1976-1978. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Office of Biol. Services, FWS/OBS-81/49. 450pp.
Keywords: a17, b07, b08, b16, c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Nesbitt, S.A., and J.H. True. 1974. A new north Florida Wood Stork colony. Fla. Field Nat. 2:??.
Keywords: f00, a17, b07, d01, e06a, e12, e15c, f01
- Netchaev, V.A. 1963. [New data about the birds of Low stream of Amur River. Ornitologiya 6:177].
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, f01
- Neto, P.S. 1982. Aspectos bioromicos e desenvolvimento de *Theristicus caudatus* (Boddart 1783) (Aves, Threskiornithidae). Dusenya 13(4):145-149.
Keywords: b21, d04, f01
- Neufeldt, I.A., and K. Wunderlich. 1978. *Nipponia nippon* (Temminck). Pp. ?? in Atlas der Verbreitung Palaearktischer Voegel, 7. Lieferung. Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.
Keywords: f00, b13, d09, e06a, e06b, e12, e13, e18, f03
- Neufeldt, I.A., and K. Wunderlich. 1982. *Ciconia boyciana* Swinhoe. In: Stresemann, E., and L. A. Portenko (eds.), Atlas der Verbreitung Palaearktischer Voegel. Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e06b, e10a, f01
- Neumann, O. 1928. Neue Formen von Nordost- und Ost-Afrika. J. Ornithol. 76:783-787
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Neve de Mevergnies, G. 1988. Consommation de Gerris et d'autres insectes par une cigogne noire (*Ciconia nigra*). [Feeding on Gerris spp. and other insects by Black Storks (*Ciconia nigra*).] Aves 25:190-191.
Keywords: f0k, a09, e10b, e09b, f01
- Newman, K. 1974. Letter to the editor. Honeyguide 79:48.
Keywords: a01, d06, e12, f01
- Newman, K. 1980. Birds of Southern Africa 1: Kruger National Park. MacMillan, Johannesburg.
Keywords: a09, a07, a01, a12, a14, a19, d06, e06a, f03
- Newman, K., and M. English. 1975. Openbill Storks breeding in the Transvaal. Ostrich 46:264.
Keywords: a01, d06, e12, f01
- Newton, A. 1896. A Dictionary of Birds. A. and C. Black, London. 1088pp.
Keywords: f00, c00, c04, e01, f03
- Nice, M.M. 1943. Studies in the life history of the Song Sparrow. II. The behavior of the Song Sparrow and other Passerines. Trans. Linn. Soc (NY) 6:1-329.
Keywords: f0k, a04, d06, f01
- Nicholson, D.J. 1912. An Orange County Wood Ibis rookery. Oologist 29:377-380.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, f01
- Nicholson, D.J. 1929. Notes on the Roseate Spoonbill (*Ajaia ajaja*) in Florida. Auk 46:381-382.
Keywords: b07, c01, d01, e01, e06a, f01
- Nicholson, E.M., I.J. Ferguson-Lees, and P.A.D. Hollom. 1957. The Camargue and the Coto Donana. Br. Birds 50:497-519.
Keywords: a06, b16, c04, d05, e06a, e13, f01

- Nicholson, W.H. 1933. Roseate Spoonbills and White Pelicans in Brevard County, Florida. *Auk* 50:429.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Nicoll, M.J. 1906. Sacred Ibis from Dassen Island, South Africa. *Avic. Mag.* 4(2):275-276.
Keywords: b24, d06, e01, e14, f01
- Nicoll, M.J. 1906. Some notes on the Sacred Ibis, *Ibis aethiopica*. *Avic. Mag.* 4(9):275-276.
Keywords: b24, e14, f01
- Nicoll, M.J. 1919. Handlist of the Birds of Egypt. Ministry of Pub. Works, Egypt, Zool. Ser., Pub. No. 29, 120pp.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Nieboer, E. 1965. Canthaxantin for Scarlet Ibises *Eudocimus ruber* at Amsterdam Zoo. *Int. Zoo Yearb.* 5:164-165.
Keywords: b08, c01, d05, e08b, e08d, e14a, e14b, f01
- Nielsen, B.P., and H.-J. Speyer. 1967. Some observations of birds in northern Iran. *Dan. Ornithol. Foren. Tidsskr.* 61:30-39.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e06a, e06b, f01
- Niethammer, G. 1938. *Handbuech der Deutschen Vogelkunde*, Vol. 2. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e02, e10a, f03
- Niethammer, G. 1967. Storche in Afghanastan. *Vogelwarte* 24:42-44.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, d09, e02, e06b, f01
- Niethammer, J. 1967. Zwei Jahre Vogelbeobachtungen an stehenden Gewassern bei Kabul in Afghanistan. *J. Ornithol.* 108:119-164.
Keywords: a09, d07, e06b, f01
- Nikolaus, G. 1987. Distribution atlas of Sudan birds with notes on habitat and status. *Bonn. Zool. Monogr.* No. 25.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06a, e15a, e13, f01
- Nisbet, I.C.T. 1968. The utilization of mangroves by Malayan birds. *Ibis* 110:348-352.
Keywords: a18, a16, b24, d10, e15a, e15c, d10, f01
- Nisbet, I.C.T., and T.C. Smout. 1957. Autumn observations on the Bosphorus and Dardanelles. *Ibis* 99:483-499.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e06b, e11, f01
- Niven, C.K., and J.P.M. Niven. 1966. Openbill Stork *Anastomus lamelligerus*. *Ostrich* 37:58.
Keywords: a01, d06, e09b, e10b, f01
- Niven, C.K., and J.P.M. Niven. 1966. Saddlebill Stork feeding young. *Ostrich* 37:58-59.
Keywords: a12, d06, e12, e09c, e10b
- Noll, F.C. 1876. Besuch einiger Zoologischen Garten und Aquarien im Juli 1876. *Zool. Gart.* 17:335-339.
Keywords: a19, a20, e12, e14c, f01
- Noller, R.L. 1976. Hamerkop. *Bokmakierie* 28:3.
Keywords: a21, d06, e10b, e12, f01
- Nores, M., and D. Yzurieta. 1980. Aves de ambientes acuaticos de Cordoba y centro de Argentina. Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Cordoba, Argentina.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a08, a13, a17, d04, e02, e06a, e10a, e12
- Norris, R.A. 1963. Birds of the A.E.C. Savannah River Plant area. Contributions from the Charleston Museum XIV.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e06a, e09a, f01
- Norris, R.A., and M.N. Hopkins, Jr. 1953. Migration of birds in Ben Hill, Tift, and Irwin Counties, Georgia. *Oriole* 18:1-9.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e06b, f01
- North, A.J. 1913-1914. Nests and Eggs of Birds Found Breeding in Australia and Tasmania, Vol. 4. Trustees of Austr. Mus., Sydney. 472pp.
Keywords: c03, c04, c06, d12, e02, e06a, e12, f03
- North, M.E.W. 1939. Field notes on certain raptors and waterbirds in Kenya Colony. *Ibis* (ser. 14) 3:487-507.
Keywords: a04, a14, a19, b03, e12, f01
- North, M.E.W. 1940. Field notes on Abdim's Stork in two Kenya provinces. *Journal of East African and Uganda Natural History Society* 15:1-5.
Keywords: a04, d06, e06a, e10a, f01
- North, M.E.W. 1943. The breeding of the Marabou Stork in East Africa. *Ibis* 55:190-198.
Keywords: a14, d06, e13, e02, e09a, e12, e15a, f01
- North, M.E.W., and D.S. McChesney. 1964. More voices of African birds. LP 33-1/3 rpm record. Houghton Mifflin, Boston.
Keywords: a03, d06, e02, f02
- Norwood, J.R. 1956. Glossy Ibises in the Mattamuskeet area. *Chat* 20:57-58.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Norwood, J.R. 1958. Wood Ibises inland in North Carolina. *Chat* 22:44.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, f01

- Novaes, F.C. 1974. Ornitologia do Territorio do Amapa. Volume 1. Publicacoes Avulsas do Museu Goeldi 25. Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi, Belem. Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Nuttall, T. 1834. A Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and of Canada. The Water Birds. Hilliard, Gray, & Company, Boston. Keywords: f0k, d01, f03
- Nutting, C.C. 1882. On a collection of birds from the Hacienda "La Palma," Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica. Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 5:382-409. Keywords: a13, d02, e12, f01
- O'Reilly, J. 1958. The ordeal of the Wood Ibis. Sports Illustrated. 31 March, 1958:51-54. Keywords: a17, d01, e01, f02
- Oates, E.W. 1883. Birds of British Burmah. Porter, London. Keywords: f0k, a02, a11, a15, a16, a20, d10, e06a, f03
- Ober, F.A. 1874. Birds of Lake Okeechobee. Forest and Stream 2:162-163. Keywords: c01, d01, e01, f02
- Oberholser, H.C. 1938. Bird Life of Louisiana. Bull. Dep. Cons. State Louisiana 28. Keywords: f00, a17, d01, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Oberholser, H.C. 1945. Birds of the White-Fuller expedition to Kenya, East Africa. Scientific Publications of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History 4(3):43-121. Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Oberholser, H.C. and E.B. Kincaid, Jr. 1974. The Bird Life of Texas. University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas. Keywords: f0k, a13, a17, d01, e02, e06c, e06a, f03
- Odening, K. 1961. Zur Kenntnis der Trematodenfauna einiger Vogelarten. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl. 37:125-146. Keywords: a04, e16c, f01
- Odom, R.R. 1976. 1975 heronry survey of the Georgia coast. Oriole 41:19-35. Keywords: a17, b07, b16, d01, e12, e06a, e13, f01
- Odom, R.R. 1978. Wood Storks nesting on the Georgia coast. Oriole 43(1):1-5. Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Odom, R.R., J.W. Guthrie, J.H. Rappole, and B.J. Freeman. 1979. Wood Stork breeding colony in Glynn County, Georgia. Oriole 44:88-89. Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Officer, R.H. 1958. Birds of the R.A.O.U. 1957 Camp-out. Portland District, Victoria. Emu 58:375-390. Keywords: b24, b25, d12, e06a, f01
- Ogasawara, K., and Y. Izumi. 1977. Japanese White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia boyciana*) appeared in northern Honshu and Hokkaido. Misc.Rep. Yamashina Inst. Ornithol. 9:121-127. Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, f01
- Ogden, J.C. 1976. The pink pause, a previously undescribed behavior by Roseate Spoonbills. Fla. Field Nat. 4:34-46. Keywords: c01, d01, e09a, f01
- Ogden, J.C. 1978. Endangered Wood Stork. Pp. 3-4 in Kale, H.W. (ed.), Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida, Vol. 2, Birds. University Presses of Florida. Gainesville, Florida. Keywords: a17, d01, e10a, e06a, e02, e18, f01
- Ogden, J.C. 1978. Recent population trends of colonial wading birds on the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plains. Pp. 137-153 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden, and S. Winckler (eds.), Wading Birds. Research Report No. 7, National Audubon Society, New York. Keywords: a17, b07, b15, b16, c01, d01, e06a, e06c, f01
- Ogden, J.C. 1978. Roseate Spoonbill. Pp. 52-54 in Kale, H.W. (ed.), Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida, Vol. 2, Birds. University Presses of Florida. Gainesville, Florida. Keywords: c01, d01, e01, e10a, e18, f03
- Ogden, J.C. 1981. Nesting distribution and migration of Glossy Ibis *Plegadis falcinellus* in Florida, U.S.A. Fla. Field Nat. 9:1-6. Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, e06b, e12, f01
- Ogden, J.C. 1983. The abundant, endangered flinthead. Audubon Mag. 85(1):90-101. Keywords: a17, d01, e01, f02
- Ogden, J.C. 1985. Use of man-made impoundments as nesting sites by Wood Storks in Florida [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Group Newsletter 9:45. Keywords: a17, d01, e12, e18, f06
- Ogden, J.C. 1985. The Wood Stork. Pp. 458-470 in Di Silvestro, R.L. (ed.), Audubon Wildlife Report 1985. National Audubon Society, New York. Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e09a, e10a, e18, f01
- Ogden, J.C., G.T. Bancroft, and J. Bangma. 1985. Wood Stork colony aerial survey, 10-15 April, 1985. Unpublished report, National Audubon Society. Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e06a, f04

- Ogden, J.C., G.T. Bancroft, and J. Bangma. 1985. Wood Stork colony aerial survey, 10-13 June, 1985. Unpublished report, National Audubon Society. Keywords: a17, b07, c01, d01, e06a, f04
- Ogden, J.C., G.T. Bancroft, and L. Riopelle. 1986. Wood Stork colony aerial census, 17-20 April, 1986. Unpublished report, National Audubon Society. Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e06a, e12, f04
- Ogden, J.C., S.D. Jewell, and J. Bangma. 1986. Wood Stork colony aerial census, 23-25 June, 1986. Unpublished report, National Audubon Society. Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e12, e06a, f04
- Ogden, J.C., H.W. Kale, II, and S.A. Nesbitt. 1980. The influence of annual variation in rainfall and water levels on nesting by Florida populations of wading birds. *Trans. Linnaean Soc. N.Y.* 9:115-126. Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e12, e10a, e15c, f01
- Ogden, J.C., J.A. Kushlan, and J.T. Tilmant. 1976. Prey selectivity by the Wood Stork. *Condor* 78:324-330. Keywords: a17, d01, e09b, e10b, e15b, f01
- Ogden, J.C., J.A. Kushlan, and J.T. Tilmant. 1978. The food habits and nesting success of Wood Storks in Everglades National Park, 1974. *U.S. Natl. Park Serv. Nat. Resour. Publ.* 16. Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, e15b, e12, e06a, f01
- Ogden, J.C., D.A. McCrimmon, Jr., G.T. Bancroft, and B.W. Patty. 1987. Breeding populations of the Wood Stork in the southeastern United States. *Condor* 89:752-759. Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e12, e13, e17, f01
- Ogden, J.C., and S.A. Nesbitt. 1979. Recent Wood Stork population trends in the United States. *Wilson Bull.* 91:512-523. Keywords: a17, d01, e13, f01
- Ogden, J.C., (Moderator). No date. Current management of colonial waterbirds in the United States. Mimeo, 32-38. Keywords: f00, a17, d01, e18, f04
- Ogden, J.C., and B.W. Patty. 1981. The recent status of the Wood Stork in Florida and Georgia. *Proceedings of the Georgia Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Symposium. GA DNR Game and Fish Division Technical Bulletin WL5:97-103.* Keywords: a17, d01, e13, e06a, f01
- Ogden, J.C., and B.T. Thomas. 1985. A colonial wading bird survey in the central llanos of Venezuela. *Colonial Waterbird* 8:23-31. Keywords: a17, a08, a13, b21, b06, b12, b14, b07, b08, b16, f01, e01, d04, e06e, e09b, e10b
- Ogden, J.C., and B.T. Thomas. 1985. An opened wing foraging behavior by the Green Ibis. *Colonial Waterbirds* 8:181-182. Keywords: b12, d04, e09b, f01
- Ogilvie-Grant, W.R. 1889. On the genus *Platalea*, with a description of a new species from New Guinea. *Ibis Vol. 1, 6th Ser.*:32-58. Keywords: c02, c04, c05, c06, d10, e04, e06a, f01
- Ogilvie-Grant, W.R. 1902. A new species of stork, of the genus *Dissura*. *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 13:26-27. Keywords: a07, a10, d10, e02, e07, f01
- Ogilvie-Grant, W.R. 1903. On a new stork from Borneo. *Ibis (ser. 8)* 3:145-148. Keywords: a10, d10, e02, e07, f01
- Ogilvie-Grant, W.R., and J.D.D. La Touche. 1907. On the birds of the island of Formosa. Part II. *Ibis 9th Ser., No. 2*:254-279. Keywords: c04, c05, d05, d09, e04, e06a, f01
- Ogle, D. 1986. The status and seasonality of birds in Nakhon Sawan Province, Thailand. *The Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 34:115-143. Keywords: a02, a15, d10, e10a, e13, f01
- Ohlendorf, H.M., E.E. Klaas, and T.E. Kaiser. 1978. Organochlorine residues and eggshell thinning in Wood Storks and Anhingas. *Wilson Bull.* 90:608-618. Keywords: a17, b07, b16, d01, e18, f01
- Ohlendorf, H.M., E.E. Klaas, and T.E. Kaiser. 1979. Environmental pollutants and eggshell thickness: Anhingas and wading birds in the eastern United States. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Wildl.* 216. Keywords: f0k, d01, e18, e08, f01
- Oliveira Pinto, O.M. de. 1964. *Ornitologia brasiliense. Catalogo descritivo e ilustrado das aves do Brasil. Volume I. Departamento de Zoologia da secretaria de agricultura do Estado de Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo.* Keywords: f0k, d04, e02, e03, e04, f
- Oliver, J.D., and S.A. Schoenberg. 1989. Residual influence of macronutrient enrichment on the aquatic food web of an Okefenokee Swamp abandoned bird rookery. *Oikos* 55:175-182. Keywords: b07, d01, e15c, f01
- Oliver, W.L.R., M.M. Mallet, D.R. Singleton, and J.S. Ellett III. 1979. Observations on the reproductive behaviour of a captive colony of Bare-faced Ibis *Geronticus eremita*. *Dodo* 16:11-35. Keywords: b10, d06, e09c, e12, e14c, f01

- Oliver, W.R.B. 1955. New Zealand Birds. ????
- Keywords: f00, f0k, d12
- Olmos, F. 1990. Nest predation of Plumbeous Ibis by Capuchin Monkeys and Black Hawks. *Wilson Bull.* 102:169-170.
- Keywords: b22, d04, e12, f01
- Olney, P. 1986. London Zoo-1985. *Avic. Mag.* 92:110-111.
- Keywords: a04, b24, d05, e14c, f01
- Olrog, C.C. 1959. Las aves Argentinas. Una guía de campo. Inst. Miguel Lillo, Tucuman. 343 pp.
- Keywords: a08, a13, a17, d04, e01?, e02, e06a, f01
- Olrog, C.C. 1963. Lista y Distribucion de las Aves Argentinas. *Op. Lilloana* 9. 377 pp.
- Keywords: a08, a13, a17, d04, e06a, f01
- Olrog, C.C. 1965. Diferencias en el ciclo sexual de algunas aves. *Hornero* 10:269-272.
- Keywords: a08, a17, b21, c01, d04, e06b, e12, e10b, f01
- Olrog, C.C. 1968. Las aves sudamericanas, Volume 1. Universidad National, Tucuman.
- Keywords: f0k, f03
- Olrog, C.C. 1969. ????. *Neotropica* 15:82-88.
- Keywords: f00, f0k, d04, f01
- Olrog, C.C. 1975. Vagrancy of Neotropical cormorants, egrets, and White-faced Ibis. *Bird Banding* 46:207-212.
- Keywords: b15, d01, e06c e06a, f01
- Olson, S.L. 1974. *Tantalus milneedwardsii* Shufeldt -- a synonym of the Miocene pheasant *Miophasianus altus* (Milne-Edwards). *Wilson Bull.* 86:110-113.
- Keywords: f00, a22, e04, e05b, f01
- Olson, S.L. 1978. Multiple origins of the Ciconiiformes. Proceedings of the 1978 Conference of the Colonial Waterbird Group Pp. 165-170.
- Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e05a, f01
- Olson, S.L. 1981. The generic allocation of *Ibis pagana* Milne-Edwards, with a review of fossil ibises (Aves: Threskiornithidae). *J. Vertebr. Paleontol.* 1:165-170.
- Keywords: b00, b26, d00, e05b, f01
- Olson, S.L. 1984. A Hamerkop in the Early Pliocene of South Africa (Aves: Scopidae). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 97:736-740.
- Keywords: a21, d06, e05b, f01
- Olson, S.L. 1985. Early Pliocene ibises (Aves, Plataleidae) from south-western Cape Province, South Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 97:57-69.
- Keywords: b26, d06, e05b, f01
- Olson, S.L. 1985. The fossil record of birds. Pp. 79-238 in Farner, D.S., J.R. King, and K.C. Parkes (eds.), *Avian Biology*, Vol. 8. Academic Press, New York.
- Keywords: a22, b26, c07, e05b, f03
- Olson, S.L., and H.F. James. 1984. The role of Polynesians in the extinction of the avifauna of the Hawaiian Islands. Pp. 768-780 in Martin, P.S., and R.G. Klein (eds.), *Quaternary Extinctions: a Prehistoric Revolution*. Univ. of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- Keywords: b26, d11, e05b, f01
- Olson, S.L., and Steadman. 1977. A new genus of flightless ibis (Threskiornithidae) and other birds from cave deposits in Jamaica. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 90:447-457.
- Keywords: b26, d03, e05b, f01
- Olson, S.L., and D.W. Steadman. 1979. The humerus of *Xenicibis*, the extinct flightless ibis of Jamaica. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 92:23-27.
- Keywords: b26, d03, e05b, f01
- Olson, S.L., and A. Wetmore. 1976. Preliminary diagnoses of two extraordinary new genera of birds from Pleistocene deposits in the Hawaiian Islands. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 89:247-258.
- Keywords: b26, d11, e05b, f01
- Olsson, J., R. Asterling, and L. Larsson. 1980. White-tailed black storks. *Br. Birds* 73:104.
- Keywords: a09, d05, e02, e04, e07, f01
- Omaston, A.E. 1913. The birds of Gorakhpur. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 22:532-549.
- Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Oordt, G.J. v. 1937. Die dritte hollandische Loefflerkolonie. *Beitr. Fortpflanzungsbiol. d. Vogel* 13:??.
- Keywords: f00, f0k, c04, d05, f01
- Oordt, G.J. v. 1939. De Lepelaarkolonie in de Muy. *Ardea* 28:113-114.
- Keywords: f00, c04, d05
- Oordt, G.J. v. 1954. The Eider Duck and the Spoonbill in the Netherlands. *Oryx* 2:379-380.
- Keywords: f00, c04, d05
- Oordt, G.J. v. 1957. The Spoonbill in the Netherlands. Pp. 30-35 in Bannerman, D.A., ed. *The Birds of the British Isles*, Vol. 6. ????
- Keywords: f00, c04, d05, f01

- Ord, G. 1817. An account of an American species of the genus Tantalus or Ibis. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 1:53-57.
Keywords: a15, d01, e04, f01
- Oreel, G.J. 1980. De Zwarte Ooievaar. Lepelaar 68:104-105.
Keywords: f0k, a09, f01
- Ornithological Society of Japan. 1975. Checklist of Japanese Birds, 5th edition. Gakken, Tokyo. 364pp.
Keywords: a05, a09, b13, c04, c05, e06a, e13, f03
- Ornithological Sub-Committee of the East African Natural History Society. 1977. Some recent records of Palaearctic birds in Kenya and Tanzania. Scopus 1:39-43.
Keywords: a09, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Ornithological Sub-Committee of the East African Natural History Society. 1978. East African bird report 1977. Scopus 1:114-131.
Keywords: a09, b04, c04, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Ornithological Sub-Committee of the East African Natural History Society. 1979. East African bird report 1978. Scopus 2:105-144.
Keywords: b04, d06, e06a, e13b, f01
- Ortiz Crespo, F., and S. Valarezo Delgado. 1975. Lista de aves del Ecuador. Publicaciones de la Sociedad Ecuatoriana Francisco Campos 2.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Osborn, R.G., and T.W. Custer. 1978. Herons and their allies: Atlas of Atlantic Coast colonies, 1975 and 1976. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. FWS/OBS 77/08.
Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e06a, e12, e15c, f01
- Osieck, E.R. 1987. [Increase of Spoonbill]. Limosa 60:155.
Keywords: f0k, c04, f01
- Ossowski, L.L.J. 1952. The Hadedah Ibis, *Hagedashia hagedash hagedash* (Latham), and its relation to pest control in wattle plantations. Ann. Natal Mus. 12:279-290.
Keywords: b03, d06, e10a, e18, f01
- Ostermann, W. 1987 [Breeding record of *Ciconia nigra* in eastern Westphalia]. Charadrius 23:208.
Keywords: a09, d05, e12, e06a, e15c, f01
- Ott, J., and P. Joslin. 1981. A helping hand back to mother. Brookfield Bison Feb/Mar C1-C8.
Keywords: f0k, b03, e14c, f02
- Oustalet, M. 1865. Observations sur le groupe des ibis. Paris Museum National d'Historie Naturelle. Archives 1(2):??.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b00, f01
- Oustalet, E. 1872. Remarques sur l'ibis sinensis. Paris Museum National d'Historie Naturelle. Archives 8:129-137.
Keywords: f0k, b00, d09, f01
- Owen, T.R.H. 1958. The Shoebill Stork. African Wild Life 12(3):191-195
Keywords: a03, d06, e06a, e10a, e10b, f02
- Paakspuu, V. 1977. [Observations of storks and common herons at Matsalu Bay in summer, 1976]. Loodusvaatlusi (1976) 1:125-127.
Keywords: f0k, e06a, f01
- Paasburg, R.E. 1959. Bird notes from northern Iran. Ibis 101:153-169.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e06a, e12, f01
- Packard, F.M. 1947. Notes on the occurrence of birds in the Gulf of Mexico. Auk 64:130-131.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, f01
- Pagel, T. 1987. [The Hammerhead (*Scopus umbretta*) - an oddity]. Gefiederte Welt 111:269-270.
Keywords: a21, d06, e01, f01
- Paget-Wilkes, A.H. 1928. The birds of the region south of Lake Nyasa. Part 1. Ibis (ser. 12) 4:690-748.
Keywords: a12, a14, d06, e15c, f01
- Paige, J.P. 1960. Bird notes from Aden and Oman. Ibis 102:520-525.
Keywords: a09, d07, e06a, e06b, f01
- Paine, J. 1989. The Yok Don Reserve (Daklak). Garrulax 6:9-11.
Keywords: f0k, a07, a16, d10, f01
- Pakenham, R.H.W. 1938. *Scopus umbretta* off the West African coast. Ibis (14 ser.) 2:537.
Keywords: a21, d06, e06a, e06c, f01
- Pala, S. 1971. Faydal: kuslarimizdan (*Geronticus - Comatibis - eremita* L.) - ozellikleri, yasayisi ve beslenmesi. Tabiat ve Insan 5:14-22.
Keywords: f0k, b10, F01
- Palmer, R.S. 1962. Handbook of North American birds, Volume 1, Loons through Flamingos. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.
Keywords: a17, b07, b08, b16, b17, c01, d01, e01, f03

- Palmisano, A.W. 1971. Ibis in Louisiana. Louisiana Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, Wildlife Technical Report 71:1-22.
Keywords: f0k, b07, d01, e01, f01
- Paludan, K. 1959. On the birds of Afghanistan. Vidensk. Medd. Dan. Naturhist. Foren. 122. 332pp.
Keywords: a09, d07, e06a, f01
- Pan'kin, N.S., and I.A. Neufeldt. 1976. The Far Eastern White Stork in Amur Region. Transactions of the Oka State Nature Reserve 12:19-31.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, f01
- Panday, J.D. 1974. Storks preying on live birds. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 71:141.
Keywords: a11, d08, e09b, e10b, f01
- Parasharya, B.M. and R.M. Naik. Ciconiiform birds breeding in Bhavnagar City, Gujarat: a study of their nesting, nesting requirements and conservation. Unpublished report.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d08, e12, e15c, e18, f04
- Parish, D. 1984. Stork Report. Interwader 1983 Report. Interwader, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d10
- Parish, D. 1985. Ground surveys in peninsular Malaysia. Interwader Annual Report 1984:64-78.
Keywords: a16, a18, d10, e06a, e10b, e13, f01
- Parish, D., R.C. Prentice, and C.E. Taylor. 1986. Foraging behaviour of the Milky Stork. Interwader Publ. 16:27.
Keywords: a18, d10, e09b, f01
- Parish, D., and D.R. Wells (eds.). 1984. Interwader 1983 report. Interwader Publication No. 1.
Keywords: f0k, d10, f01
- Parker, I.S.C. 1982. Two observations of nesting in the eastern race of the Green Ibis *Bostrychia olivacea akeleyorum*. Scopus 6:20.
Keywords: b04, d06, e12, f01
- Parker, I.S.C. 1984. Shoebill *Balaeniceps rex*: A deletion from the Kenya avifauna. Scopus 8:79.
Keywords: a03, d06, e13, e18, f01
- Parker, I.S.C. 1984. Shoebill *Balaeniceps rex* and Wattled Crane *Grus carunculatus* in the Moyowosi Swamp, Tanzania. Scopus 8:24-25.
Keywords: a03, d06, e15a, e06a, f01
- Parker, S.A., et al. 1979. An annotated checklist of the birds of South Australia. Part 1: Emus to Spoonbills. S. Aust. Ornith. Assoc., Adelaide. 56 pp.
Keywords: f00, c03, c06, d12, e06a, e13, f03
- Parker, T.A., and S.A. Parker. 1982. An annotated checklist of Peruvian birds. Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota.
Keywords: a13, a17, b07, b15, b17, b23, c01, d04, e06a, e13, f03
- Parker, W. 1985. Creating Wood Stork habitat: an important management strategy. Endangered Species Technical Bulletin 10:7.
Keywords: a17, d01, e18, f01
- Parker, W.K. 1860. Abstract of notes on the osteology of *Balaeniceps rex*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1860:324-330.
Keywords: a03, e07, e04, f01
- Parker, W.K. 1864. On the sternal apparatus of birds and other vertebrata. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1864:339-341.
Keywords: a03, e04, e07, f01
- Parkes, K.C. 1951. The generic name of the White and Scarlet Ibises. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 64:61.
Keywords: f0k, b07, b08, e04, f01
- Parkes, K.C. 1955. Systematic notes on North American birds. I. The herons and ibises (Ciconiiformes). Ann. Carnegie Mus. 33:287-293.
Keywords: f0k, d01, e04, f01
- Parkes, K.C. 1978. A review of the classification of Ciconiiformes. Pp. 7-15 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden, and S. Winckler (eds.), Wading Birds. Research Report No. 7, National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e04, f01
- Parmalee, P.W., and G. Perino. 1970. A prehistoric archeological record of the Roseate Spoonbill in Illinois. Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 63:254-258.
Keywords: c01, d01, e05b, f01
- Parnell, F.I. 1942. The Bald Ibis in Basutoland. Ostrich 13:100-101.
Keywords: b09, d06, f01
- Parnell, J.F., and R.F. Soots, Jr. 1979. Atlas of colonial waterbirds of North Carolina estuaries. UNC Sea Grant, Publication UNC-SG-78-10.
Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e06a, e12, f01

- Parslow, J.L.F. 1973. Organochlorine insecticide residues and food remains in a Bald Ibis *Geronticus eremita* chick from Birecik, Turkey. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 93:163-166.
Keywords: b10, d05, e18, f01
- Parsons, J. 1976. Counts of ciconiiform nesting in three colonies near Kisumu heronry - 27 April 1976. Bull. E. Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bull. 1976:61-62.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e12, f01
- Parsons, J. 1977. The effect of predation of Fish Eagles on the breeding success of various Ciconiiformes nesting near Kisumu, Kenya. J. Nat. Hist. 11:337-353.
Keywords: a01, a19, b24, c02, d06, e10c, e12, f01
- Parsons, P.F. 1974. Openbill Storks nesting. Honeyguide 78:41-43.
Keywords: a01, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Parsons, P.F. 1974. Openbill Storks nesting. Honeyguide 77:45.
Keywords: a01, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Passburg, R.E. 1959. Bird notes from northern Iran. Ibis 101:153-169.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e06a, f01
- Patnaik, M.M., A.T. Rao, L.N. Acharjyo, and D.N. Mohanty. 1970. Notes on a nodular disease of the intestine of the Open-billed Stork (*Anastomus oscitans*) caused by *Chaunocephalus ferox*. J. Wildl. Dis. 6:64-66.
Keywords: a02, d08, e16c, f01
- Patterson, T.K. 1977. Population of an egret roost in East Dublin, Georgia. Oriole 42:26-29.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e12, e13, e15c, f01
- Patterson, T.K. 1979. Heronry located in Laurens County, Georgia. Oriole 44:55-56.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, e15c, e06a, f01
- Patty, B.W., J.C. Ogden, and D.A. McCrimmon. 1982. The statistical estimation of age in nestling Wood Storks and Great Egrets [abstract]. Colonial Waterbirds 5:178.
Keywords: a17, d01, e17, e07, e12, f01
- Pauraj, S., and G. Gunasekaran. 1988. The Vedanthangal Water-bird Sanctuary: a new breeding ground for Pelicans and Painted Storks. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 85:414-415.
Keywords: a20, d08, e12, e15c, e06a, f01
- Paynter, R.A. 1955. The Ornithogeography of the Yucatan Peninsula. Peabody Mus. Nat. Hist. Yale Univ. Bull. 9.
Keywords: a13, a17, d01, d02, d03, e06a, f01
- Paynter, R.A., Jr., M.A. Taylor, Jr., and B. Winter. 1975. Ornithological Gazetter of Bolivia. Harvard Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f03
- Paz, U. 1987. The Birds of Israel. C. Helm, London. 264pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, a19, b10, b16, c04, d07, e02, e06a, e13, f03
- Pearson, D.J., and D.A. Turner. 1986. The less common Palaearctic migrant birds of Uganda. Scopus 10:61-82.
Keywords: a09, c04, d06, d06a, e13, f01
- Pearson, D.L., and M.A. Plenge. 1974. Puna bird species on the coast of Peru. Auk 91:626-631.
Keywords: b17, d04, e06a, f01
- Pearson, T.G. 1892. The ibises of Ledworth Lake, Florida. Oologist 9:99-100.
Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e01, f01
- Pearson, T.G. 1911. Report of the Secretary. Bird Lore 14:383-392.
Keywords: b07, d01, e01, f01
- Pearson, T.G. 1919. Roseate Spoonbill in North Carolina. Auk 36:568.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, e06b, f01
- Pearson, T.G. 1921. Notes on the bird-life of southeastern Texas. Auk 38:513-523.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, e01, f01
- Pearson, T.G. 1922. Notes on the birds of Cumberland Island, Georgia. Wilson Bull. 34:84-90.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, f01
- Pearson, T.G. 1924. Flamingos in Cuba. Auk 41:599.
Keywords: b07, d03, e06a, f01
- Pearson, T.G. 1925. White Ibis. Bird Lore 27:75-78.
Keywords: b07, d01, e01, f01
- Pearson, T.G. 1936. Birds of America. Garden City Publ. Co., New York. 289pp.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, e02, e13, f03
- Peet, T.E., and W.L.S. Loat. 1913. The ibis cemetery. Pp. 40-47 in?? (ed.). The Cemeteries of Abydos, Vol. 3. Egypt Exploration Society, London.
Keywords: f00, f0k, f03
- Pegoraro, K. 1986. Hat der Waldrapp Chancen, seine Wiederausburgerung zu erleben [abstract]. Deutschen Ornithologen-Gesellschaft 27 September 1986.
Keywords: f0k, b10, f01

- Pegoraro, K. 1989. Waldrapp Ibis. ICBP/IWRB Specialist Group of Storks, Ibis, and Spoonbills 2:10-11.
Keywords: b10, d06, e13, e14a, e18, f06
- Pegoraro, K., and E. Thaler. 1985. Zum Verhalten erstbrütender Waldrapp-Weibchen im Alpenzoo. Zool. Gart. 55(2/3):113-123.
Keywords: b10, e14c, f01
- Pegoraro, K., and E. Thaler. 1990. Stop the extinction of the Waldrapp ibis! Pp. 173-174 in Dresser, B.L. *et al.* (eds.), Proceeding 5th World Conference on Breeding Endangered Species in Captivity, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Keywords: f00, b10, e12, e18, f01
- Peirce, M.A., and J.E. Cooper. 1977. Haematozoa of East African birds. IV. Redescription of (*Haemoproteus crumenium*), a parasite of the Marabou Stork. East Afr. Wildl. J. 15(2):169-172.
Keywords: a14, d06, e16, f01
- Pelzeln, A. v. 1871. Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens. Pichlers Witwe and Sohn, Wein.
Keywords: a08, a17, b08, b16, c01, d04, e06a, f03
- Penard, F.P., and A.P. Penard. 1908. De Vogels van Guyana. Volume I. F.P. Penard, Paramaribo.
Keywords: a08, a13, a17, d04, e02, e06a, e09a, f03
- Penard, T.E. 1926. "Scarlet Ibis". Pp. 33-45 in Bent, A.C. Life Histories of North American Marsh Birds. United States National Museum Bulletin No. 135.
Keywords: b08, d01, e01, f03
- Pence, D.B. 1971. The hypopi (Acarina: Hypoderidae) from the subcutaneous tissues of the White Ibis, *Eudocimus albus* L. J. Parasitol. 57:1321-1323.
Keywords: b07, e16c, f01
- Pence, D.B. 1972. The hypopi (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes: Hypoderidae) from the subcutaneous tissues of birds in Louisiana. J. Med. Entomol. 9:435-438.
Keywords: b07, d01, e16c, f01
- Pence, D.B., and A.O. Bush. 1973. *Polycyclorchis eudocimi* gen. et sp. n. (Trematoda: Cyclocoelidae) from the trachea of the White Ibis (*Eudocimus albus* L.). J. Parasitol. 59:85-89.
Keywords: b07, d01, e16c, e07, f01
- Pennock, C.J. 1919. Notes on the birds of Wakulla County, Florida. Wilson Bull. 31:109-117.
Keywords: c01, d01, e01, f01
- Penny, M. 1974. The Birds of the Seychelles and the Outlying Islands. Collins, London. 160pp.
Keywords: b24, d08, e02, e10b, e12, e13, f03
- Pennycuik, C.J. 1972. Soaring behaviour and performance of some East African birds, observed from a motor-glider. Ibis 114:178-218.
Keywords: a14, a06, a19, a12, a01, a07, b24, d06, e03, e11, f01
- Pennycuik, C.J., and T. De Santo. 1989. Flight speeds and energy requirements for White Ibises on foraging flights. Auk 106:141-144.
Keywords: b07, d01, e11, e08c, f01
- Perdeck, A.C., and B.J. Speek. 1964. Ringverslag van het vogeltrekstation. Limosa 37:96-186.
Keywords: f0k, c04, d05, f01
- Perdeck, A.C., and B.J. Speek. 1965. Ringverslag van het vogeltrekstation. Limosa 38:142-199.
Keywords: f0k, c04, d05, f01
- Perdeck, A.C., and B.J. Speek. 1966. Ringverslag van het vogeltrekstation. Limosa 39:85-134.
Keywords: f0k, c04, d05, f01
- Perdeck, A.C., and B.J. Speek. 1967. Ringverslag van het vogeltrekstation. Limosa 40:59-112.
Keywords: f0k, c04, d05, f01
- Perennou, C. 1987. Two important wetlands near Pondicherry. Blackbuck 3:3-11.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, e15a, f01
- Perez Vigueraz, I. 1960. Notas sobre algunos cestodes encontrados en Cuba. Libro Homenaje al Dr. Eduardo Caballero y Caballero. Jubileo 1930-1960:377-397.
Keywords: f0k, d03, e16c, f01
- Pernetty, A.J. 1763. Histoire d'un Voyage aux Isles Malouines. Assemblee Legislativa do Estado de Santa Catarina - Assessoria Cultural. Saillant-Delacroix and Lyon, Paris.
Keywords: f0k, f03
- Perrault, C. 1734. Description anatomique d'un ibis blanc et de deux cicognes. Mem. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (pt. 3), 58-72.
Keywords: f0k, a00, b24, e04, f01
- Perrault, C. 1734. Description anatomique de quatre palletes (*Platalea*). Mem. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (pt. 3), 22-30.
Keywords: f0k, c00, e04, f01
- Perrine, D. 1989. The world was never made for someone as beautiful as you. Living Bird Q. 8(2):32-34.
Keywords: b08, e01, e03, e18, e06a, f02

- Peters, D.S. 1983. Die "Schnepfenralle" *Rhynchaetides messelensis* Wittich 1898 is ein Ibis. [*Rhynchaetides messelensis* is an ibis]. J. Ornithol. 124:1-27.
Keywords: f0k, b26, e05b, f01
- Peters, J.L. 1931. Check-list of Birds of the World. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, f03
- Peters, W. 1867. Ueber den Kehlsack des Marabustorches (*Leptoptilos crumeniferus*). Mber. Kon. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1866:168-169.
Keywords: a14, e04, e07, f01
- Peterson, P.C., and W.T. Atyeo. 1977. A new genus and species of alloptine feather mite from the Roseate Spoonbill (Acarina, Analgoidea, Alloptidae). Steenstrupia 4(17):189-193.
Keywords: c01, d01, e16, f01
- Peterson, R.T. 1934. A Field Guide to the Birds. Houghton Mifflin Company. Boston, Massachusetts.
Keywords: a17, b07, b08, b16, b17, c01, d01, e02, e03, e04, e06a, e06d, e06c, e09a, e10a, e12, e15a, e15c, e15b, f03
- Peterson, R.T., and E.L. Chalif. 1973. A Field Guide to Mexican Birds (and Adjacent Central America). Houghton Mifflin Company. Boston, Massachusetts.
Keywords: a17, b07, b08, b16, b17, c01, d01, d02, e02, e03, e04, e06a, e06d, e06c, e09a, e10a, e12, e15a, e15c, e15b, f03
- Peterson, R.T., G. Mountfort, and P.A.D. Hollom. 1983. A Field Guide to the Birds of Britain and Europe. Houghton Mifflin Company. Boston, Massachusetts.
Keywords: a09, a06, b16, c04, d05, e02, e03, e04, e06a, e15a, f03
- Peterson, T. 1976. Vit stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) och svart stork (*Ciconia nigra*) pa Oland. [The White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) and the Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*) on the Oland]. Calidris 76(3):79-84.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, f01
- Petherick, J. 1860. Memoranda on the Hippopotamus and Balaeniceps recently imported to England, and now in the gardens of the Zoological Society. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1860:195-199.
Keywords: a03, d06, e06a, e09a, e10a, f01
- Petit, D.R., and K.L. Bildstein. 1986. Development of formation flying in juvenile White Ibis (*Eudocimus albus*). Auk 103:244-246.
Keywords: b07, d01, e08a, e11, f01
- Petit, D.R., and K.L. Bildstein. 1987. Effect of group size and location within the group on the foraging behavior of White Ibises. Condor 89:602-609.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09a, e09b, e10b, e10d, e15c, e17, f01
- Pettingill, O.S. Jr. 1971. A Guide to Bird Finding East of the Mississippi. Houghton Mifflin Company. Boston, Massachusetts.
Keywords: a17, b07, b08, b16, d01, e06a, e15a, f03
- Phelps, F.M. 1912. A March bird-list from the Caloosahatchee River and Lake Okeechobee. Wilson Bull. 24:117-125.
Keywords: a17, b06, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Phelps, F.M. 1914. The resident bird life of the Big Cypress Swamp region. Wilson Bull. 26:86-101.
Keywords: a17, b07, c01, d01, e06a, e09a, e12, f01
- Phelps, W.H., and R. Meyer de Schauensee. 1979. Aves de Venezuela. Princeton University Press. Princeton, New Jersey.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f03
- Phelps, W.H., and W.H. Phelps, Jr. 1958. Lista de las aves de Venezuela y su distribucion. Tomo II, Parte I. No Passeriformes. Separata del Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales 19(90):1-317.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a08, a13, a17, b06, b07, b12, b14, b21, d04, e06a
- Philipponia, J. 1967. Short notes. The Carska Bara in Yugoslavia. Ardea 55:146-147.
Keywords: f0k, b16, d05, f01
- Phillips, A.R. 1968. Geologic age of *Ciconia maltha*. Auk 85:315.
Keywords: a22, d01, e05b, f01
- Phillips, W.W.A. 1940. The occurrence of the Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*) in Ceylon. Ibis 4(14th series):333-334.
Keywords: a09, d08, e06c, f01
- Phillips, W.W.A. 1978. Annotated Check List of the Birds of Ceylon Sri Lanka). Wildlife and Nature Protection Society and Ceylon Bird Club. Colombo, Sri Lanka. 92pp.
Keywords: a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a16, a20, b16, b24, c04, d08, e01, e06a, f03
- Picken, V.B. 1987. The Hong Kong Bird Report 1984/1985. The Hong Kong Bird Watching Society. Hong Kong. 127pp.
Keywords: a05, a09, b24, c04, c05, d09, e06a, f01

- Piechocki, R. 1968. Beitrage zur Avifauna der Mongolei. Teil 1. Non-Passeriformes. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl. 44:149-292.
Keywords: a09, d09, e12, e15c, f01
- Pierre, P. 1988. Statut actuel de la Cigogne Noire (*Ciconia nigra*) en Wallonie. [Actual status of Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*) in the Walloon Country.] Aves 25:183-189.
Keywords: a09, e06a, e13, d05, f01
- Pike, E.R. 1931. Roseate Spoonbills in Florida. Auk 48:423-424.
Keywords: a17, c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Pinowski, J., and G. Morales. 1981. Aspectos ecologicos de las aves de los modulas de apure. Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales 35:67-78.
Keywords: a08, a13, a17, c01, d04, e10b, e15b, f01
- Pinowski, J., L.G. Morales, J. Pacheco, K.A. Dobrowolski, and B.
Pinowska. 1980. Estimation of the food consumption of fish-eating birds in the seasonally-flooded savannahs (llanos) of Alto Apure, Venezuela. Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci. Ser. Sci. Biol. 28:163-170.
Keywords: a17, a18, a13, a08, d04, e10b, f01
- Pinto, A.A. da Rosa. 1983. Ornitologia de Angola. Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica Tropical. Lisboa.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b03, b05, b16, b24, c02, d06, e02, e06a, e10a, f03
- Pinto, O.M. deO. 1964. Ornitologia Brasiliense. Vol. 1. Sao Paulo, Brazil.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a08, a13, a17, d01, e01, e02, e06a, e12, f03
- Pitman, C.R.S. 1928. The nesting of *Hagedashia hagedash nilotica* - the Nile Valley Hadada in Uganda. Oologist's Rec. 8:44-46.
Keywords: b03, d06, e12, e06, f01
- Pitman, C.R.S. 1931. Further notes on the breeding of *Hagedashia hagedash nilotica* - the Nile Valley Hadada in Uganda. Oologist's Rec. 11:48.
Keywords: b03, d06, e01, e12, f01
- Pitman, C.R.S. 1931. The nesting of *Dissoura episcopus microscelis* (Sclater) in Uganda. Oologists' Record 11:45-46.
Keywords: a07, d06, e12, f01
- Pitman, C.R.S. 1945. Some breeding colonies of the Marabou Stork in Uganda. Ibis 87:282-283.
Keywords: a14, d06, e12, f01
- Pitman, C.R.S. 1957. Further notes on aquatic predators of birds. Part II. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 77:105-110.
Keywords: a14, d06, e10b, f01
- Pitman, C.R.S. 1959. Discussion of "breeding biology and physiology". Ibis 101:501.
Keywords: a21, d06, e12, f01
- Pitman, C.R.S. 1961. Birds perching on hippopotamus. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 81:148.
Keywords: b24, d06, e09a, f01
- Pitman, C.R.S. 1965. The nesting, eggs and young of the Saddle-bill Stork, *Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* (Shaw). Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 85:70-80.
Keywords: a12, d06, e12, f01
- Pizzey, G. 1980. A Field Guide to the Birds of Australia. Princeton University Press. Princeton, New Jersey.
Keywords: f0k, a11, b16, d12, e01, e02, e06a, e10b, f03
- Plath, L. 1979. Loeffler (*Platalea leucorodia* L.) an der Mittelbe im Kreis Havelberg. [Spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia*) in the Middle Elbe at Kreis Havelberg.] Beitr. Vogelkd. 25(1/2):124.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Ploegsma, ?? (ed.). 1970. Schoenbek-ooievaar. Artis Dieren-Encyclopedie. Artis, Amsterdam.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a03, f03
- Plowes, D.C.H. 1947. The birds of Ladysmith, Natal. Ostrich 18:134-154.
Keywords: f0k, b00, d06, e06, f01
- Pocock, T.N., and C.J. Uys. 1967. The Bald Ibis in the north-eastern Orange Free State. Bokmakierie 19:28-31.
Keywords: b09, d06, e06, f01
- Podmore, C.R. 1957. In the Sudan and Western Kenya with J.G. Millais. Afr. Wildl. 11:235-243.
Keywords: a03, d06, e01, f02
- Pollard, C.J.W. 1981. A vulture restaurant at the Victoria Falls. Honeyguide 107/108:39.
Keywords: a14, d06, e10b, f01
- Pomeroy, D.E. 1973. The distribution and abundance of Marabou Storks in Uganda. East Afr. Wildl. J. 11:227-240.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Pomeroy, D.E. 1975. Birds as scavengers of refuse in Uganda. Ibis 117:69-81.
Keywords: a14, d06, e03, e09b, e10b, f01

- Pomeroy, D.E. 1975. Marking Marabou Storks. *Bird-Banding* 46:343-344.
Keywords: a14, d06, e17, f01
- Pomeroy, D.E. 1977. The biology of Marabou Storks in Uganda. I. Some characteristics of the species, and the population-structure. *Ardea* 65:1-24.
Keywords: a14, d06, e02, e10a, e13, f01
- Pomeroy, D.E. 1977. Marabou breeding colonies in Uganda. *J. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Natl. Mus.* 31:1-11.
Keywords: a14, d06, e12, e15c, f01
- Pomeroy, D.E. 1977. Marabous associated with vulture parties in East Africa. *Scopus* 1:103-106.
Keywords: a14, d06, e09c, e09a, e10b, e02, e11, e15b, f01
- Pomeroy, D.E. 1978. The biology of Marabou Storks in Uganda. II. Breeding biology and general review. *Ardea* 66:1-23.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06c, e09b, e10a, e11, e12, e15c, f01
- Pomeroy, D.E. 1978. Counts of Marabou Storks (*Leptoptilos crumeniferus*) in relation to their movements in eastern Africa. *Scopus* 2:92-96.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06, e13, f01
- Pomeroy, D.E. 1978. Seasonality of Marabou Storks *Leptoptilos crumeniferus* in Eastern Africa. *Ibis* 120:313-321.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06c, e12, f01
- Pomeroy, D.E. 1979. Nesting of Marabou Storks in the Makindu-Kiboko-Kibwezi area. *East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bull.* 1979:114-116.
Keywords: a14, d06, e06, f01
- Pomeroy, D.E. 1986. The Marabou Stork in Kenya. *Scopus* 10:1-9.
Keywords: a14, d06, f01
- Pomeroy, D.E., and M.H. Woodford. 1976. Drug immobilization of Marabou Storks. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 40:177-179.
Keywords: a14, d06, e17, f01
- Pooley, A.C. 1967. Bird/Crocodile and bird/hippopotamus commensalism in Zululand. *Ostrich* 38:11-12.
Keywords: a19, b16, c02, d06, e09b, f01
- Pooley, A.C. 1967. Some miscellaneous ornithological observations from the Ndumu Game Reserve. *Ostrich* 38:31-32.
Keywords: a19, b16, c02, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Pooley, A.C. 1968. Spoonbill and heron. *Lammergeyer* 8:50.
Keywords: c02, d06, e09b, f01
- Poonswad, P. 1979. Parasites of Asian Open-billed Stork (*Anastomus oscitans*) and their relationships to Pila and domestic duck. M.S. Thesis. Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand.
Keywords: a02, d10, e16c, f05
- Poonswad, P., and P. Chatikavanij. 1989. *Echinoparyphium oscitansi* N.sp.(Trematoda: Echinostomatidae): natural infection in Asian Open-billed Storks (*Anastomus oscitans*; Aves: Ciconiidae) in Thailand. *J. Sci. Soc. Thailand* 15:293-299.
Keywords: a02, d10, e16c, f01
- Poorter, E.P.R. 1969. Voedselzoekgewoonten en voedselgebieden van de Lepelaars van het Naardermeer. Rijksinst. veldbiol. Onderzoek Natuurb., Holland.
Keywords: c04, d05, e10b, f01
- Poorter, E.P.H. 1979. Resultaten van het onderzoek naar het voedsel en de voedselgebieden van de lepelaars van het Naardermeer in 1970. Rijk Rapport, 1979-3 Abs. Rijksdienst voor de Ijsselmeerpolders, Lelystad. 66pp.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e10a, e10b, e12, e13, f01
- Poorter, E.P.R. 1982. Migration et dispersion des Spatules Néerlandaises. *Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol.* 52:305-334.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06b, e06c, f01
- Poorter, E.P.R., J. van der Kamp, and J. Jonker. 1982. Verslag van de Lepelaar expeditie naar Senegal Delta in de Winter 1980-1981. Unpublished report.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06a, f04
- Poorter, E.P.R., and V.L. Wigbels. 1984. Verslag van de Lepelaar studiereis naar Frankrijk, Spanje en Marokko in Februari en Maart 1984. Unpublished report.
Keywords: c04, d06, f04
- Portela, L.I. 1986. A review of the status of the Glossy Ibis *Plegadis falcinellus* in Portugal. *Cyanopica* 4:693-712.
Keywords: b16, d05, e13, f01
- Portenko, L.A. 1958. [Birds of the Caucasus]. Pp. 220-260 in ["Animal-world of the Soviet Union", vol. 5 of "Mountains of the U.S.S.R."]. Moscow.
Keywords: f00, a09, d05, e06a, e12, f03
- Porter, R. 1973. The disappearing ibis. *Birds RSPB Mag.* 4:227-228.
Keywords: b10, d05, e18, f02
- Porter, R. 1974. The Bald Ibis or Waldrapp. *Bull. Ornithol. Soc. Turkey* 8:4-5.
Keywords: b10, d05, e18, f01

- Porter, R., and I. Willis. 1968. The autumn migration of soaring birds at the Bosphorus. *Ibis* 110:520-536.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e06b, f01
- Portielje, A.J.F. 1927. Ornitho-psychologische opmerkingen. *Ardea* 16:20-22.
Keywords: f0k, c00, f01
- Portnoy, J.W. 1978. A wading bird inventory of coastal Louisiana (USA). Pp. 227-234 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden, and S. Winkler, (eds.). *Wading Birds. Research Report 7*, National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: b07, b15, b16, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Post, P.W. 1962. Glossy Ibis breeding in New York. *Auk* 79:120-121.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Post, W. 1990. Nest survival in a large ibis-heron colony during a 3-year decline to extinction. *Colonial Waterbirds* 13:50-61.
Keywords: b07, d01, e10b, e10c, e12, e18, f01
- Post, W., F. Enders, and T.H. Davis, Jr. 1970. The breeding status of the Glossy Ibis in New York. *Kingbird* 20:3-8.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, f01
- Poulsen, H. 1950. Beobachtungen an einem Schuhschnabel (*Balaeniceps rex*) in der Gefangenschaft. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 7:134-137.
Keywords: f0k, a03, e09a, f01
- Poulsen, H. 1951. Colour films: the greeting ceremony of the Shoe-billed Heron, *Balaeniceps rex* J. Gould, and the courtship display of the Condor, *Vultur gryphus* L. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 10:396-397.
Keywords: a03, d06, e09a, f01
- Powell, G.V.N. 1987. Habitat use by wading birds in a subtropical estuary: implications of hydrography. *Auk* 104:740-749.
Keywords: c01, d01, e10b, e15b, f01
- Powell, G.V.N., et al. 1989. Population trends in some Florida Bay wading birds. *Wilson Bull.* 101:436-457.
Keywords: c01, d01, e13, f01
- Powlesland, R., and D. Crockett. 1986. A Glossy Ibis in the Chatham Islands. *Notornis* 33:232.
Keywords: b16, d12, e06a, f01
- Prager, E.M., and A.C. Wilson. 1975. Slow evolutionary loss of the potential for interspecific hybridization in birds: a manifestation of slow regulatory evolution. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 72:200-204.
Keywords: a16, e05a, f01
- Preston, F.W. 1969. Shapes of birds' eggs: extant North American families. *Auk* 86:246-264.
Keywords: a17, d01, e02, e12, f01
- Preston, I. 1976. Whale-headed Stork. *Bull. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc.* (1976 Nov./Dec.): 131-132.
Keywords: a03, d06, e01, e06a, f01
- Price, E.W. 1936. A new heterophyd trematode of the genus *Ascocotyle* (Centrocestinae). *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 3:31-32.
Keywords: f0k, e16c, f01
- Priednieks, J., M. Strazds, A. Strazds, and A. Petrins. 1989. Latvian breeding bird atlas 1980-1984. [edited by J. Viksne].????
Keywords: f00, a06, a09, c04, d05, e12, e13, f03
- Priest, C.D. 1933. *The Birds of Southern Rhodesia*. William Clowes and Sons, Ltd. London.
Keywords: f0k, a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a17, a21, d06, e02, e06a, e09a, e10a, f03
- Priest, C.D. 1948. *Eggs of Birds Breeding in Southern Africa*. University Press, Glasgow.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Prigogine, A. 1953. Contribution l'etude de la fauna ornithologique dela region l'ouest du lac Edouard. *Annales du Musce Rogue du long Belge Teruuren (Belgique). Serie 8, Sciences Zoologiques* 24.
Keywords: f0k, b00, f01
- Prigogine, A. 1976. Additions a l'avifaune du Zaire. *Gerfaut* 66:307-308.
Keywords: a04, a09, d06, e06a, f01
- Priklonskii, S.G. 1958. [Material on the ecology of the Black Stork in the Oka Nature Reserve]. *Trudy Okskogo Gosudarstvennogo Sapovednika II. Raboty Okskoi Ornith. St. I*:102-115.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06b, e10b, e12, f01
- Priklonskii, S.G. 1977. [Numbers of Black Storks in the Oka Forest Reserve]. P. 240 in Winter, S. (ed.), VII All-Soviet Ornithological Conference. Zoological Institute of the Academy of Science of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev.
Keywords: a09, d05, e13, f01
- Priklonskii, S.G., and V.M. Galushin. 1959. [New data on the ecology of the Black Stork]. *Proc. Baltic Ornithol. Conf.* (1957) 3:231-236.
Keywords: a09, d05, e10a, f01

- Prozesky, O.P.M. 1980. A Field Guide to the Birds of Southern Africa. Collins, London.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b03, b09, b24, c00, d06, e01, e02, e06a, f03
- Przhevalsky, N.M. 1870. A Journey Across Usserysky Territory, 1867-1869. St. Petersburg, Russia. 297pp.
Keywords: f00, a05, d09, e01, e06a, f03
- Psenner, H. 1969. Der Innsbrucker Alpenzoo. Gefiederte Welt 93:103.
Keywords: b10, e14a, f01
- Puerta, M.L., R. Munoz Pulido, V. Huecas, and M. Abelenda. 1989. Hematology and blood chemistry of chicks of White and Black Storks (*Ciconia ciconia* and *Ciconia nigra*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 94:201-204.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e08b, f01
- Pukinskij, Y.B. 1981. [Density and distribution of rare and endangered species of birds in the Primorye and Bikin River Valley]. Pp. 1-92 in Bromlej, G.F., V.A. Kostenko, V.G. Yudin, and V.A. Nechaev (eds.), Rare and Endangered Terrestrial Animals of the Far East of the USSR. Akad Nauka, USSR Vladistok.
Keywords: f0k, d09, f03
- Pundt, G., and H. Ringleben. 1963. Der Loeffler (*Platalea leucorodia*) 1962 erstmals deutscher Brutvogel auf der Insel Memmert. J. Ornithol. 104:97-100.
Keywords: c04, d05, e12, f01
- Purchase, D. 1976. The occurrence of *Threskiornis molucca strictipennis* in New Guinea. Emu 76(2):89.
Keywords: b24, d10, d12, e06a, f01
- Putnam, L., G. Maxwell, and S. Tilley. 1964. Sight record of the Glossy Ibis for the Bass Islands, Lake Erie, Ohio. Wilson Bull. 76:98.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06c, f01
- Quay, T.L., and D.A. Adams. 1956. Nesting of Cattle Egrets and Glossy Ibis in the Battery Island Rookery at Southport, N.C. Chat 20:56-57.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Quelch, J.J. 1888. A collecting trip on the Abary Creek. Timerhi 4:358-378.
Keywords: f0k, b00, f01
- Quelch, J.J. 1891. The native birds of Georgetown. Timehri 5:69-107.
Keywords: f0k, b00, f01
- Quickelberge, C.D. 1972. Spoonbills breeding in the Eastern Cape Province. Ostrich 43:67.
Keywords: c02, d06, e12, f01
- Quinton, W.F. 1976. Letter to editor. Bokmakierie 28:76.
Keywords: a09, d06, f01
- Rabor, D.S. 1977. Philippine Birds and Mammals. Univ. Philippines Press. Quezon City. 284pp.
Keywords: f0k, a07, d10, e02, e06a, f03
- Rahmani, A.R. 1987. Is the Blacknecked Stork threatened Hornbill 1987(4):18-19.
Keywords: a11, d08, e01, e18, f01
- Rahmani, A.R. 1988. Blacknecked Stork. Newsletter for Birdwatchers 27(3/4):8-9.
Keywords: a11, d08, e01, f06
- Rahmani, A.R. 1989. Blacknecked and Greater Adjutant storks in India. ICBP/IWRB Specialist Group on Storks, Ibis, and Spoonbills Newsletter 2:3-6.
Keywords: a11, a15, d08, e10c, e13, e18, f06
- Rahmani, A.R. 1989. Greater Adjutant Stork. Newsletter for Birdwatchers 29(11 & 12):2-3.
Keywords: a15, d08, e13, f06
- Rahmani, A.R. 1989. Status of the Blacknecked Stork *Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus* in the Indian subcontinent. Forktail 5:99-110.
Keywords: a11, d08, e13, f01
- Rahmani, A. 1991. Form for surveying storks in Indian zoological gardens. Zoos' Print 6(1):5-6.
Keywords: a00, d08, e14a, f01
- Rahmani, A.R., G. Narayan, and L. Rosalind. 1990. Status of the Greater Adjutant *Leptoptilos dubius* in the Indian subcontinent. Colonial Waterbirds 13:139-142.
Keywords: a11, a15, d08, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Raines, R.J. 1962. The distribution of birds in northeast Greece in summer. Ibis 104:490-502.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06a, e06b, e12, f01
- Rakhilin, V.K. 1976. Brief reports on the Japanese Crested Ibis [in Russian]. ????.
Keywords: f00, b13
- Ramo, C., E. Aguilera, B. Busto, and S. Reid. ????. An evaluation of nesting habitat for the Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*) and other wading birds in the Western "Llanos" of Venezuela. Unpublished report.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b08, d04, e06a, e12, e15c, f04

- Ramo, C., E. Aguilera, B. Busto, and S. Reid. 1983. Censo aereo preliminar de las colonias de cria de *Eudocimus ruber* y otras aves acuaticas de los Llanos de Venezuela. Revista de la Universidad Nacional Experimental de los Llanos Occidentales Ezequiel Zamorra de Ciencia y Tecnologia 1:61-69.
Keywords: f0k, b08, d04, e06a, e15a, e18, f01
- Ramo, C., and B. Busto. (in press). Los garceros del area Guanare-Masparro. Memoria de la Sociedad de Historia Natural la Salle.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d04, f01
- Ramo, C., and B. Busto. 1982. ¿Son *Eudocimus ruber* y *E. albus* distintas especies [Are Scarlet Ibis, *Eudocimus ruber*, and White Ibis, *Eudocimus albus*, different species] Donana, Acta Vertebrata 9:404-408.
Keywords: b07, b08, d04, e04, f01
- Ramo, C., and B. Busto. 1984. Censo aereo de Corocoros (*Eudocimus ruber*) y otras aves acuaticas en Venezuela. Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales 39:65-88.
Keywords: a08, a17, b07, b08, c01, d04, e06a, f01
- Ramo, C., and B. Busto. 1984. Informe sobre el censo aereo de las colonias de *Eudocimus ruber* en 1984. Unpublished report, Guanare. 5pp.
Keywords: b08, d04, e13, f04
- Ramo, C., and B. Busto. 1986. Compartamiento reproductivo del Corocoro (*Eudocimus ruber*) en los Llanos de Venezuela. Memoria de la Sociedad Ciencias Naturales la Salle 45:77-113.
Keywords: b08, d04, e12, f01
- Ramo, C., and B. Busto. 1987. Hybridization between the Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*) and the White Ibis (*E. albus*) in Venezuela. Colonial Waterbirds 10:111-114.
Keywords: b07, b08, d04, e12, e06a, f01
- Ramo, C., and B. Busto. 1988. Status of the nesting population of the Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*) in the Venezuelan Llanos. Colonial Waterbirds 11:311-314.
Keywords: b08, d04, e12, e13, f01
- Ramsamujh, B. 1990. Status and conservation of the Scarlet Ibis in Guyana. Pp. 95-99 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). The Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b08, d04, e13, e18, f01
- Ramsay, L.G.N. 1913 South Africa. Pp. 295-297 in Scientific Results of the Scotia (1913). Vol. IV, Part XIV, Section XI.
Keywords: f00, b24, d06, e06a
- Ramsden, C.T. 1913. Glossy Ibis (*Plegadis autumnalis*) in eastern Cuba; a new record. Auk 30:268.
Keywords: b16, d03, e06c, f01
- Ramsey, J.J. 1968. Roseate Spoonbill chick attacked by ants. Auk 85:325.
Keywords: c01, d01, e10c, e12, f01
- Rand, A.L. 1936. The distribution and habits of Madagascar birds. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 72:143-499.
Keywords: a01, a19, a21, b11, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, e09a, f03
- Rand, A.L. 1956. Foot-stirring as a feeding habit of Wood Ibis and other birds. Am. Midl. Nat. 55:96-100.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09b, f01
- Rand, A.L., and R.L. Fleming. 1957. Birds from Nepal. Fieldiana Zool. 41:1-218.
Keywords: f0k, a07, a09, a16, d08, e06a, f01
- Rand, A.L., and E.T. Gilliard. 1967. Handbook of New Guinea Birds. Weidenfeld and Nicolson. London.
Keywords: a11, b16, b23, b24, c06, d12, e02, e06a, f03
- Rand, A.L., and E.T. Gilliard. 1968. Handbook of New Guinea Birds. Natural History Press. Garden City, New Jersey.
Keywords: a11, b16, b23, c06, d10, e02, e06a, f03
- Rao, P., and S. Murlidharan. 1989. Unusual feeding behaviour of the Adjutant Stork, *Leptoptilos dubius* (Gmelin). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 86:97.
Keywords: a15, d08, e09b, f01
- Raseroka, B.H. 1975. Breeding of the Hadedah Ibis. Ostrich 46:208-212.
Keywords: b03, d06, e12, f01
- Raseroka, B.H. 1975. Diet of the Hadedah Ibis. Ostrich 46:51-54.
Keywords: b03, d06, e10b, f01
- Rasmussen, D.T., S.L. Olson, and E.L. Simons. 1987. Fossil birds from the Oligocene Jebel Qatrani Formation, Fayum Province, Egypt. Smithson. Contrib. Paleobiol. No. 62. 20pp.
Keywords: a03, a22, b26, d06, e05b, f01

- Rasmussen, E.V. 1979. Den sorte storks (*Ciconia nigra*) forekomst i Danmark, isaer i arene 1970-1978. [The occurrence of the Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*) in Denmark, 1970-1978]. Dan. Ornithol. Foren. Tidsskr. 73(4):265-270.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, f01
- Rathey, F. 1965. Am Horst des Schwarzstorchs. Falke 12:245.
Keywords: a09, d05, e12, f01
- Rauber, E.L., and D. Dowdy. 1972. Roseate Spoonbill identified at Tennessee National Wildlife Refuge. Migrant 43:67.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Reader's Digest Association. 1974. The Book of British Birds, 2nd edition. Reader's Digest Association. London.
Keywords: c04, d05, e01, e06a, f03
- Rechnitzer, A.B. 1954. Status of the Wood Ibis in San Diego County, California. Condor 56:309-310.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, e09b, e18, f01
- Rechnitzer, A.B. 1956. Foraging habits and local movements of the Wood Ibis in San Diego County, California. Condor 58:427-432.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, e06a, e10b, e15b, f01
- Ree, V. 1973. Dagens avifaunistiske situasjon i Las Marismas i Sor-Spania. Sterna 12:2225-268.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Reed, C.K. 1901. White Ibis. American Ornithology 1(3):38-39.
Keywords: b07, d01, e01, f01
- Reed, S. 1980. Glossy Ibis among South Island Pied Oystercatchers. Notornis 27(2):124.
Keywords: b16, d12, e10a, f01
- Reichenbach, H.G.L. 1849-1852. Avium Systema Naturale, Aves Grallatores. Hofmeister, Dresden and Leipzig.
Keywords: f0k, f03
- Reichenow, A. 1877. Systematische Uebersicht der Schreitvogel (Gressores), einer natuerlichen, die Ibiidae, Ciconiidae, Phoenicopteridae, Scopidae, Balaenicipidae und Ardeidae umfassenden Ordnung. J. Ornithol. 1877:113-???.
Keywords: f00, a00, b00, d00, e04, f01
- Reichenow, A. 1900-1901. Die Voegel Afrikas, Vol. 1. Neudamm, Berlin.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Reid, G. 1881. The birds of the Lucknow Civil Division, part 2. Stray Feathers 10:1-88.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Reilly, T.E., and B. Wasdell. 1965. Marabou stork *Leptoptilos crumeniferus* (Lesson) breeding in Swaziland. Ostrich 36:96.
Keywords: a14, d06, e12, f01
- Reimann, E.J. 1939. Banding adult Roseate Spoonbills. Oologist 56:88-90.
Keywords: c01, d01, e13, f01
- Reinhardt, J. 1860. On the affinities of *Balaeniceps*. Proc. Zool. Soc.Lond. 1860:377-380.
Keywords: a03, a21, e04, f01
- Reinhardt, J. 1862. Some remarks on the genus *Balaeniceps*. Ibis 4:158-175.
Keywords: f0k, a03, d06, f01
- Remsen, J.V. 1986. Aves de una localidad en la sabana humeda del nortede Bolivia. Ecologia en Bolivia 8:21-35.
Keywords: b22, d04, e06a, f01
- Remsen, J. v., M.A. Traylor, Jr., and K.C. Parkes. 1985. Range extensions for some Bolivian birds, 1 (Tinamiformes to Charadriiformes). Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 105:124-130.
Keywords: a08, d04, e06a, f01
- Rencurel, P. 1974. L'Ibis chauve *Geronticus eremita* dans le Moyen-Atlas. Alauda 42:143-158.
Keywords: f0k, b10, f01
- Renjifo, S. 1950. Contribuciones a la parasitologia Columbiana. II. Haemoparasitos de aves y otrosvertebrados de low Llanos Orientales. Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc. 7:539-547.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e16c, f01
- Renjifo, S., C. San Martin, and J de Zulueta. 1952. A survey of the blood parasites of vertebrates in eastern Columbia. Acta Trop. 9:151-169.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e16c, f01
- Rensch, B. 1931. Die Vogelwelt von Lombok, Sumbawa, und Flores. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl. 17:451-637.
Keywords: f0k, a07, a10, d10, e02, e06a, e12, f01
- Reygaert, ?. 1982. De doortrek van de Zwarte Ooievaar (*Ciconia nigra*) in Belgie t.m. 1981. Ornithologia Flandriae 1982:89-99.
Keywords: f00, a09, d05, f01

- Reynolds, J. 1965. Association between Little Egret and African Spoonbill. *Pont. Birds* 58:468.
Keywords: c02, d06, e09a, f01
- Reynolds, J.F. 1972. Some new records for Tanzania National Parks. *Bull. E. Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1972:141.
Keywords: b16, d06, e06a, f01
- Reynolds, J. 1976. Africa's striking storks. *Wildlife (Lond.)* 18:347-351.
Keywords: a04, a14, a12, a19, a06, a09, a01, d06, e01, f01
- Reynolds, J.F. 1977. Thermo-regulatory problems of birds nesting in arid areas in East Africa: a review. *Scopus* 1:57-68.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e08c, f01
- Rice, D.W. 1955. The Glossy Ibis of Lake Alice. *Q. J. Fla. Acad. Sci.* 18(1):20.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, f01
- Rich, P.V. 1972. A fossil avifauna from the Upper Miocene Beglia Formation of Tunisia. *Notes du Serv. Geol. (Tunisia)* 35:29-66.
Keywords: a03, a22, d06, e05b, f01
- Richard, E., and C. Laredo. 1988. A *Jabiru mycteria* record outside its usual range, Mendoza Prov. (Argentina). *Nuestras Aves Bol. Asoc. Ornithol. del Plata* 15:12-13.
Keywords: a13, d04, e06c, f01
- Rickett, C.B. 1903. Additional field-notes on the birds of Fohkien. *Ibis* 10(8th ser):215-222.
Keywords: c04, d05, e02, e06a, f01
- Ricklefs, R.E. 1969. An analysis of nesting mortality in birds. *Smithson. Contrib. Zool.* No. 9.
Keywords: f0k, e10c, b00, f01
- Ridgely, R.S. 1976. *A Guide to the Birds of Panama*. Princeton University Press. Princeton, New Jersey.
Keywords: a13, a17, b07, b08, b12, b21, d02, e01, e06a, f03
- Ridgway, R. 1874. Notes upon American water birds. *Am. Nat.* 8:108-111.
Keywords: b16, d01, d05, e02, f01
- Ridgway, R. 1878. Studies of the American Herodiones. Part 1 - Synopsis of the American genera of Ardeidae and Ciconiidae; including descriptions of three new genera, and a monograph of the American species of the genus *Ardea*, Linn. *United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories* 4(1):219-251.
Keywords: f0k, b00, a17, c01, f01
- Ridgway, R. 1884. Remarks upon the close relationship between the White and Scarlet Ibises *Eudocimus albus* & *Eudocimus ruber*. *Auk* 1:239-240.
Keywords: b07, b08, d04, e01, e02, e03, e04, e07, f01
- Ridgway, R. 1893. Description of some new birds collected on the islands of Aldabra and Assumption northwest of Madagascar by Dr. W. L. Abbott. *Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus.* 16:599-???.
Keywords: f00, b24, d06, e06a, e01
- Ridgway, R. 1896. *Manual of North American Birds*, 2nd edition. ????.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b00, a17, c01, f03
- Ridgway, R. 19 The Birds of North and Middle America. U.S. Government Printing Office. Washington, D.C.
Keywords: f00, a00, b00, c00, d01, d02, e01, e06a, f03
- Riley, J.H. 1925. A collection of birds from north and north-central Celebes. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 64:1-118.
Keywords: f0k, a07, d10, e02, e06a, f01
- Riley, J.H. 1938. Birds from Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the United States National Museum. *U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull.* 172:1-581.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a07, a16, a20, d10, e06a, f01
- Riley, L. 1981. The stately, handsome stork. *Bird Watcher's Digest (Jul./Aug. 1981)*:40-46.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, f02
- Rios U., G. 1990. Conservacion de la fauna silvestre por iniciativa privada en los llanos occidentales. Proyecto de cooperacion mutua. [Wildlife conservation through private initiative in the western plains (llanos) of Venezuela: a project of cooperation]. Pp. 85-94 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). *The Scarlet Ibis (Eudocimus ruber): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research*. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b08, d04, e18, f01
- Rios, G., and G. Morales (compilers). 1990. Estado de las poblaciones del Corocoro Rojo (*Eudocimus ruber*) en Venezuela: diagnostico, conclusiones y recomendaciones para un plan de conservacion. [Status of the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela: overview, conclusions, and recommendations for a conservation plan]. Pp. 137-151 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). *The Scarlet Ibis (Eudocimus ruber): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research*. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b08, d04, e13, e18, f01

- Ripley, S.D. 1961. A Synopsis of the Birds of India and Pakistan Together With Those of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan and Ceylon. The Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay. 703pp.
Keywords: a02, a07, a06, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, b16, b18, b24, c04, d08, e06a, e06b, f03
- Risdon, D.H.S. 1969. The breeding of Scarlet Ibis *Eudocimus ruber*. Avic. Mag. 75:165-167.
Keywords: b08, d03, d04, e09c, e10a, e12, e13, e14c, f01
- Risdon, D.H.S. 1971. Breeding the Sacred Ibis and the Scarlet Ibis *Threskiornis aethiopicus* and *Eudocimus ruber* at the Tropical Bird Gardens, Rode. Int. Zoo Yearb. 11:131-132.
Keywords: b08, b24, e12, e14b, e14c, f01
- Ritzel, L. 1980. Aquila - Adler attackiert Schwarzstorch (*Ciconia nigra*). Ornithol. Mitt. 32:23-24.
Keywords: a09, d05, e10c, f01
- Robbins, C.S., B. Bruun, and H.S. Zim. 1966. A Guide to Field Identification of the Birds of North America. Golden Press, New York.
Keywords: a17, b07, b08, b16, b15, c01, d01, e02, e03, e04, e06a, e06b, e06c, e09a, e10a, e12, e15a, e15c, e15b, f03
- Robert, H.C., J.M. Teal, and E.P. Odum. 1956. Summer birds of Sapelo Island Georgia: a preliminary list. Oriole 21:37-45.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e06a, f01
- Roberts, A. 1905. A visit to a breeding colony of *Ibis aethiopicus* (Sacred Ibis). Journal of the South African Ornithologists' Union 5:32-33.
Keywords: b24, d06, e12, f01
- Roberts, A. 1932. Migration of African birds. Ostrich 3:97-109.
Keywords: f0k, b24, d06, e06b, f01
- Roberts, A. 1935. Scientific results of the Vernay-Lang Kalahari Expedition, March to September, 1930. Ann. Transvaal Mus. 16:1-185.
Keywords: a12, d06, e09a, f01
- Roberts, A. 1940. The Birds of South Africa. H.F. and G. Witherby, Ltd. London.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Roberts, A. 1961. Robert's Birds of South Africa. The Trustees of the South African Bird Book Fund, ????.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, d06, e01, e02, e06a, e12, f03
- Roberts, T.J. 1969. A note on *Ciconia nigra* (Linnaeus) in West Pakistan. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 66:616-619.
Keywords: a09, d08, e06a, f01
- Robertson, D. 1980. Rare Birds of the West Coast of North America. Woodcock Publishing Co. Pacific Grove, California.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, b15, f03
- Robertson, H.A., and B.E. Preece. 1980. Juvenile Royal Spoonbills *Platalea regia* at the Manawatu Estuary, New Zealand. Notornis 27:170-171.
Keywords: c06, d12, e02, e06a, f01
- Robertson, W.B. 1953. More eastern Glossy Ibises in Everglades National Park. Everglades Natural History 1(3):127-128.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, f01
- Robertson, W.B. Jr. 1962. Florida region. Audubon Field Notes 16:468-473.
Keywords: f0k, d01, f01
- Robertson, W.B., Jr. 1962. Ornithology of "The Cruise of the Bonton". Tequesta No. XXII. pp. 65-77.
Keywords: f00, b07, c01, d01, e06a, f02
- Robertson, W.B., Jr., L.L. Breen, and B.W. Patty. 1983. Movement of marked Roseate Spoonbills in Florida with a review of present distribution. J. Field Ornithol. 54:225-236.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, e13, e17, f01
- Robertson, W.B., Jr., and J.A. Kushlan. 1974. The southern Florida avifauna. Pp. 414-452 in Gleason, P.J. (ed.), Environments of South Florida: Present and Past. Miami Geological Society, Miami, Florida.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, d01, e06a, f01
- Robertson, W.B., Jr., and H.B. Muller. 1961. Wild winds and wildlife. Audubon Mag. (Nov-Dec):308-311.
Keywords: b07, c01, d01, e13, f02
- Robertson, W.B., and D.R. Paulson. 1961. Florida region. Audubon Field Notes 15(1):26-35.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, f01
- Robiller, F., and K. Trogisch. 1982. Ueber die Schwarzstörche, *Ciconia nigra*, im Vogelpark Walsrode. Die Europäische Vogelwelt 2:28-29.
Keywords: a09, d05, e14a, e14c, f01
- Robiller, F., and K. Trogisch. 1986. Haltung und Zucht von Löfflern im Vogelpark. Gefiederte Welt 110:266-269.
Keywords: f0k, c00, d05, e14a, f01

- Robiller, F., and K. Trogisch. 1986. Ueber den Schwarzstorch und seine Zucht im Vogelpark. Gefiederte Welt 110(7):189-191.
Keywords: a09, d05, e14a, f01
- Robin, P. 1973. Comportement des colonies des *Geronticus eremita* dans le sud Marocain, lors des periodes de secheresse. Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 24:317-322.
Keywords: b10, d06, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Robinson, H.C., and F.N. Chasen. 1936. The Birds of the Malay Peninsula, Volume 3. H. F. and G. Witherby Ltd., London.
Keywords: a20, a18, a07, a11, a16, b24, b19, a10, b20, d10, e01, e02, e06a, f03
- Robson, C. 1985. Recent reports-China. Oriental Bird Club Bulletin 2:38.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, f06
- Robson, C. 1985. Recent reports: Indonesia. Oriental Bird Club Bulletin 1:27-28.
Keywords: a16, a18, b24, d10, e06a, f06
- Rodgers, J.A., Jr. 1976. Spread-wing sunbathing by juvenile White-faced Ibis. Auk 93:375-376.
Keywords: b15, d01, e09a, f01
- Rodgers, J.A., Jr. 1978. Feeding association between Brown Pelicans and Wood Storks. Fla. Field Nat. 6:44-45.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09b, f01
- Rodgers, J.A., Jr. 1980. Breeding ecology of the Little Blue Heron on the westcoast of Florida. Condor 82:164-169.
Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e12, e10a, e09c, e15c, f01
- Rodgers, J.A., Jr. 1982. Wood Stork productivity in north and central Florida [abstract]. Fla. Sci. 45(suppl. 1):38.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Rodgers, J.A., Jr. 1986. A field technique for color-dyeing nestling wading birds without capture. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 14:399-400.
Keywords: a17, d01, e17, f01
- Rodgers, J.A., Jr. 1987. Breeding ecology of Wood Storks in north and central Florida [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 11(3):26.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, e10a, f06
- Rodgers, J.A., Jr. 1989. Minimum buffer zone requirements to protect nesting colonial waterbirds from human disturbance [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 13(2):17.
Keywords: a17, d01, e18, f06
- Rodgers, J.A., Jr. 1990. Breeding chronology and clutch information for the Wood Stork from museum collections J. Field Ornithol. 61:47-53.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, e08a, e17, f01
- Rodgers, J.A., Jr., and D. Maeher. 1982. Wading birds and wetlands. Florida Wildlife, July-August 1982:30-33.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d01, e01, f02
- Rodgers, J.A., Jr., and S.A. Nesbitt. 1979. Feeding energetics of herons and ibises at breeding colonies. Proceedings of the 1979 Colonial Waterbird Conference 3:128-132.
Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e08c, e10b, e12, f01
- Rodgers, J.A., Jr., A.S. Wenner, and S.T. Schwikert. 1987. Population dynamics of Wood Storks in north and central Florida. Colonial Waterbirds 10:151-156.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e13, e12, f01
- Rodgers, J.A., Jr., A.S. Wenner, and S.T. Schwikert. 1988. The use and function of green nest material by Wood Storks. Wilson Bull. 100:411-423.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, e09c, f01
- Rodgers, J.A., Jr., A.S. Wenner, S.T. Schwikert, and J.H. Hintermister. 1983. Breeding phenology and success of Wood Storks in north and central Florida [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Group Newsletter 8:30.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09c, e12, e13, f06
- Rogers, T.H. 1974. The spring migration April 1 - May 31, 1974. Northern Rocky Mountain - Intermountain region. Am. Birds 28:828-832.
Keywords: b15, d01, e061, e21, f01
- Rohl, E. 1942. Fauna Descriptiva de Venezuela. ????, Caracas.
Keywords: f00, a17, d04, e01, e06a, f03
- Rohr, W. 1969. Waldrapp im Tiergarten Heidelberg gezuchtet. Gefiederte Welt 93:182-183.
Keywords: f0k, b10, f01
- Rome, A., and G. Travison. 1982. The marsh of Castiglione Della Pescaia, Italy. Report for 1981. Riv. Ital. Ornitol. 52:218-220.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Romero, A. 1983. Distress call saves a *Caiman c. crocodilus* hatchling in the Venezuelan Llanos. Biotropica 15(1):71.
Keywords: a13, d04, e01, e09b, e10b, f01
- Roosevelt, T. 1910. African Game Trails. Scribners, New York.
Keywords: a03, d06, e10b, e12, f03

- Roosevelt, T. 1914. Through the Brazilian Wilderness. Scribners, New York. 383pp.
Keywords: a13, d04, e12, f03
- Root, A. 1963. Notes on the feeding habits of the Openbill Stork *Anastomus lamelligerus*. Ibis 105:399-400.
Keywords: a01, d06, e09b, f01
- Rooth, J. 1966. Vogeltelling in het hele Nederlandse Waddengebied Augustus 1963. Limosa 39:175-181.
Keywords: f0k, c04, d05, f01
- Rooth, J., and D.A. Jonkers. 1972. The status of some piscivorous birds in the Netherlands. T. N. O. - nieuws 27:551-555.
Keywords: c04, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Roozendaal, D. 1988. Waarnemingen aan de paarvorming van de Rode Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*) in de dierentuin Artis, Amsterdam. Afdeling Diergedrag, Universiteit an Amsterdam, doctoraal verslag. 41pp.
Keywords: b08, e09a, f05
- Roscoe, E.J. 1955. Aquatic snails found attached to feathers of White-faced Glossy ibis. Wilson Bull. 67(1):66.
Keywords: b15, d01, e16c, f01
- Rose, A.B. 1973. Food of some Australian birds. Emu 73:177-183.
Keywords: b25, d12, e10b, f01
- Rosenberg, E. 1941. Vid svarta storkens bo. Fauna Flora 36:1010.
Keywords: a09, e09a, e09c, e12, f01
- Roseveare, M. 1989. First record of the Shoebill in Malawi. Nyala 14:45.
Keywords: a03, d06, e06a, f01
- Rosylakov, G.T. 1977. [Rare birds of the Lower Amur River (abstract)]. Pp. 241-243 in Winter, S. (ed.), VII All-Soviet Ornithological Conference Zoological Institute of the Academy of Science of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev/
Keywords: a05, a09, d09, e12, e13, f01
- Roth, W.E. (ed.). 1922-1923. Richard Schomburgk's Travels in British Guyana 1840-44, Vol. 1. ????. Georgetown, Guiana.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b00, d04, f03
- Round, P.D., B. Amget, J. Jintanugol, and U. Treesucon. 1988. A summary of the larger waterbirds in Thailand. Tiger Paper 15(3):1-9.
Keywords: a20, a02, a06, a09, a07, a10, a11, a15, b23, b24, b20, b16, c04, c05, a09, e13, e18, f01
- Round, P., B. Amget, J. Jintanugool, and U. Treesucon. 1988. The status of wetlands and the larger waterbirds in Thailand. Unpublished report, Bangkok.
Keywords: a02, a06, a09, a07, a10, a11, a15, b16, a20, b23, b24, c04, c05, e13, e18, f04
- Round, P., and U. Treesucon. 1986. Memorandum to Mr. Phairot Suvanakorn (Royal Forest Dept.): Storm's Stork *Ciconia stormi*. Unpublished report. Bangkok, Thailand.
Keywords: a07, a10, d10, e02, e04, e06a, f04
- Roux, F. 1962. Sight-records of ringed birds and the use of national coloured supplementary rings. Ring Int. Ornithol. Bull. 30-31:84-86.
Keywords: c02, c04, d06, e06a, f01
- Roux, F. 1972. West Africa Survey. Bull. Int. Waterfowl Res. Bur. 34:33-36.
Keywords: a09, d06, e06a, f01
- Roux, F. 1973. Recensement d'oiseaux aquatiques dans le delta du Senegal. Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol. 43:1-15.
Keywords: c02, c04, d06, e06a, f01
- Rozdina, O.I., E.I. Sotnikova, and E.N. Skakunova. ????. *Ciconia boyciana* in Moscow Zoo in 1855-1988. Unpublished report.
Keywords: f00, a05, d05, e14a, f04
- Ruckdeschel, C., and C.P. Shoop. 1987. Aspects of Wood Stork nesting ecology on Cumberland Island, Georgia. Oriole 52:1-27, 71.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, e15c, e09c, e10a, e10c, f01
- Rudegeair, T. 1975. The gular pouch of the female White Ibis. Auk 92:168-169.
Keywords: b07, d01, e07, e09c, f01
- Rudegeair, T. 1975. The reproductive behavior and ecology of the White Ibis *Eudocimus albus*. PhD Thesis, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09c, e10a, e12, f05
- Ruppell, G. 1977. Quantitative Unterschiede bei Landmanovern von alten und jungen Ibissen (*Threskiornis aethiopicus*). [Quantitative differences in landing manoeuvres of adult and immature ibisses (*Threskiornis aethiopicus*)]. J. Ornithol. 118:282-287.
Keywords: b24, d06, e09a, f01
- Russell, F. 1972. The coming of the ibis. Audubon Mag. 74(6):52-55.
Keywords: b07, d01, e01, f02

- Russell, J.K. 1978. Effects of interspecific dominance among egrets commensally following Roseate Spoonbills. *Auk* 95:608-610.
Keywords: b07, b16, c01, d01, e09b, e10b, f01
- Russell, R.P., Jr. 1982. Roseate Spoonbills feed on vegetable material. *Fla. Field Nat.* 10(1):18.
Keywords: c01, d01, e10b, f01
- Russell, S.M. 1964. A distributional study of birds of British Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 1. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington D.C.
Keywords: a13, a17, b07, c01, d04, e06a, f01
- Rutgers, A. 1969. *Birds of Asia*. Taplinger Publishing Company. New York, New York.
Keywords: f0k, a20, d08, d09, d10, e01, e09a, e09b, e12, e15c, e15b, f03
- Rutgers, A., and K.A. Norris. 1970. *Encyclopedia of Aviculture*, Vol 1. Blandford Press, London. 350pp.
Keywords: b24, c05, e12, e14c, f03
- Ruthke, P. 1957. Aus der pommerschen Vogelwelt. II. Vom Schwarzstorch. *Vogelwelt* 78:157-162.
Keywords: f0k, a09, d05, f01
- Ruwet, J.-C. 1963. Notes ecologiques sur les oiseaux des plaines de la Lufira superieure (Katanga). 1. Podicipedes, Steganapodes, Gressores, Anseres. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 68:1-60.
Keywords: a14, a21, d06, e10b, f01
- Ryan, P.G., J. Cooper, C.J. Stutterheim, and R. Loutit. 1984. An annotated list of the birds of the Skeleton Coast Park. *Madoqua* 14:79-90.
Keywords: a21, d06, e06a, f01
- Ryder, J.H., and B.A. Ryder. 1978. First breeding records of Black Stork in Malawi. *Ostrich* 49:51.
Keywords: a09, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Ryder, R.A. 1967. Distribution, migration and mortality of the White-faced Ibis (*Plegadis chihi*) in North America. *Bird-Banding* 38:257-277.
Keywords: d01, b15, e06b, e04, e06a, e13, f01
- Rydzewski, W. 1962. Longevity of ringed birds. *Ring* 3:147-152.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e08a, f01
- Rydzewski, W. 1973. Longevity records, III. *Ring* 76:63-70.
Keywords: a06, a09, b16, c02, c04, d05, e08a, f01
- Rydzewski, W. 1976. Longevity records X. *Ring* 86-87:17-18.
Keywords: b24, d12, e08a, f01
- Rysavy, B., and J.K. Macko. 1973. Bird cestodes of Cuba. Volume 1. *Anales del Instituto de Biologia. Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico* 42 (Serie Zoologia 1971): 1-28.
Keywords: f0k, d03, e16c, f01
- Ryser, F.A., Jr. 1985. *Birds of the Great Basin, a Natural History*. University of Nevada Press. Reno, Nevada.
Keywords: a17, b15, c01, d01, e06c, e06a, f03
- Sackl, P. 1985. Der Schwarzstorch (*Ciconia nigra*) in Osterreich - Arealausweitung, Bestandsentwicklung und Verbreitung. *Vogelwelt* 106:121-141.
Keywords: a09, d05, f01
- Sackl, P. 1985. Die Ausbreitung des Schwarzstorchs (*Ciconia nigra*, Aves) - Arealveränderungen in Osteuropa und Sudost-Oesterreich. *Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Steiermark* 115:125-131.
Keywords: a09, d05, f01
- Saes, H. 1967. *Rhodotorula vuilleminii* new species isolated on a Red Ibis *Guara rubra*. *Bull. Trimest. Soc. Mycol. Fr.* 83:453-458.
Keywords: b08, e16a, f01
- Safriel, U. 1968. Bird migration at Elat, Israel. *Ibis* 110:283-320.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e06b, f01
- Safriel, U.N. 1980. Notes on the extinct population of the Bald Ibis *Geronticus eremita* in the Syrian Desert. *Ibis* 122:82-88.
Keywords: b10, d07, e06a, e10a, e13, f01
- Sahin, R. 1980. Erfolgreiche Volierenbrut der Waldralpe in der Turkei. *Ornithol. Mitt.* 32:72-74.
Keywords: b10, d07, e12, f01
- Sahin, R. 1981. Breeding the Hermit Ibis *Geronticus eremita* in Birecik, Turkey. *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara. Ser.?* . ????.
Keywords: f00, b10, d07, e09c, e12, e14c, f01
- Sahin, R. 1982. Beitrag zum Fortpflanzungsverhalten der freilebenden Waldralpe (*Geronticus eremita* L.) in der Turkei. 1. Mitteilung: Ankunft, Paarbildung und Nisten. [Contributions to the reproductive behaviour of the free-living Bald Ibises (*Geronticus eremita* L.) in Turkey. 1. Communications: arrival, pair-formation, and nesting]. *Oekologie der Voegel/Ecology of Birds* 4:181-190.
Keywords: b10, d07, e09c, e12, e15c, f01

- Sahin, R. 1982. Eltern-Kind Beziehungen der freilebenden Waldralpe (*Geronticus eremita* L.) in Birecik (Turkei). [Parent-young relationship of the free-living Bald Ibises (*Geronticus eremita* L.) in Birecik (Turkey)]. *Oekologie der Voegel/Ecology of Birds* 4:1-7.
Keywords: b10, d07, e09a, e09c, e12, f01
- Sahin, R. 1982. Zur Form der Ehe Freilebender Waldralpe (*Geronticus eremita*) in Birecik (Turkei). *Ornithol. Mitt.* 34:162-163.
Keywords: b10, d07, f01
- Sahin, R. 1983. Beitrag zum Fortpflanzungsverhalten der freilebenden Waldralpe (*Geronticus eremita* L.) in der Turkei. 2. Mitteilung: Paarung. [Contribution to the reproductive behaviour of free-living Bald Ibises (*Geronticus eremita* L.) in Turkey. 2. Communication: Copulation]. *Oekologie der Voegel/Ecology of Birds* 5:63-72
Keywords: b10, d07, e09c, e12, f01
- Sahin, R. 1983 Beitrag zum Fortpflanzungsverhalten der freilebenden Waldralpe (*Geronticus eremita* L.) in der Turkei. 3. Mitteilung: Eiablage, Bruten, und Schlupfen. [Contribution to the reproductive behaviour of the free-living Bald Ibises (*Geronticus eremita* L.) in Turkey 3. Communication: Egg laying, incubation, and hatching]. *Oekologie der Voegel/Ecology of Birds* 5:152-155.
Keywords: b10, d07, e09c, e12, f01
- Sahin, R. 1983. Beitrag zum Fortpflanzungsverhalten der freilebenden Waldralpe (*Geronticus eremita* L.) in der Turkei. 4. Mitteilung: Fortpflanzungskampfe. [Contribution to the reproductive behaviour of the free-living Bald Ibises (*Geronticus eremita* L.) in Turkey. 4. Communication: Reproductive fighting]. *Oekologie der Voegel/Ecology of Birds* 5:263-270.
Keywords: b10, d07, e09c, e12, f01
- Sahin, R. 1983. Koerper-und Nesthygiene der freilebenden Waldralpe (*Geronticus eremita*). *Ornithol. Mitt.* 35:152-155.
Keywords: b10, d07, e12, f01
- Saiff, E.I. 1978. The middle ear of the skull of birds: the Pelecaniformes and Ciconiiformes. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 63:315-370.
Keywords: f0k, e07, e08a, f01
- Saikia, P., and P.C. Bhattacharjee. 1989. A preliminary survey of Adjutant Storks in Assam. *Asian Wetland News* 2(2): 14-15.
Keywords: a14, a15, d08, e06a, e18, f06
- Saikia, P., and P.C. Bhattacharjee. 1989. Adjutant Storks at risk in Assam, India. *ICBP/IWRB Specialist Group on Storks, Ibis, and Spoonbills Newsletter* 2:6-8.
Keywords: a15, a16, d08, e13, e18, f06
- Saikia, P., and P.C. Bhattacharjee. 1990. Conservation of large wetland birds in Assam: Adjutant Storks [Abstract]. Pp. 50-51 in *Seminar on Wetland Ecology and Management*. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., Bharatpur, India.
Keywords: a15, a16, d08, e18, f01
- Sakamoto, M. 1966. Kohnotori: Japanese Stork, *Ciconia ciconia boyciana* (Swinhoe). Kobe Newspaper Press, Kobe. 104pp.
Keywords: a05, d09, e01, f03
- Sakou, T., et al. 1978. The breeding of the spoonbill. *Animals and Zoos* 30:294-297.
Keywords: f00, f0k, e14c, f01
- Salcido, R.P.G., and G.C. Heredia. 1985. Brief report on the status of the Ciconiidae in Chiapas. Unpublished report.
Keywords: a17, a13, c01, b07, e06a, e18, d01, f04
- Salimkumar, C. 1982. Ecology and behaviour of the Indian Black Ibis (*Pseudibis papillosa* Temminck) around Saurashtra University campus: an aerial study. M.S. Dissertation. Saurashtra University, Rajkot, India.
Keywords: b18, d08, e08a, e10a, f05
- Salimkumar, C., and V.C. Soni. 1984. Laboratory observations on the incubation period of the Indian Black Ibis *Pseudibis papillosa* Temminck). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 81:189-190.
Keywords: b18, e12, d08, f01
- Salinas, P.J. 1980. Vertebrados poco comunes de las zonas altas de Venezuela. *Reunion Iberoam. Conserv. Zool. Vertebr.* ??:150.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d04
- Salmon, H.A. 1965. Distribution of the Jabiru in central and northern coastal New South Wales. *Emu* 65:149-151.
Keywords: a11, d12, e06a, f01
- Salvadori, T. 1900. On the ibises of the Genus *Theristicus*. *Ibis* (7th series) 6:501-517.
Keywords: f00, b21, b23, d04, e03, e04, f01
- Salvan, J. 1967. Contribution a l'etude des oiseaux du Tchad. *Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol.* 37:255-284.
Keywords: f0k, a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a19, d06, e06a, e06b, e12, f01

- Salvan, J. 1971. Observations nouvelles a Madagascar. *Alauda* 39:37-42.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Salvin, O. 1865. The seabirds and waders of the Pacific coast of Guatemala. *Ibis* 1 (new ser.):187-199.
Keywords: a13, a17, d02, e06a, f01
- Salvin, O. 1885-1886. A list of birds obtained by Mr. Henry Whitely in British Guiana. *Ibis* 1885:195-219, 291-306, 418-439; 1886:57-78, 168-181, 499-510.
Keywords: f0k, c01, d04, e06, f01
- Salzert, W. 1988. Storchensreservat im Tierpark Rheine. *Der Zoofreund* 68:10-13.
Keywords: a06, a09, e14a, f01
- San Martin, P.R. 1959. Nota sobre el contenido estomacal de un (*Theristicus caudatus caudatus*) (Boddaert), "bandurria", (Ciconiformes, Threskiornithidae). *Bio. Soc. Cienc. Nat. Taquato* 1(3):79-84.
Keywords: b21, d04, e10b, f01
- Sander, F. 1956. A list of birds of Lagos and its environs with brief notes on their status. *Nigerian Field* 21(4):147-162.
Keywords: f0k, d05, f01
- Sanson, O., B.D. Bell, T. Andrews, and R.A. Wilson. 1954. Visitation of Glossy Ibis. *Notornis* 6:18-19.
Keywords: b16, d12, e06a, f01
- Sapetin, Y.V. 1968. [Seasonal distribution and migration of the Spoonbill and Glossy Ibis according to ringing data]. *Migratsii Zhivotnykh* 5:94-112.
Keywords: f0k, b16, c04, e06a, e06b, f01
- Sarmiento, G., and M. Monasterio. 1975. A critical consideration of the environmental conditions associated with the occurrence of savanna ecosystems in tropical America. Pp. 223-250 in Golley, F.B., and E. Medina (eds.), *Tropical Systems*. Springer-Verlag, New York.
Keywords: a08, d02, d04, e15a, f01
- Sasamoto, Y. 1971. A record of young Black Stork, *Ciconia nigra* (Linnaeus). *Tori* 20:207-208.
Keywords: a09, d09, e02, e12, f01
- Sass, R.H. 1948. Glossy Ibis breeds in South Carolina. *Auk* 65:459-460.
Keywords: b16, d01, e12, f01
- Sato, H. 1968. A note on the plumage color of the Japanese Crested Ibis. *Tori* 18:301-312.
Keywords: b13, d09, e02, f01
- Saunders, H. 1899. *Illustrated Manual of British Birds*. ????, London.
Keywords: f00, f0k, c01, e01, f03
- Saunders, J.B. 1956. The Scarlet Ibis. *Trinidad Regent News* 6:10-12.
Keywords: b08, d03, f06
- Savigny, M.J.C.L. d. 1805. *Histoire Naturelle et Mythologique de l'Ibis*. Allaca, Paris.
Keywords: f0k, f03
- Savigny, M.J.C.L. d. 1810. *Systeme des Oiseaux de l'Egypte et de la Syrie*. de l'Imprimerie Impériale, Paris.
Keywords: f0k, d06, d07, f03
- Savitzky, B.P., and E.G. Samusenko (eds.). 1990. *Aisty, Rasporstraneniye, Ekologiya, Ochrana*. [Storks: Distribution, Ecology, and Conservation]. Navuka i Tekhnika Publishing House, Minsk. 239pp.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, d05, d09, e06a, e10a, e13, e18, f03
- Sawicki, R.J., W. Hoffman, and G.T. Bancroft. 1988. Population and distribution of foraging White Ibis in the water conservation areas of the Everglades. [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter* 12:37.
Keywords: b07, d01, e13, e06a, e10b, f06
- Sawicki, R.J., W. Hoffman, and G.T. Bancroft. 1989. Population and distribution of foraging White Ibis in the Water Conservation areas of the Everglades [abstract]. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 16(1):41.
Keywords: b07, d01, e10b, e15b, f06
- Schaeffer, P.P., and S.M. Ehlers (eds.). 1980. *The Birds of Mexico: Their Biology and Conservation*. Proceedings of the National Audubon Symposium, Tiburon, California.
Keywords: a13, a17, b07, b08, b15, b16, c01, d01, e06a, e10a, e18, f01
- Schafer, E., and W.H. Phelps. 1954. Las aves del Parque Nacional "Henri Pittier" (Rancho Grande) y sus funciones ecologicas. *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales* 16:3-167.
Keywords: a13, a17, d04, e12, f01
- Schauffele, F., and E. Schuz. 1968. Eine Stelzvogel- und Schabenkolonie im Tana-See (Athiopien). *J. Ornithol.* 109:232-234.
Keywords: a01, d06, e12, f01

- Schekkerman, H., and J.C.J. van Wetten. 1987. An ornithological winter survey of Lake Turkana, Kenya. WIWO report 17.
Keywords: f0k, c02, c04, d06, e13, f04
- Schell, E.H. 1968. A first Ohio record of the White Ibis, *Eudocimus albus*. Ohio J. Sci. 68:17-18.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06c, f01
- Schenk, J. 1908. Adelekok a feher golya eletmodyahoz. - Beitrage zur Lebensweise des weissen storches. Aquila 15:259-267.
Keywords: a06, f01
- Schenker, A. 1976. Die Waldrappkolonie im Zoo Basel. Bull. Vereins Freunde Zool. Gartens Basel 37:9-13.
Keywords: b10, e14c, e14a, f01
- Schenker, A. 1977. Das ehemalige Verbreitungsgebiet des Waldrapps *Geronticus eremita* in Europa. Ornithol. Beob. 74:13-30.
Keywords: b10, d05, f01
- Schenker, A. 1978. Hochstalter europaischer Voegel im Zoologischen Garten Basel. Ornithol. Beob. 75:96-97.
Keywords: a06, a09, b10, c04, d05, e14a, f01
- Schenker, A. 1978. Keeping and breeding the Waldrapp Ibis (*Geronticus eremita*) in captivity. Unpublished report.
Keywords: b10, e14a, e14b, e14c, f04
- Schenker, A. 1979. Beobachtungen zur Brutbiologie des Waldrapps (*Geronticus eremita*) im Zoo Basel. Zool. Garten N.F. Jena 49:104-116.
Keywords: b10, e14a, f01
- Schenker, A., U. Hirsch, M. Mallet, H. Pechlaner, E. Thaler, and H. Wackernagel. 1980. Keeping and breeding the Waldrapp Ibis. International Zoo News 27:9-15.
Keywords: b10, e14a, e14b, e14c, f06
- Scherer Neto, P. 1981. . SOM 24:26.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b21, d04, e15a, f01
- Scherf, H. 1980. Erforschungsgeschichte und Bestandenssituation von Waldrapp und Glattackennackentrapp. Naturwiss. Rundsch. 33(2):62-264.
Keywords: b10, e18, f01
- Schiefer, T.L. 1986. Wood Stork in Centre County, Pennsylvania. Cassinia 61:76-77.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, f01
- Schiller, R.E. 1983. The Spoonbill. Zoonooz 56:4-9.
Keywords: c00, d00, e01, f02
- Schlegel, H. 1863. Revue Methodique et Critique des Collections Deposees dans cet Etablissement, Volume 5. Museum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays-Bas, Leide.
Keywords: f0k, f03
- Schlutheis, D. 1988. [Handrearing the Scarlet Ibis, *Eudocimus ruber*]. Gefiederte Welt 112:17-18.
Keywords: b08, e14c, e14b, f01
- Schmid, B. 1931. Biologische und psychologische Beobachtungen an Jungreiher und Ibisvoegeln. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Allg. Zool. Physiol. Tiere 49:463-508.
Keywords: b16, c04, d05, e14a, f01
- Schmid, B. 1932. Neue biologische und psychologische Beobachtungen an Ibisvoegeln und Jungreiher. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Allg. Zool. Physiol. Tiere 51:149-172.
Keywords: b16, d05, e10b, e14a, f01
- Schmidt, C.R. 1968. Miscellaneous observations on birds in Zuerich Zoo, with special reference to breeding activities. Avic. Mag. 74:61-67.
Keywords: f0k, e12, e14c, f01
- Schmidt, G.D. 1973. Resurrection of *Southwellina* Witenberg, 1932, with a description of *Southwellina dimorpha* sp. n. and a key to the genera in Polymorphidae (Acanthocephala). J. Parasitol. 59:299-305.
Keywords: f0k, e16c, f01
- Schmidt, G.D., and A.O. Bush. 1972. *Parvitaenia ibisae* sp. n. (Cestoidea: Dilepididae), from birds in Florida. J. Parasitol. 58:1095-1097.
Keywords: b07, d01, e16c, f01
- Schmidt, M. 1866. Nachrichten aus dem Zool. Garten zu Frankfurt a. m. Zeitschrift fuer Beobachtung. Pflege and Zucht der Tiere 7:421-422.
Keywords: f0k, b00, f01
- Schmidt, M. 1880. On the duration of life of the animals in the zoological garden at Frankfurt-on-the-Main. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1880:299-319.
Keywords: a06, a09, a12, a14, b08, b24, c04, d05, e08a, e14a, f01
- Schmidt, R.A. 1980. First breeding records of the White-faced Ibis in North Dakota. Prairie Nat. 12(1):21-23.
Keywords: b15, d01, e12, f01
- Schmidt, T.W. 1979. Ecological study of fishes and the water quality characteristics of Florida Bay, Everglades National Park, Florida. USNPS, Final Proj. Rept. RSP-EVER N-36.
Keywords: c01, d01, e10b, e13, e18, f04

- Schneider, K.M. 1952. Vom Kropfstorch (*Leptoptilos*, Lesson) in Gefangenschaft. Beitr. Vogelkd. 2:196-286.
Keywords: a00, e09a, f01
- Schneider, M. 1988 [1989]. Endangered and rare birds in the alluvial wetlands of the Sava River in Posavina/Croatia. Larus 40:167-178.
Keywords: a06, a09, c04, d05, e06a, e15a, f01
- Schomburgk, R.H. 1848. Reisen in Britisch-Guiana, Volume 3, Versuch einer Fauna und Flora von Britisch-Guiana. Weber, Leipzig.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f03
- Schomburgk, R. 1922-1923. Travels Through British Guiana, 1840-1844. Daily Chronicle, Georgetown.
Keywords: a13, d04, e06a, f03
- Schonwetter, M. 1942. Das Ei des *Balaeniceps rex* Gould. Beitr. Fortpflanzungsbiol. d. Vogel 18:41-45.
Keywords: f0k, a03, f01
- Schonwetter, M. (W. Meise, ed). 1960-1963. Handbuech der Oologie. Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.
Keywords: a00, a01, a02, a03, a04, a05, a06, a07, a08, a09, a10, a11, a12, a13, a14, a15, a16, a17, a18, a19, a20, a21, b00, b01, b02, b03, b04, b05, b06, b07, b08, b09, b10, b11, b12, b13, b14, b15, b16, b17, b18, b19, b20, b21, b22, b23, b24, b25, c00, c01, c02, c03, c04, c05, c06, e02, e12, f01, f03
- Schouteden, H. 1912. Le *Balaeniceps roi*. Rev. Zool. Afr. 1:347-352.
Keywords: a03, d06, e01, f01
- Schouteden, H. 1948-1950. De vogels van Belgisch Congo en van Ruandra-Urundi. Les oiseaux du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Annales du Musee du Congo Belge. Ser. 4 Zool. v.2. Fasc 1-3.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d06
- Schouteden, H. 1954. Faune du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. III. Oiseaux non Passereaux. Ann. Mus. Roy. Congo Belge, Tervuren, Sci. Zool. 29. 434pp.
Keywords: a04, a09, a19, d06, e02, f01
- Schrenk, L.V. . Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande. Band 1. Kaiser Akademie der Wissenschaften.
Keywords: f00, a05, a06, a09, d09
- Schrifter, H. 1986. Vogelparadies am Mkuzi River/Sud Afrika. Gefiederte Welt 110:107-171.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Schroder, P., and G. Burmeister. 1974. Der Schwarzstorch. Die Neue Brehm-Buecherei, Wittenberg Lutherstadt. 64pp.
Keywords: a09, d05, e01, e10a, f03
- Schulenberg, T.S., and T.A. Parker, III. 1981. Status and distribution of some northwest Peruvian birds. Condor 83:209-216.
Keywords: b07, b21, d04, e06a, f01
- Schulz, J.P. 1964. Reiger- en ibisbroedplaats Copennamepunt. Unpublished report, Dienst 's Lands Bosbeheer, Paramaribo.
Keywords: f0k, f04
- Schulz, J.P. ??? Nature reserves and wildlife status in Surinam. Unpublished manuscript.
Keywords: f00, b08, d04, e06a, f04
- Schutze, B., and J. Winkler. 1988. Erste erfolgreiche Waldrappenaufzucht. Panthera 1988:23-27.
Keywords: f0k, b10, e14c, f01
- Schüz, E. 1940. Regenwurmer als Nahrung des Weissen Storch. Beitr. Fortpfl. 16:203-205.
Keywords: a06, a09, e06b, e06c, f01
- Schüz, E. 1940. Vom Zugbild des Schwarzstorchs (*Ciconia nigra*). Vogelzug 11:23-31.
Keywords: f0k, a09, f01
- Schüz, E. 1954. Vor dem Ende des Storchs (*Ciconia c. boyciana*) in Japan Vogelwarte 17:164.
Keywords: a05, d09, e18, f01
- Schüz, E. 1957. Vogelkunde am Manyas - See (Turkei). Vogelwarte 19:41-44.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Schüz, E. 1960. Die Verteilung des Weiss-Storchs im sudafrikanischen Ruheziel. Vogelwarte 20(3):205-222.
Keywords: f0k, a06, b07, d06, f01
- Schüz, E. 1963. Ueber die Zugscheiden des Weiss-Storchs in Afrika, Ukraine und Asien. Vogelwarte 22:65-67.
Keywords: a05, a06, d05, d06, d09, e06a, e06b, f01
- Schüz, E. 1965. Von "Oshima", vom Schwarzschnabelstorch und von der Lebensdauer der Storchs. Beitr. Vogelk. 10:329-333.
Keywords: f0k, a05, f01
- Schüz, E. 1967. Ornithologischer April-Besuch in Athiopien, besonders am Tanasee. Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd. 171:1-22.
Keywords: a09, e12, f01

- Schüz, E. 1968. Ornithologischer Oktober-Besuch am Tanasee (und bei Addis Ababa), Aethiopien. Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd. 189:1-43.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Schüz, E. 1968. Eine neue Vogelkolonie am Tanasee in Athiopien. Kosmos 64:368-369.
Keywords: a01, d06, e12, f01
- Schüz, E. 1970. Glossy Ibis and Hermit Ibis (*Geronticus eremita*) were found in Egypt. Proceedings of the Third Pan African Ornithological Conference. Ostrich 8:??.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b10, b16, d06, e06, f01
- Schüz, E. 1970. The riddle of the so-called "Benin Ibis" and the artificial wattled birds. Ostrich, Suppl. 8:15-19.
Keywords: a12, a14, a17, a19, b02, b03, b10, b16, b24, d06, e01, f01
- Schüz, E. 1983. Thiede, Ulrike (1982): Japan-Ibis und Japanische Nachtigall als Beispiele zweier Pole im Naturverständnis der Japaner. J. Ornithol. 124:96.
Keywords: b13, d09, e13, f01
- Schüz, E. 1984. Schwarzschnabelstorch *Ciconia boyciana*, 2. Bericht. Vogelwarte 32(4):317-319.
Keywords: a05 d09 e18, f01
- Schüz, E. 1985. Vom Schwarzschnabelstorch des Fernen Ostens. Gefiederte Welt 109:32.
Keywords: f0k, a05, f01
- Schüz, E., and P. Berthold. 1966. Ueber das Brüten fernziehender Vogelarten an beiden Polen der Jahresverbreitung. Vogelwarte 23:233-234.
Keywords: a09, d05, e12, f01
- Schüz, E., F. Burr, H. Lange, H. Johansen, and R. Kuhk. 1955. Hohe Lebensalter bei Storchen. Vogelwarte 18:21-22.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e08a, f01
- Schwartz, A., and R.F. Kinikowski. 1963. Observations on West Indian birds. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 115(3):??.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d03, e06a, f01
- Sciple, G.W. 1963. Changing status of occurrence of the Glossy Ibis. Oriole 28:23-25.
Keywords: b16, d01, e13, f01
- Sclater, P.L. 1857. On a collection of birds received by M. Salle from southern Mexico. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1857:226-237.
Keywords: b05, d01, e06a, f01
- Sclater, P.L. (ed.). 1867. Nitzsch's Pterylogy. Ray Society, London.
Keywords: f0k, b00, c00, e07, f03
- Sclater, P.L. 1869. On the breeding of birds in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London during the past twenty years. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1869:626-629.
Keywords: b07, b08, d05, e14c, f01
- Sclater, P.L. 1878. Notes on the breeding of the Sacred Ibis in the Zoological Society's gardens. Ibis 1878:449-451.
Keywords: a23, d05, e12, e14, f01
- Sclater, P.L., and W.H. Hudson. 1889. Argentine Ornithology, Vol. 2. R.H. Porter, London. 251pp.
Keywords: f0k, a08, a13, e02, e12, d04, f03
- Sclater, W.L. 1896. A visit to Dassen Island, the home of the Jackass Penguin. Ibis 2(7th series):519-525.
Keywords: b24, d06, e06a, f01
- Sclater, W.L. 1930. Systema avium Aethiopicarum. A systematic list of the birds of the Ethiopian Region. Part 1. ????.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a00, b00, c00, d06
- Sclater, W.L., and R.E. Moreau. 1932. Taxonomic and field notes on some birds of the north-eastern Tanganyika Territory. Ibis 2(13th ser.):487-522.
Keywords: a19, d06, e02, e09a, f01
- Sclater, W.L., and R.E. Moreau. 1933. Taxonomic and field notes on some birds of north-eastern Tanganyika Territory. Part V. Ibis 3(13th ser.):399-440.
Keywords: b04, d06, e06a, f01
- Scott, D.A. 1980. A Preliminary Inventory of Wetlands of International Importance for Waterfowl in West Europe and Northwest Africa. I.W.R.B. Spec. Publ. No. 2. Slimbridge, Glos, England. 127pp.
Keywords: a09, b16, c04, d05, d06, e06a, e12, f03
- Scott, D.A. 1982. Wetlands and waterfowl in South America: a continental perspective. Unpublished report, IWRB Symposium Edmonton, Canada, 25-28 May, 1982. International Waterfowl Research Bureau, Slimbridge.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e13, e15a, e18, e06a, f04
- Scott, D.A.(ed.). 1989. A Directory of Asian Wetlands. IUCN, The World Conservation Union. Gland, Switzerland.
Keywords: a02, a05, a06, a07, a09, a10, a11, a15, a16, a18, a20, b13, b16, b18, b19, b20, b24, b25, c04, c05, c06, d08, d09, d10, e06a, e13, e18, f03

- Scott, D.A., and C.M. Poole. 1989. A Status Overview of Asian Wetlands. Asian Wetland Bureau Publication No. 53. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
Keywords: a05, a10, a15, 16, a18, b13, b19, b20, c05, d08, d09, d10, e13, e18, f03
- Scott, D.A., and P.M. Rose. 1989. Asian waterfowl census 1989, mid-winter waterfowl counts in southern and eastern Asia January 1989. The International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau. Slimbridge, U.K.
Keywords: a05, a09, a04, a06, a20, a02, a07, a11, a16, a15, b19, b20, b10, b13, b23, b24, b18, b16, c04, c05, d07, d08, d09, d10, e13, f01
- Scott, J.A. 1972. Woolly-necked Stork breeding in Rhodesia. Ostrich 43:68.
Keywords: a07, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Scott, J.A. 1975. Observations on the breeding of the Woollynecked Stork. Ostrich 46:201-207.
Keywords: a07, d06, e06a, e09c, e12, e15a, f01
- Scott, S.L. 1987. Field Guide to the Birds of North America. National Geographic Society. Washington, D.C.
Keywords: a17, b07, b15, b16, c01, d01, e02, e03, e04, e06a, e15a, a13, b08, f03
- Scott, W.E.D. 1887. The present condition of some of the bird rookeries of the gulf coast of Florida. Auk 4:135-144.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, e15c, f01
- Scott, W.E.D. 1889. A summary of observations on the birds of the gulfcoast of Florida. Auk 6:13-18.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, f01
- Scott, W.E.D. and Sharpe, R.B. 1912. Reports of the Princeton University expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899. II. Ornithology Part III. Charadriidae-Anatidae. Pp. 345-504. The University Stuttgart, Princeton, New Jersey.
Keywords: f00, d04, b00, c00, f03
- Secretaria De Desarrollo Urbana Ecologia. 1986. Anteproyecto para la conservacion de la Ciguena (*Jabiru mycteria*) en el sureste de Mexico con enfasis en Laguna de Terminos, Campache. Unpublished report, Direccion General de Conservacion Ecologica de los Recursos Naturales.
Keywords: a13, d04, e06a, e18, f04
- Seebohm, H. 1886. On the identity of *Ibis propinqua* with *Ibis melanocephala*. Ibis 6(24):473-474.
Keywords: a20, d08, e04, e07, f01
- Seebohm, H. 1890. The Birds of the Japanese Empire. R.H. Porter, London. 386pp.
Keywords: a05, c04, c05, e01, e06a, f03
- Sefton, A.R. 1958. Bird notes from the Illawarra District, New South Wales. Emu 58:393-394.
Keywords: b24, b25, d12, e06a, f01
- Sefton, A.R., and J.A. Devitt. 1962. Additions to the birds recorded from the Illawarra District. Emu 62:184-187.
Keywords: a11, b16, d12, e06a, f01
- Seibt, U., and W. Wickler. 1978. Marabou storks wash dung beetles. Z. Tierpsychol. 46(3):324-327.
Keywords: a14, d06, e09b, f01
- Seitz, ?? 1937. ????. Beitr. Fortpflanzungsbiol. d. Voegel 13:
Keywords: f00, c04, d05, e12, f01
- Sell, R.A. 1917. Some notes on the effects upon bird life, of the Corpus Christi storm of August 18, 1916. Condor 19:43-46.
Keywords: b08, d01, e10c, f01
- Sell, R.A. 1918. The Scarlet Ibis in Texas. Condor 20:78-82.
Keywords: b08, c01, d01, e06c, f01
- Semple, J.B. 1932. Glossy Ibis in Florida. Auk 49:337-339.
Keywords: b16, d01, e01, f01
- Serle, W. 1943. Further field observations on northern Nigerian birds. Ibis 85:264-300.
Keywords: a04, a14, a19, a21, b16, b24, d06, e06a, f01
- Serle, W. 1965. A third contribution to the ornithology of the British Cameroons. Ibis 107:60-94.
Keywords: a04, a07, d06, e06a, f01
- Serle, W., and G.J. Morel. 1984. A Field Guide to the Birds of West Africa. Collins, London.
Keywords: a21, a01, a04, a07, a12, a14, a19, b24, b03, a16, c02, d06, e01, e02, e03, e06a, e15a, e12, e15c, e04, e11, f03
- Serna D., M.A. 1984. Avifauna Parcial de la Guajira. Museo de Historia Natural, Medellin, Columbia. 52pp.
Keywords: a08, a17, b07, b08, c01, d04, e06a, e15a, f03
- Serna D., M.A. 1990. Algunas aves observadas en la Ciénaga de Ayapel, Cordoba. Boletín S.A.O. 1(1):2-21.
Keywords: a13, b07, b08, b12, b14, b21, c01, d04, e06a, f01

- Serrao, J.S. 1986. The White Stork *Ciconia ciconia*. Hornbill 1986(2):21-24.
Keywords: a02, a05, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, d06, d08, e01, e02, e03, e06b, e09a, e13, e15a, f01
- Serventy, D.L., and H.M. Whittell. 1962. Birds of Western Australia, 3rd edition. Paterson Brokensha, Perth. 427pp.
Keywords: b16, b24, b25, c03, c06, d12, e01, d06a, f03
- Serventy, V. 1958. Bird notes from the Dumbleyung Camp-out, 1956. Emu 58:5-20.
Keywords: c03, c06, d12, e06a, f01
- Seward, D. 1987. Europe's vanishing storks. Int. Wildl. 17(3):4-11.
Keywords: a06, d05, e01, e10c, e18, f02
- Seys, G., and E. Lincent. 1932. La collection d'oiseaux du Musee Hoangho Paiho de Tien-Tsin. ed: Mission de sein Hsein ??.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b13
- Shah, R.V., and J.H. Desai. 1972 [1975]. Possible explanation for voicelessness in the adult stork, *Ibis leucocephalus*. Pavo 10:21-29.
Keywords: a20, d10, e07, f01
- Shah, R.V., and J.H. Desai. 1975 [1976]. Growth and development of the Painted Stork, *Ibis leucocephalus* Pennant. I. Embryonic development. Pavo 13:83-87.
Keywords: a20, d08, e08a, e12, f01
- Shah, R.V., and J.H. Desai. 1975 [1976]. Growth and development of Painted Stork *Ibis leucocephalus* Pennant. II. Post hatching growth pattern and motor develop[ment]. Pavo 13(2)88-101.
Keywords: a20, d08, e12, e14c, f01
- Shah, R.V., G.K. Menon, J.H. Desai, and M.B. Jani. 1977. Feather loss from capital tracts of Painted Storks related to growth and maturity. Part 1. Histophysiological changes and lipoid secretion in the integument. J. Anim. Morphol. Physiol. 24:98-107.
Keywords: a20, d08, e08a, e08d, f01
- Shanholtzer, F.G. 1970. Breeding records and distribution of the Glossy Ibis on the Georgia coast. Oriole 35:37-39.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06, f01
- Shanholtzer, G.F., W.J. Kuenzel, and J.J. Mahoney. 1970. Twenty-one years of the McKinney's Pond Rookery. Oriole 35:23-28.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, e02, e15c, f01
- Shannon, P.W. 1987. The Jabiru Stork (*Jabiru mycteria*) in zoo collections in the United States. Colonial Waterbirds 10:242-250.
Keywords: a13, d01, e09c, e14b, e14c, f01
- Shannon, P. 1988. Who delivers the storks? Jabiru Stork management at the Audubon Zoo. At the Zoo, Summer 1988.
Keywords: a13, e14a, f02
- Sharland, M. 1957. Egrets at Ulmarra, N.S.W. Emu 57:295-301.
Keywords: a11, c06, d12, e06a, f01
- Sharland, M. 1957. Royal Spoonbill in Tasmania. Emu 57:234-235.
Keywords: c06, d12, e06a, f01
- Sharland, M. 1957. White Ibis in Tasmania. Emu 57:301-302.
Keywords: b24, c06, d12, e06a, f01
- Sharland, M. 1958. Branch Reports. Emu 58:43-44.
Keywords: f0k, b24, c06, d12, f01
- Sharma, P.N. 1980. Host-parasite relations of *Chaunocephalus similiferox*, Verma 1936 (Trematode: Echinostomatidae) in the bird host *Anastomus oscitans*. Acta Parasitologica Polonica 27 (29-45),273-278.
Keywords: a02, d10, e16c, f01
- Sharpe, R.B. 1895. On a collection of birds made by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith during his recent expedition in Western Somaliland. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1895:457-520.
Keywords: b03, b24, d06, e06a, f01
- Sharpe, R.B. 1898. Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum, Vol. 26. British Museum (Natural History), London. 687pp.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e02, e04, f03
- Sharpe, R.B. 1899. A Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds, Volume 1. British Museum (Natural History), London.
Keywords: f0k, e04, f03
- Shaw, G. 1800. Description of a new species of *Mycteria [senegalensis]*. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. 5:32-35.
Keywords: a11, a12, a13, e02, e04, f01
- Shaw, T.-H. 1936. The Birds of Hopei Province. Fan Memorial Inst. Biology, Peking.
Keywords: a05, a09, a20, b13, b24, c04, c05, d09, e02, e04, e06a, e09a, e10a, e10b, e15a, f03

- Shcherbakov, A.N. 1976. [On the Eastern White Stork in the Amur basin]. ????.
Keywords: f00, a05, d09
- Shelley, G.E. 1871. Contribution to the ornithology of Egypt. Ibis 1(3rd ser.):38-54, 131-147, 309-319.
Keywords: b24, d06, f01
- Shelley, G.E. 1872. A Handbook of the Birds of Egypt. John Van Voorest, Paternoster Row, London.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Sheshukumar, Y. 1984. Feeding ecology of the Indian Black Ibis in and around Saurashtra University Campus. M.S. Dissertation. Saurashtra University, Rajkot, India.
Keywords: b18, d08, e10b, f05
- Shibaev, I.V., and N.M Litvenenko. 1977. [New information on the spreading of Japanese Cranes (*Grus japonica*) and Oriental White Storks (*Ciconia boyciana*)]. Pp. 251-252 in Winter, S. (ed.), VII All-Soviet Ornithological Conference. Zoological Institute of the Academy of Science of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a
- Shibaev, I.V., N.N. Semenchenko, and V.A. Limin. 1976. [Nesting area of the White Stork on the right bank of the Ussuri River]. In: ????(ed.), Nature Conservation in the Soviet Far East.
Keywords: f00, a05, d09, e06a, e18, f01
- Shibnev, B.K., et al. 1976. [Brief reports on the Eastern White Stork]. ????.
Keywords: f00, a05, d09, e13, e18
- Shichiri, S. 1980. Handraising the Black-headed Ibis. Animals and Zoos 32:150-151.
Keywords: b24, e14b, e14c, f01
- Shields, M.A. 1985. An analysis of Fish Crow predation on eggs of the White Ibis at Battery Island, North Carolina. M.S. Thesis. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.
Keywords: b07, d01, e10c, e12, e09c, f05
- Shields, M.A. 1987. Internest displacement of White Ibis eggs. Wilson Bull. 99:273-275.
Keywords: b08, e09c, e12, f01
- Shields, M.A., and R.D. Bjork. 1986. The breeding birds of Battery Island, N.C.: an update. Chat 50:101-104
Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e12, e15c, e13, f01
- Shields, M.A., and J.F. Parnell. 1983. Expansion of White Ibis nesting in North Carolina. Chat 47:101-103.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, e06, f01
- Shields, M.A., and J.F. Parnell. 1986. Fish Crow predation on eggs of the White Ibis at Battery Island, North Carolina. Auk 103:531-539.
Keywords: b07, d01, e10c, e12, e09c, f01
- Short, L.L., Jr. 1966. A new Pliocene stork from Nebraska. Smithsonian Misc. Collect. 149:1-11.
Keywords: a22, d01, e05b, f01
- Short, L.L. 1975. A zoogeographic analysis of the South American Chaco avifauna. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 154:???.
Keywords: f00, a08, a13, a17, b15, b21, b22, d04, e04, e06a, e10a, f01
- Short, L.L., J.F.M. Horne, and C. Muringo-Gichuki. 1990. Annotated check-list of the birds of East Africa. Proc. West. Found. Vertebr. Zool. 4:61-246.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b03, b04, b24, c02, c04, d06, e01, e06a, f01
- Shufeldt, R.W. 1900. Osteology of the Herodiones. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 1:158-249.
Keywords: a13, a17, e07, f01
- Shufeldt, R.W. 1901. Notes on the osteology of *Scopus umbretta* and *Balaeniceps rex*. J. Anat. Physiol. 35:406.
Keywords: a03, a21, d06, e07, f01
- Sibley, C.G. 1960. The electrophoretic pattern of avian egg-white proteins as taxonomic characters. Ibis 102:215-284.
Keywords: f0k, a00, b00, c00, e03, e04, f01
- Sibley, C.G. 1960. The taxonomic relationships of birds as indicated by the egg-white proteins: a request for help. Avic. Mag. 1960:52-56.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e03, e04, f01
- Sibley, C.G., and J.E. Ahlquist. 1972. A comparative study of the egg white proteins of non-passerine birds. Peabody Mus. Nat. Hist. Yale Univ. Bull. 39:1-276.
Keywords: a02, a03, a06, a09, a16, a17, a18, a20, a21, b03, b16, b24, b25, c01, c02, c03, c04, c06, e03, e04, e08a, e08b, f01
- Sibley, C.G., and J.E. Ahlquist. 1991. Phylogeny and Classification of Birds. Yale University Press. New Haven, Connecticut. 1008pp.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, f03
- Sibley, C.G., J.E. Ahlquist, and B.L. Monroe, Jr. 1988. A classification of the living birds of the world based on DNA-DNA hybridization studies. Auk 105:409-423.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e04, f01

- Sibley, C.G., K.W. Corbin, and J.H. Haavie. 1969. The relationships of the flamingos as indicated by the egg-white proteins and hemoglobins. *Condor* 71:155-179.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e03, e04, e05c, f01
- Sibley, C.G., and B.L. Monroe, Jr. 1991. *Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World*. Yale University Press. New Haven, Connecticut. 1136pp.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, e06a, f03
- Sick, H. 1967. Hochwasserbedingte Vogelwanderungen in den neuweltlichen Tropen. *Vogelwarte* 24:1-6.
Keywords: a17, d04, e06a, f01
- Sick, H. 1968. Vogelwanderungen im kontinentalen Sudamerika. *Vogelwarte* 24:217-243.
Keywords: f0k, a17, d04, f01
- Sick, H. 1969. Aves brasileiras ameacadas de extincao e nocoes gerais de conservacao de aves do Brasil. *An. Acad. Bras. Cienc.* 41:205-229.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e18, f01
- Sick, H. 1972. A ameaca da avifauna brasileira. Pp. 99-153 in ??(ed.). *Especies da Fauna Brasileira Ameacadas de Extincao*. Academia Brasileira de Ciencias, Rio de Janeiro.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d04, f03
- Sick, H. 1984. *Ornitologia Brasileira, Uma Introducao*. Editora Universidade de Brasilia, Brasilia.
Keywords: a13, a08, a17, b22, b21, b06, b12, b14, b08, b07, b15, c01, d04, e02, e10b, e15a, e08c, e12, e06a, f03
- Sick, H., and D.M. Teixeira. 1979. Notas sobre aves brasileiras raras ou ameacadas de extincao. *Publ. Avulsas Mus. Nac. (Rio de J.)* 62:1-39.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d04, f01
- Siebold, P.F. 1850. *Fauna Japonia Vol. 5, Oiseaux de Japan*. ????.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d09, b13, f03
- Siegfried, W.R. 1966. The Bald Ibis. *Bokmakierie* 18:54-57.
Keywords: b09, d06, e01, e06a, f01
- Siegfried, W.R. 1966. The present and past distribution of the Bald Ibis in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope. *Ostrich* 37:216-218
Keywords: b09, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Siegfried, W.R. 1967. The distribution and status of the Black Stork in Southern Africa. *Ostrich* 38:179-185.
Keywords: a09, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Siegfried, W.R. 1968. Spoonbills breeding at Stellenbosch, Cape Province, South Africa. *Ostrich* 39:199.
Keywords: c02, e06a, d06, f01
- Siegfried, W.R. 1971. The status of the Bald Ibis in southern Africa. *Biol. Conserv.* 3:88-91.
Keywords: b09, d06, e13, e18, f01
- Siegfried, W.R. 1972. Discrete breeding and wintering areas of the Waldrapp *Geronticus eremita* (L.). *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 92:102-103.
Keywords: b10, d06, e06a, f01
- Siegfried, W.R. 1975. On the nest of the Hamerkop. *Ostrich* 46:267.
Keywords: a21, d06, e12, f01
- Siegfried, W.R., P.G.H. Frost, J. Cooper, and A.C. Kemp. 1976. *South African Red Data Book -- Aves*. South African National Science Program Report, No.7, 108pp.
Keywords: a01, a06, a09, a12, a14, a19, b09, d06, e18, f03
- Sievi, J.R. 1975. Hamerkop breeding. *Honeyguide* 8:33-34.
Keywords: a21, d06, e12, f01
- Siewert, H. 1932. Beobachtungen am Horst des Schwarzen Storches. *J. Ornithol.* 80:533-541.
Keywords: a09, d05, e09c, f01
- Siewert, H. 1932. *Stoerche*. D. Reimer/E. Vohsen, Berlin. 208pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e02, f03
- Siewert, H. 1955. *Stoerche. Erlebnisse mit dem Schwarzen und Weissen Storch*. C. Bertelsmann, Gutersloh. 246pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e02, f03
- Sihauennesse, K.M. 1946. On Siamese birds. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.???*.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d10, f01
- Silva-Porto, F.C., and D.M. Teixeira. 1984. Um estudo comparativo preliminar sobre as avifaunas das restingas do leste do Brasil. Pp. 343-349 in Lacerda et al.(eds.), *Restingas: Origem, Estruturas, Processos*. CEUFF, Niteroi, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f03
- Silvius, M. 1985. West Peninsular Malaysia. *Interwader Newsletter* 5:6.
Keywords: a16, a18, d10, e06a, f06
- Silvius, M. 1985. South-east Sumatra. *Interwader Newsletter* 5:6.
Keywords: a16, a18, b24, d10, e06a, f06

- Silvius, M.J. 1986. Survey of the coastal wetlands in Sumatra Selatan and Jambi, Indonesia. PHPA - Interwader Report No. 1.
Keywords: a16, a18, b25, d10, e06a, e09b, e09c, f00, f01
- Silvius, M.J. 1988. On the importance of Sumatra's east coast for waterbirds. *Kukila* 3:117-137.
Keywords: a10, a18, d10, e06a, e13, f01
- Silvius, M.J., D. Parish, and J. Howes. ????. Species status report: Milky Stork. Unpublished report, Interwader.
Keywords: f00, a18, d10, e10a, e12, e13, e18, f04
- Silvius, M.J., and W.J.M. Verheugt. 1985. Coastal survey to assess the importance of the south-east coast of Sumatra for waders, herons, egrets, storks and terns. Unpublished report, I.C.B.P.
Keywords: a16, a18, b19, b25, d10, e01a, e18, f04
- Silvius, M., and W. Verheugt. 1985. Mangroven. *Natuur en Techniek* 53:576-587.
Keywords: f0k, d10, f01
- Silvius, M.J., and W.J.M. Verheugt. 1986. The birds of the Berbak Game Reserve, Jambi Province, Sumatra. *Kukila* 2:76-84.
Keywords: a07, a16, a18, d10, e06a, f01
- Silvius, M.J., and W.J.M. Verheugt. 1989. The status of storks, ibises and spoonbills in Indonesia. *Kukila* 4:119-132.
Keywords: a07, a10, a11, a16, a18, b19, b24, b25, c06, d10, e06a, e13, e18, f04
- Silvius, M., W. Verheugt, and J. Iskandar. 1985. Coastal surveys in southeast Sumatra. *Interwader Annual Report* 1984:133-142.
Keywords: a16, a18, b24, d10, e06a, e10b, e13, f01
- Silvius, M.J., W.J.M. Verheugt, and J. Iskandar. 1986. Coastal wetlands inventory of southeast Sumatra. ICBP Study Report No. 9, Cambridge, England.
Keywords: a16, a18, b24, d10, e06a, e10a, e18, f01
- Simmons, F.B. 1948. A list of birds observed in Chittagong, E. Bengal, during 1944 and 1945. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 47:637-644.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Simon, J.C., R.D. Bjork, and G.V.N. Powell. 1989. An analysis of foraging flights by nesting Roseate Spoonbills in south Florida: group, habitat, and flight statistics [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter* 13(2):29.
Keywords: c01, d01, e09b, e10b, e11, e15b, f06
- Simpson, M.B. Jr. 1988. Status of the Scarlet Ibis in South Carolina: historical records from John Abbot and Alexander Wilson. *Chat* 52:4-5.
Keywords: b08, d01, e06a, f01
- Singh, G., and C. Singh. 1960. The Adjutant Stork, *Leptoptilos dubius* (Gmelin), a destroyer of locusts in Rajasthan. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 57:221-222.
Keywords: a15, d08, e09b, e10b, e15b, f01
- Singleton, R.T. 1973. Species composition and behavior of herons and egrets at the Burdette Heronry in northeastern Arkansas. M.S. Thesis, Arkansas State University. 45pp.
Keywords: b16, d01, e09c, e12, f05
- Sitwell, N. 1984. Storks get a helping hand. *Int. Wildl.* 14:14-19.
Keywords: a02, d08, e13, e18, f02
- Skadsen, D. 1988. White-faced Ibis nesting in Day County, outh Dakota. *Bird Notes* 40:94.
Keywords: b15, d01, e12, e06a, f01
- Skead, C.J. 1951. A study of the Hadedah Ibis *Hagedashia h. hagedash*. *Ibis* 93:360-382.
Keywords: b03, d06, e09a, e10a, e12, f01
- Skead, C.J. 1953. Hamerkop stomach contents. *Ostrich* 24:185.
Keywords: a21, d06, e10b, f01
- Skead, C.J. 1954 African Spoonbills (*Platalea alba*) nesting near Graaf Reinet. *Ostrich* 25:41.
Keywords: c02, d06, e06a, e10b, f01
- Skead, C.J. 1966. Hadedah Ibis *Hagedashia hagedash* (Latham) in the eastern Cape Province. *Ostrich* 37:103-108.
Keywords: b03, d06, e06a, f01
- Skead, C.J. 1967. Ecology of birds in the eastern Cape Province. *Ostrich Suppl.* 7:1-103.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a21, b03, b09, c02, b03, b09, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Skinner, M.P. 1926. Wood Ibis in the Yellowstone National Park. *Condor* 28:99.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, f01
- Skokova, N.N. 1959. [The Spoonbill in the Volga Delta, its ecology and a role in the fishery]. *Ornitologiya* 2:262-270.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e10a, e10b, f01

- Skokova, H.H. 1963. On the quantitative study of feeding in piscivorous birds. *Ornitologiya* 4:288-296.
Keywords: f0k, b00, c00, e10, f01
- Skoptsov, V. 1987. [The storks (*Ciconia* spp.) in Tambov Region]. *Ornitologiya* 22:194-195.
Keywords: a06, a09, d09, e06a, f01
- Skutch, A.F. 1961. The nest as a dormitory. *Ibis* 103a:50-70.
Keywords: a21, d06, e12, f01
- Skyles, W.H. 1932. Catalogue of birds (systematically arranged) of the rasorial, galatorial and natatorial orders, observed in the Dukhien. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1932:149-172.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a16, a18, a20, f01
- Slater, K.R. 1958. Stray feathers. *Emu* 58:256.
Keywords: f0k, b25, d12, f01
- Slater, P. 1959. Breeding periods of birds in the Kimberley Division, Western Australia. *West. Aust. Nat.* 7:35-41.
Keywords: a11, d12, e12, f01
- Slater, P., et al. 1970. *A Field Guide to Australian Birds, Non-Passerines*. Livingstone. Wynnewood, Pennsylvania. 428pp.
Keywords: f0k, a11, b16, b24, b25, c03, c06, d12, e02, e06a, f03
- Slud, P. 1964. The birds of Costa Rica, distribution and ecology. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 128:??.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d02, f01
- Smirenskii, S.M., V.A. Andronov, and A.F. Bylkov. 1987. [First results of colour marking of the Oriental White Stork (*Ciconia boyciana*)]. *Ornitologiya* 22:194-220.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e17, f01
- Smirenskii, S.M., and Ph.R. Shtilmark. 1977. [Important habitats for the Oriental White Stork, and Japanese and Common Crane along the Sokhranenii River in the Priamura Region]. Pp. 246-247 in Winter, S. (ed.), VII All-Soviet Ornithological Conference. Zoological Institute of the Academy of Science of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e15a
- Smirenskii, S.M., and E.M. Smirenskaya. 1980. About some rare and less studied birds of Juish Autonomous Republik (Chabarovaki Region). *Ornithology* 15:205-206.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, f01
- Smith, F.T.H. 1967. The Glossy Ibis near Melbourne during 1965. *Aust. Bird Watcher* 3:54.
Keywords: b16, d12, e06e, f01
- Smith, G.H. 1943. Parachute action when settling of Sacred Ibis and Spoonbill. *Ostrich* 14:192-194.
Keywords: b24, c02, d06, e11, f01
- Smith, K.D. 1951. On the birds of Eritrea. *Ibis* 93:201-233.
Keywords: a19, d06, e06a, f01
- Smith, K.D. 1955. The winter breeding season of land-birds in eastern Eritrea. *Ibis* 97:480-507.
Keywords: a04, d06, e12, f01
- Smith, K.D. 1957. An annotated list of the birds of Eritrea. *Ibis* 99:1-26, 307-337.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b02, b10, b16, b24, c02, c04, d06, e06a, f01
- Smith, K.D. 1960. The passage of palearctic migrants through Eritrea. *Ibis* 102:536-544.
Keywords: a06, a09, d06, e06b, f01
- Smith, K.D. 1965. On the birds of Morocco. *Ibis* 107:493-526.
Keywords: a06, a09, b10, b16, c03, d06, e06a, e06b, f01
- Smith, K.D. 1970. The Waldrapp *Geronticus eremita* (L.). *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 90:18-24.
Keywords: f0k, b10, f01
- Smith, K.D., and G.B. Popov. 1953. On birds attacking desert locust swarms in Eritrea. *Entomologist* 86:3-7.
Keywords: a06, a14, d06, e10b, f01
- Smith, R.B., and D.R. Breininger. 1988. Northern breeding range extension for the Roseate Spoonbill in Florida. *Fla. Field Nat.* 16:65-67.
Keywords: c01, d01, e12, e06a, b16, e15c, f01
- Smithers, R.H.N. 1964. A Check List of the Birds of Bechuanaland Protectorate. *Trustees Nat. Mus. S. Rhod., Salisbury*. 188pp.
Keywords: f0k, a04, a09, a21, d06, e06a, f03
- Smithers, R.H.N., M.P.S. Irwin, M.L. Paterson. 1957. A Checklist of the Birds of Southern Rhodesia. *Rhodesian Ornith. Soc.*
Keywords: f0k, a01, a04, a07, a09, a21, d06, e06a, e06b, f03
- Smogorgievski, L.A. 1966. On the border of Chinese eonithofaunistik complex in the basin of Solondja River. *Scientific Report High School, Biology* 2:28.
Keywords: f0k, a05, d09
- Smythies, B.E. 1953. *The Birds of Burma*. Oliver and Boyd, London.
Keywords: f0k, a15, a16, d10, f03

- Smythies, B.E. 1968. The Birds of Borneo, 2nd edition. Oliver and Boyd, London.
Keywords: a07, a16, b24, d10, e02, e06, e15a, f03
- Smythies, B.E. 1981. The Birds of Borneo, 3rd edition. Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur. 473pp.
Keywords: a10, a16, b16, b24, c04, d10, e02, e06a, f03
- Smythies, B.E. 1986. The Birds of Burma, 3rd edition. S. Mattacchione and Co.. Pickering, Ontario. 432pp.
Keywords: a02, a05, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, c04, e01, e06a, f03
- Snethlage, E. 1935. Beitrage zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie brasilianische Vogel. J. Ornithol. 83:1-24, 532-562.
Keywords: a17, d04, e12, f01
- Snow, D.W. 1978. An Atlas of Speciation in African Non-passerine Birds. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), London. 390pp.
Keywords: a01, a02, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a11, a12, a14, a15, a17, a18, a19, a20, a21, b02, b03, b04, b05, b09, b10, b11, b15, b16, b17, b24, c02, c04, c05, c06, d06, e02, e04, e05a, e06a, f03
- Snyder, D.E. 1966. The Birds of Guyana. Peabody Museum. Salem, Massachusetts.
Keywords: a17, a08, a13, b21, b06, b12, b14, b08, d04, e02, e06a, f03
- Snyder, N.F.R., J.C. Ogden, J.D. Bittner, and G.A. Grau. 1984. Larval dermestid beetles feeding on nestling Snail Kites, Wood Storks, and Great Blue Herons. Condor 86:170-174.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10c, e16c, f01
- Snyder, N.F.R., and H.A. Snyder. 1969. A comparative study of mollusc predation by Limpkins, Everglade Kites, and Boat-tailed Grackles. Living Bird 8:177-223.
Keywords: a01, a02, d01, e10b, f01
- Sokolowski, J. 1968. Ptaki Polski. Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, Warszawa. 270pp.
Keywords: f0k, a09, d05, f03
- Soni, V.C., P.B. Chavda, and S. Vyas. 1989. Feeding behaviour of the Indian Black Ibis in various microhabitats at Rajkot and Junagadh. Pp. 39-43 in Patel, B.H. (ed.), The Behaviour. Proc. Nat. Symp. Anim. Behav., Sir P.P. Institute of Science, Bhavnagar.
Keywords: b18, d08, e09b, e15b, f01
- Sonobe, K., (ed.). ????. A Field Guide to the Birds of Japan. Kodansha International Limited, Tokyo.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a05, a06, a09, d09, e02, e06a
- Sonobe, K., and N. Izawa. 1987. Endangered Bird Species in the Korean Peninsula. The Museum of Korean Nature and Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo. 55pp.
Keywords: a05, a09, d09, e06a, e13, e18, f03
- Soothill, E., and R. Soothill. 1982. Wading Birds of the World. Blandford Books Ltd., Poole.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e01, e02, e06a, f03
- Soots, R.F., Jr. and J.F. Parnell. 1975. Ecological succession of breeding birds in relation to plant succession on dredge islands in North Carolina. UNC Sea Grant. Publication UNC-SG-75-27.
Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e12, e15c, f01
- Southern, W.E., et al. 1975. Wood Storks in Michigan. Jack-Pine Warbler 53:158.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, f01
- Souza Bazarra, J.A. d., and F. Gomez de la Torre. 1980. Algunas notas sobre *Platalea leucorodia* en Galicia. Donana Acta Vertebrata 7:111-113.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e06c, f01
- Spaans, A.L. 1974. De ornithologische rijkdom van de modderkust van Suriname. Nat. Landschap 28:316-328.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Spaans, A.L. 1975. On the present status of the Scarlet Ibis *Eudocimus ruber* along the north-eastern coast of South America. Biol. Conserv. 7:245-253.
Keywords: b08, b16, d04, e06a, e12, e18, f01
- Spaans, A.L. 1975. The status of the Wood Stork, Jabiru, and Maguari Stork along the Surinam coast, South America. Ardea 63:116-130.
Keywords: a08, a13, a17, d04, e06a, e12, f01
- Spaans, A.L. 1976. De ligging van de reiger- en ibiskolonies langs de kust van de Guyana's in 1976. Unpublished report, Dienst's Lands Bosbeheer, Paramaribo.
Keywords: b08, b07, d04, f04
- Spaans, A.L. 1976. Ligging reiger- en ibiskolonies langs de kust van Suriname in 1975. Unpublished report, Dienst's Lands Bosbeheer, Paramaribo.
Keywords: b08, b07, d04, f04
- Spaans, A.L. 1977. De ligging van de reiger- en ibiskolonies langs de kust van Suriname in 1977. Unpublished report, Dienst's Lands Bosbeheer, Paramaribo.
Keywords: b08, b07, d04, f04
- Spaans, A.L. 1982. De Rode Ibis: een pronkjuweel van de overstromingsvlaktes van tropisch Zuid-Amerika. Vogeljaar 30:189-193.
Keywords: b08, d04, e01, e06a, e10a, f01

- Spaans, A.L. 1983. Naschrift. Vogeljaar 31:157.
Keywords: f0k, f01
- Spaans, A.L. 1983. Organochlorine contaminants in South American Scarlet Ibises. Unpublished report, Research Institute for Nature Management, Arnhem.
Keywords: b08, d04, e08b, e18, f04
- Spaans, A.L. 1984. Waterbird studies in coastal Suriname: a contribution to wetland conservation in northeastern South America. Pp. 63-76 in RINM Annual Report 1983. Research Institute for Nature Management, Arnhem, Leersum, Texel.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e15a, e18, f01
- Spaans, A.L. 1990. Problems in assessing trends in breeding populations of Scarlet Ibises and other ciconiiform birds. Pp. 1-6 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). The Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b08, d04, e10a, e12, e13, f01
- Spaans, A. (chairman). 1990. Discussion on developing an action plan for Scarlet Ibis conservation in Trinidad, Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana, and Brazil. Pp. 152-156 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). The Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b08, d04, e13, e18, f01
- Spaans, A.L., and B.H.J. de Jong. 1981. De huidige stand van een aantal watervogels langs de kust van Suriname. *Panda* 17:3-7.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e06a, f01
- Spaans, A.L., and B.H.J. de Jong. 1982. Present status of some colonial waterbird species in Suriname, South America. *J. Field Ornithol.* 53:269-272.
Keywords: b08, d04, e01, e06a, e10a, e13, f01
- Spaans, A.L., M. van Wieringen, and K. Brouwer. 1990. Scarlaken bloemen in het donkergroene lover. De Schijnwerper gericht op de Rode Ibis en de First International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop. *Het Vogeljaar* 38:2-11.
Keywords: b08, d04, e10a, e13, e18, f01
- Spector, W.S. 1956. Handbook of Biological Data. Saunders, Philadelphia. 584pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, e02, e07, e08a, f03
- Speek, B.J. 1971. Ringverslag van het vogeltrekstation. *Limosa* 44:105-132.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Speek, B.J. 1972. Ringverslag van het vogeltrekstation. *Limosa* 45:145-173.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Speek, B.J. 1973. Ringverslag van het vogeltrekstation. *Limosa* 46:136-165.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Speek, B.J. 1973. Ringverslag van het vogeltrekstation 1911-1970. *Limosa* 46:109-135.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Speek, B.J. 1974. Ringverslag van het vogeltrekstation. *Limosa* 47:63-93.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Speek, B.J. 1975. Ringverslag van het vogeltrekstation. *Limosa* 48:129-157.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Spendelow, J.A., R.M. Erwin, and B.K. Williams. 1989. Patterns of species co-occurrence of nesting colonial Ciconiiformes in Atlantic coast estuarine areas. *Colonial Waterbirds* 12:51-59.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, d01, e12, e17, f01
- Spendelow, J.A., and S.R. Patton. 1988. National atlas of coastal waterbird colonies in the contiguous United States: 1976-1982. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. 88(5). x + 326pp.
Keywords: a17, b07, b15, b16, c01, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Spil, R.E., M.W. van Walstijn, and H. Albrecht. 1985. Observations on the behaviour of the Scarlet Ibis. *Eudocimus ruber* in Artis Zoo, Amsterdam. *Bijdr. Dierkd.* 55:219-232.
Keywords: b08, d05, e09a, e14a, f01
- Sprunt, A., Jr. 1933. The Glossy Ibis in Georgia. *Auk* 50:352.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06, f01
- Sprunt, A., Jr. 1936. The Roseate Spoonbill in Georgia. *Auk* 53:203-204.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06, f01
- Sprunt, A. Jr. 1936. The Roseate Spoonbill in South Carolina. *Auk* 53:75.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, e06b, f01
- Sprunt, A., Jr. 1939. The present status of the Roseate Spoonbill in the United States. *Fla. Nat.* 12(3):49-55.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06, f01

- Sprunt, A., Jr. 1941. Association of White and Eastern Glossy Ibises. *Fla. Nat.* 14:74-75.
Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e09c, e12, f01
- Sprunt, A., Jr. 1941. Predation of Boat-tailed Grackles on feeding Glossy Ibis. *Auk* 58:587-588.
Keywords: b16, d01, e10b, e10d, f01
- Sprunt, A., Jr. 1944. Northward extension of the breeding range of the White Ibis. *Auk* 61:144-145.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, f01
- Sprunt, A., Jr. 1954. *Florida Bird Life*. Coward-McCann, New York. 527pp.
Keywords: a17, b16, d01, e01, e02, e06a, e12, e15a, f03
- Sprunt, A., Jr. 1954. A hybrid between the Little Blue Heron and the Snowy Egret. *Auk* 71:314.
Keywords: c01, d01, e12, f01
- Sprunt, A., Jr., and E.B. Chamberlain. 1970. *South Carolina Bird Life*. University of South Carolina Press. Columbia, South Carolina.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, e09a, f03
- Sprunt, A., IV, and M.P. Kahl, Jr. 1960. Mysterious *Mycteria* - Our American Stork. *Audubon Mag.* 62:206-209, 234, 252.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, e12, f02
- Sprunt, A., IV, and C.E. Knoder. 1980. Populations of wading birds and other colonially nesting species on the Gulf and Caribbean coasts of Mexico. Pp. 3-16 in Schaeffer, P.P., and S.M. Ehlers (eds.), *The Birds of Mexico: Their Ecology and Conservation*. Proceedings of the National Audubon Symposium, Tiburon, California.
Keywords: a13, a17, b07, b15, b16, c01, d01, e06a, e13, f01, f03
- Sridhar, S. 1989. White and Blacknecked Storks in the 1989 census. *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* 29:10.
Keywords: a06, a11, d08, e06a
- Sridharan, U. 1986. An Adjutant gobbles ducklings. *Hornbill* 1986(2):26, 35.
Keywords: a15, d08, e10b, e09b, f01
- Staab, R. 1977. Eremitibisen, en till sin existens hotad fagelart. *Fauna Flora (Stockh.)* 72:39-41.
Keywords: b10, d06, d07, e06c, e18, f01
- Stager, K.E. 1957. The avifauna of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. *Auk* 74:413-432.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, f01
- Stahlecker, D.W. 1989. White-faced Ibis breeding in Rio Arriba County: second verified nesting location for New Mexico. *New Mexico Ornithol. Soc. Bull.* 17:2-6.
Keywords: b15, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Stangel, P.W., A.L. Bryan, and J.A. Rodgers, Jr. 1987. Genetic variability and differentiation in the White Ibis [abstract]. *Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter* 11(3):27.
Keywords: b07, d01, e05c, f06
- Stangel, P.W., J.A. Rodgers, Jr., and A.L. Bryan. 1990. Genetic variation and population structure of the Florida Wood Stork. *Auk* 107:614-619.
Keywords: a17, d01, e05c, e06a, f01
- Stark, A., and W.L. Sclater. 1906. *The Birds of South Africa*. R.H. Porter, London.
Keywords: f0k, c02, d06, f03
- Steadman, D.W., and P.S. Martin. 1984. Extinction of birds in the Late Pleistocene of North America. Pp. 466-477 in Martin, P.S., and R.G. Klein (eds.), *Quaternary Extinctions: a Prehistoric Revolution*. Univ. Arizona Press. Tucson, Arizona.
Keywords: a22, d01, e05b, f01
- Steele, B.B. 1980. Reproductive success of the White-faced Ibis: effects of pesticides and colony characteristics. M.S. Thesis., Utah State University, Logan, Utah.
Keywords: b15, d01, e12, e18, f05
- Steele, B.B. 1984. Effects of pesticides on reproductive success of White-faced Ibis in Utah, 1979. *Colonial Waterbirds* 7:80-87.
Keywords: b15, d01, e12, e13, e18, f01
- Stegman, B. 1962. Die verkummerte distale Handschwinge des Vogelflugels. *J. Ornithol.* 103:50-85.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e02, e03, e04, e08d, f01
- Steinbacher, G. 1937. Zur Haltung und Pflege des Schuhschnabels (*Balaeniceps rex* J. Gd.). *Zool. Garten (NF)* 9:101-106.
Keywords: a03, e14a, e14b, f01
- Steinbacher, J. 1979. Family Threskiornithidae. Pp. 253 - 268 in Mayr, E., and G.W. Cottrell (eds.), *Check-list of Birds of the World*, Vol. 1, 2nd edition. Mus. Comp. Zool., Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Keywords: b00, d00, e04, f03
- Steinfatt, O. 1934. Zur Brut- und Zugverbreitung des Schwarzen und Weissen Storches auf der Pyrenaenhalbinsel. *Beitr. Fortpfl.* 10:161-168.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06a, f01

- Steinfatt, O. 1934. Vogelbruten im Wiener Schonbrunner Tiergarten. Beitr. Fortpfl. 10:57-60.
Keywords: a06, a09, e14c, f01
- Stejneger, L.H. 1884. Analecta ornithologica. Auk 1:225-236.
Keywords: f0k, f01
- Stejneger, L.H. 1887. Review of the Japanese birds. Proc. U. S. Nat. Museum ????.
Keywords: f00, f0k, f01
- Stephens, F. 1904. The Roseate Spoonbill in California. Condor 6:139.
Keywords: c01, d01, e06a, e06b, f01
- Sterbetz, I. 1984. K-Calory demand of the heron colonies in the Hungarian Tisza-Valey. Tiscia (Szeged) 19:195-199.
Keywords: c04, d05, e08c, f01
- Stern, H., G. Thielcke, F. Vester, and R. Schreiber. 1978. Rettet die Voegel-Wir Brauchen Sie. Bund fur Umwelt und Naturschutz Deutschland, Bonn, West Germany.
Keywords: f0k, f03
- Stettenheim, P. 1976. Structural adaptations of feathers. Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 16:385-401.
Keywords: a01, e08d, f01
- Stevenson, H.M. 1957. The relative magnitude of the trans-gulf and circum-gulf spring migrations. Wilson Bull. 69:39-77.
Keywords: b07, d01, d02, d03, d04, e06b, f01
- Stevenson, H.M. 1972. Records of the Scarlet Ibis and Red-breasted Blackbird in Ecuador. Wilson Bull. 84:99.
Keywords: b08, d04, e06a, f01
- Stewart, R.E. 1957. Eastern Glossy Ibis nesting in southeastern Maryland. Auk 74:509.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, f01
- Steyn, P. 1963. Trio. Bokmakierie 15:5-9.
Keywords: a12, d06, e12, f01
- Steyn, P. 1972. Hamerkop behaviour. Honeyguide 72:31.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09c, f01
- Steyn, P. 1988. Attempted kleptoparasitism of Openbilled Storks by Greyheaded Gulls. Ostrich 59:182.
Keywords: a01, d06, e12, f01
- Stinner, D.H. 1980. Estimate of wading birds in the Macks Island Rookery, Okefenokee Swamp, Georgia (USA), 1979. Ga. J. Sci. 138:181-183.
Keywords: b07, d01, e12, e17, f01
- Stinner, D.H. 1983. Colonial wading birds and nutrient cycling in the Okefenokee Swamp. PhD Dissertation. University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia.
Keywords: b07, d01, e10a, e09a, e12, f05
- Stoll, F.E. 1934. Einiges ueber den Schwarzstorch. Ardea 23:51-56.
Keywords: a09, e06a, e12, e09a, f01
- Stollmann, A. 1961. Zur Verbreitung und Okologie des Schwarzstorchs (*Ciconia nigra*) in der Slowakei. Vogelwarte 21:54.
Keywords: a09, d05, f01
- Stollmann, A. 1962. Verbreitung des Schwarzstorchs (*Ciconia nigra*) in der Slowakei. Biologia 17:365-371.
Keywords: a09, d05, f01
- Stollmann, A. 1975. *Ciconia nigra* in der Slowakei im Jahre 1971. Acta Rerum Nat. Mus. Natl. Slov. 21:231-235.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Stone, A.C. 1913. Some swamp birds. Emu 13:82-86.
Keywords: f0k, b00, c00, d12, e01, f01
- Storer, J.H. 1962. Florida's wading birds. Fla. Nat. 35:105-106.
Keywords: f0k, a17, d01, e01, f01
- Storer, R.W. 1989. Notes on Paraguayan birds. Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 719. 21pp.
Keywords: b22, d04, e06a, f01
- Storer, R.W. 1990. Openbill Storks. Birder's World 4:62-63.
Keywords: a01, a02, e01, e02, f02
- Storr, G.M. 1973. List of Queensland birds. W. Austr. Mus. Spec. Publ.No. 5.
Keywords: f0k, a05, d09, e06c, f01
- Stott, K., Jr. 1948. Notes on the longevity of captive birds. Auk 65:402-405.
Keywords: a06, a14, a15, b15, e08a, f01
- Stott, K. 1959. Two recent records of the Roseate Spoonbill on the Pacific slope and high Andes of Peru. Auk 6:244.
Keywords: c01, d04, e06a, f01
- Stott, K., Jr. 1974. Stork Parade. Zoonoos 47:7-11.
Keywords: a00, e01, e14a, f06
- Stowell, R.F. 1954. A note on the behaviour of *Scopus umbretta* Ibis 96:150-151.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09c, f01

- Stresemann, E. 1927-1934. Aves. Pp.?? in Kukenthal, W. (ed.), Handbuech der Zoologie. Walter de Gruyter and Co., Berlin.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b00, c00, e01, f03
- Stresemann, E. 1941. Die Voegel von Celebes. J. Ornithol. 89:1-102.
Keywords: a07, d10, e02, f01
- Stresemann, E. 1963. The nomenclature of plumages and molts. Auk 80:1-8.
Keywords: b00, d00, e04, e08d, f01
- Stresemann, E. 1963. Taxonomic significance of wing molt. Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 13:171-175.
Keywords: f0k, e04, e08d, f01
- Stresemann, E. 1963. Variations in the number of primaries. Condor 65:449-459.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e02, e03, e04, e05a, f01
- Stresemann, E., and V. Stresemann. 1966. Die Mauser der Voegel. J. Ornithol. 107(Sonderheft):1-448.
Keywords: a00, e08d, f01
- Stronach, B.W.H. 1968. The Chagana heronry in western Tanzania. Ibis 110:344-348.
Keywords: a01, a19, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, e12, e15c, f01
- Stuart-Keith, G., A. Forbes-Watson, and D. Turner. 1974. The Madagascar Crested Ibis, a threatened species in an endemic and endangered avifauna. Wilson Bull. 86:197-199.
Keywords: b11, d06, e18, f01
- Stumpf, D. 1977. Strohhalbisibis - je gehort Bulletin Vereins Freunde Zoologisch Gartens Basel 38:6-10.
Keywords: b25, e14a, f01
- Stumpf, D. 1978. Zur Brutbiologie des Strohhalbisibis (*Threskiornis spinicollis*). Gefiederte Welt 102:72-76.
Keywords: b25, e14a, f01
- Stunkard, H.W., and C.P. Jandal. 1965. A new trematode, *Cathaemasia senegalensis*, from the Saddle-bill Stork, *Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* (Shaw). Zoologica 50:67-73.
Keywords: a04, a06, a08, a09, a11, a12, a14, a19, a20, e16c, f01
- Sturgis, B.B. 1928. Field Book of Birds of the Panama Canal Zone. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.
Keywords: f0k, a13, a17, d02, e02, e06a, f03
- Sturm, S. 1983. Das Brutverhalten des Roten Sichlers *Eudocimus ruber* im Tierpark Hellabrunn, 1982. Geschäftsbericht 1982, Muenchener Tierpark Hellabrunn AG, Muenchen.
Keywords: f0k, b08, f
- Su, H., H. Liu, and S. Shen. 1989. [On the breeding ecology of the Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*)]. Acta Zool. Sin. 35:444-446.
Keywords: a09, d09, e12, f01
- Suthard, J. 1926. Wood Ibis and egret in Hopkins Co., Kentucky. Auk 43:231-232.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06c, f01
- Sutter, E.R. 1984. Ontogeny of the wing moult pattern in the White Stork *Ciconia ciconia*. Proceedings of the Pan-African Ornithological Congress 5:543-551.
Keywords: a06, d06, e08d, f01
- Sutton, G.M. 1923. A visit to a Wood Ibis colony. Bird Lore 26:391-395.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, f01
- Suzuki, S. 1980. Captive reproduction of the Glossy Ibis. Animals and Zoos 32:155-157.
Keywords: b16, e14c, f01
- Swennen, C., and E.C.L. Marteijn. 1985. Foraging behaviour of the Milky Stork. Interwader Annual Report 1985:27.
Keywords: a18, d10, e09b, e10b, e18, f01
- Swennen, C., and E. Marteijn. 1985. Wader feeding ecology studies in the Malay Peninsula. Interwader Annual Report 1984:13-26.
Keywords: a16, a18, d10, e06a, e10b, e13, f01
- Swennen, C., and E.C.L. Marteijn. 1987. Notes on the feeding behaviour of the Milky Stork *Mycteria cinerea*. Forktail 3:63-66.
Keywords: a18, e09b, e10b, e15b, f01
- Swennen, C., and A.L. Spaans. 1985. Habitat use of feeding migratory and local ciconiiform, anseriform and charadriiform birds in coastal wetlands of Surinam. Gerfaut 75:225-251.
Keywords: f0k, d04, e15a, e15b, e06a, e06b, e10b, f01
- Swinhoe, R. 1863. Catalogue of the birds of China, with remarks principally on their geographic distribution. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1863:259-339.
Keywords: a05, a09, b13, b24, c04, c05, d09, e06a, f01
- Swinhoe, R. 1863. On the ornithology of Formosa. Ibis 5:??.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d09, f01

- Swinhoe, R. 1864. Description of four new species of Formosan birds; with further notes on the ornithology of the island. *Ibis* 6 (23 and 24):361-370.
Keywords: c04, c05, d09, e02, e04, f01
- Swinhoe, R. 1867. Jottings on birds from my Amoy journal. *Ibis* 3:226-237, 385-413; 4:52-65.
Keywords: a20, d09, e07, f01
- Swinhoe, R. 1871. A revised catalogue of the birds of China and its islands, with descriptions of new species, references to former notes, and occasional remarks. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1871:337-423.
Keywords: a05, a09, a16, a20, b13, b16, c04, d09, e06a, f01
- Swinhoe, R. 1873. On the Rosy Ibis of China and Japan. *Ibis* ??:249-253.
Keywords: f00, b13, d09, f01
- Swinhoe, R. 1873. Untitled letter from Mr. R. Swinhoe. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1873:729-730.
Keywords: a05, d09, e03, e04, e12, f01
- Swinhoe, R. 1873. On the White Stork of Japan. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1873:512-514.
Keywords: a05, d09, e02, e04, f01
- Symons, R.E. 1924. The nesting of the Green Ibis, *Theristicus hagedash*, in South Africa. *Comparative Oologist* 1(1):10-13.
Keywords: b03, d06, e06a, f01
- Sziji, J. 1951. Gemtelpek Magyarországon [Heron colonies in Hungary]. *Aquila* 55-58:81-85.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e12, f01
- Tabb, D.C., D.L. Dubrow, and A.E. Jones. 1962. Studies on the biology of the Pink Shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum* Burkenroad, in Everglades National Park, Florida. The Marine Laboratory, Institute of Marine Science of the University of Miami, Technical Series, Technical Series 37. 32pp.
Keywords: c01, d01, e10b, f01
- Tabb, D.C., and R.B. Manning. 1961. A checklist of the flora and fauna of northern Florida Bay and adjacent brackish waters of the Florida mainland collected during the period July, 1957 through September, 1960. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb.* 11:552-649.
Keywords: c01, d01, e10b, f01
- Taczanowski, L. 1876. Revue critique de la faune ornithologique de la Sibirie Orientale. *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.* 1 December 1876:??.
Keywords: f00, a05, a09, b13, c04, d09, e06a, f01
- Taczanowski, L. 1877. Supplement a la liste des Oiseaux recueillis au nord du Perou occidental par M.M. Jelski et Stolzmann. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1877:744-754.
Keywords: b07, c01, d04, e06a, f01
- Taczanowski, L. 1891. Faune Ornithologique de la Sibirie Orientale. *Memoires de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg, VII Serie, Tome 39.* St. Petersburg, Russia.
Keywords: f0k, a05, a09, d09, e02, e06a, f03
- Taczanowski, M.L. 1887. Liste des Oiseaux recueillis en Coree par M. Jean Kalinowski. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1887:596-611.
Keywords: a05, b13, d09, e06a, f01
- Taczanowski, M.L. 1888. Liste supplementaire des Oiseaux recueillis enCoree par M. Jean Kalmowski. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1888:450-469.
Keywords: a05, b13, d09, e06a, e13, f01
- Takagi, N., and M. Sasaki. 1974. A phylogentic study of bird karyotypes. *Chromosoma (Berlin)* 46:91-120.
Keywords: a06, a05, a12, a14, e05c, e04, f01
- Takara, T. 1979. Rare and new records of birds from the Okinawa Islands Japan. *J. Yamashina Inst. Ornithol.* 11:132-156.
Keywords: a05, d09, e01, e06a, e15a, f01
- Takashima, H. 1956. Notes on the White Ibis in Japan. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina's Inst. Ornithol. Zoology.* 9:16-20.
Keywords: b13, d09, f01
- Takashima, H. 1956. The Japanese Stork in the past and present. *Tori* 16:35-36.
Keywords: a05, d09, e13, f01
- Takashima, H. 1957. The Japanese Crested Ibis and the White Ibis. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. Ser. VI Zool.* 13:118-124.
Keywords: b13, d09, e03, e09a, e10a, f01
- Takashima, H. 1957. Notes on the Black Stork *Ciconia nigra* in Japan. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina's Inst. Ornithol. Zool.* 11:5-9.
Keywords: a09, d09, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Talbot, J.H. 1976. Strange Hamerkop behaviour. *Honeyguide* 86:44-45.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09c, f01
- Talent, G.F. 1940. Wood Ibis (Ibis ibis) in Southern Rhodesia. *Ostrich* 11:49.
Keywords: a19, d06, e09b, f01

- Tan, Y. 1986. The protected rare animals in China. Birds: Part 2. Ciconiiformes. Chinese Wildlife 5:5-8.
Keywords: a05, a09, b13, b16, b18, b24, c04, e13, e18, f02
- Tan, Y. 1987. The protected rare animals in China. Birds: Part 5. Chinese Wildlife 36:29-31.
Keywords: a05, b13, d09, e13, e18, f01
- Tannehill, I.R. 1952. Hurricanes: Their Nature and History, Particularly Those of the West Indies and the Southern Coast of the United States. Princeton Univ. Press. Princeton, New Jersey.
Keywords: c01, d01, e13, f03
- Tarboton, W.R. 1968. Check List of Birds of the South Central Transvaal. Witwatersrand Bird Club, Johannesburg.
Keywords: a09, d06, e06a, f03
- Tarboton, W. 1968. Glossy ibis on the Witwaterstrand. Bokmakierie 20:14-15.
Keywords: b16, d06, e06, f01
- Tarboton, W.R. 1971. Birds of the Mosdene Nature Reserve, Naboomspruit. S. Afr. Avifauna Ser. Percy Fitzpatrick Inst. Afr. Ornithol. Univ. Cape Town 78:1-51.
Keywords: a12, d06, e06a, f01
- Tarboton, W. 1977. The Black Stork - one of South Africa's rarest birds. Fauna Flora (Transvaal) 29:14-15.
Keywords: a04, a09, d06, e10a, e12, f01
- Tarboton, W.R. 1977. A checklist of the birds of the Nylsvley Nature Reserve. S. Afr. Natn. Sci. Progr. Rpt. 15:1-14.
Keywords: a09, d06, e06a, f01
- Tarboton, W.R. 1977. The status of communal herons, ibis and cormorants on the Witwatersrand. S. Afr. J. Wildl. Res. 7:19-25.
Keywords: b16, b24, c02, d06, e12, e13, f01
- Tarboton, W. 1982. Breeding status of the Black Stork in the Transvaal. Ostrich 53:151-156.
Keywords: a09, b09, d06, e06b, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Tarboton, W., and P. Cardwell. 1968. Breeding observations on the Black stork (*Ciconia nigra*). Bokmakierie 20(4):86-87
Keywords: a09, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Tarboton, W.R., M.I. Kemp, and A.C. Kemp. 1987. Birds of the Transvaal. Transvaal Museum, Pretoria. 294pp.
Keywords: b09, d06, e06a, f04
- Tashian, R.E. 1953. The birds of southeastern Guatemala. Condor 55:198-210.
Keywords: a13, a17, d02, e06a, e10b, f01
- Tate, A.L., and R.L. Humphries. 1980. Wood storks nesting in Jenkins County, Georgia. Oriole 45:34-35.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Taylor, J.S. 1941. "Martha", the story of a young Hamerkop. Bird Notes and News (Roy. Soc. Prot. Birds) 19:121-123.
Keywords: a21, e14c, f02
- Taylor, J.S. 1957. Notes on the birds of inland waters in the Eastern Cape Province with special reference to the Karoo. Ostrich 28:1-80.
Keywords: a19, c02, d06, f01
- Taylor, M.A., Jr. 1941. Birds from the Yucatan Peninsula. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ. Zool. Ser. 24:195-225.
Keywords: a17, d02, e01, e06a, e13, f01
- Teal, J.M. 1965. Nesting success of egrets and herons in Georgia. Wilson Bull. 77:257-263.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Teixeira, D.M., and R.C. Best. 1981. Adendas a ornitologia do Territorio Federal do Amapa. Bol. Mus. Para. Emilio Goeldi 104:1-25.
Keywords: a08, a13, b08, d04, e06a, f01
- Teixeira, D.M., J.B. Nacinovic, and J. Dujardin. 1990. Notas sobre la distribucion y conservacion de *Eudocimus ruber* (Linnaeus, 1758) en Brasil. [Notes on the distribution and conservation of *Eudocimus ruber* (Linnaeus, 1758) in Brazil]. Pp. 124-129 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). The Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b08, d04, e13, e18, f01
- Teixeira, D.M., J.B. Nacinovic, and G. Luigi. 1989. Notes on some birds of northeastern Brazil (3). Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 08:75-79.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Teixeira, D.M., J.B. Nacinovic, and G. Luigi. 1989. Notes on some birds of northeastern Brazil. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 109:152-157.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Teixeira, D.M., J.B. Nacinovic, and F.B. Pontual. 1987. Notes on some birds of northeastern Brazil (2). Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 107:151-157.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01

- Tekke, M.J. 1969. Ornithologie van Nederland 1966 en 1967. *Limosa* 42:36-78.
Keywords: a09, b16, d05, e06a, f01
- Telfair, R.C., II. 1980. Additional inland nesting records in Texas of four species of colonial waterbirds. *Bull. Tex. Ornithol. Soc.* 13:11-13.
Keywords: f0k, d01, e06a, e12, e15c, f01
- Telfair, R.C., II, and D.A. Swepston. 1987. Analysis of banding and marking nestling Anhingas, Olivaceous Cormorants, Roseate Spoonbills, ibises, bitterns, herons and egrets in Texas. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Report PWD-BK-7100-152-7/87.
Keywords: b07, b15, c01, d01, e06b, e06a, e17, f01
- Temminck, C.J., and H. Schlegel. 1849. Aves. In Siebold's Fauna Japonica, Aves. pg 120, pl 76.
Keywords: f00, c04, c05, d09, e04, d01
- ten Kate, C.G.B. 1964. Ornithologie van Nederland, 1962. *Limosa* 37:19-57.
Keywords: a09, c04, d05, e06a, f01
- ten Kate, C.G.B. 1965. Ornithologie van Nederland, 1963. *Limosa* 38:24-66.
Keywords: a09, b16, d05, e06a, f01
- ten Kate, C.G.B. 1966. Ornithologie van Nederland, 1964. *Limosa* 39:42-81.
Keywords: a09, c04, d05, e06a, f01
- ten Kate, C.G.B. 1967. Ornithologie van Nederland, 1965. *Limosa* 40:14-58.
Keywords: a09, c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Terres, J.K. 1980. The Audubon Society Encyclopedia of North American Birds. A. Knopf, New York. 1109pp.
Keywords: f0k, a17, b07, c01, d01, e01, f03
- Thaler, E., E. Ettl, and S. Job. 1981. Zur Socialstruktur des Waldrapps *Geronticus eremita* - Beobachtungen an der Brutkolonie des Alpenzoos Innsbruck. [Social behavior of the Waldrapp Ibis *Geronticus eremita*: Observations at the Alpen Zoo, Innsbruck, Austria]. *J. Ornithol.* 122:109-128.
Keywords: b10, d05, e09a, e14a, f01
- Thiede, U. 1982. Japanibis und Japanische Nachtigall als Beispiele zweier Pole im Naturverständnis der Japaner. Gesellschaft fuer Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, Mitteilungen Band 90, Hamburg.
Keywords: f0k, d09, f??
- Thiollay, J.M. 1971. Exploitation des feux de brausse par les oiseaux en Afrique occidentale. *Alauda* 39:54-72.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Thomas, B.T. 1977. Hooding and other techniques for holding and handling nestling storks. *N. Am. Bird Bander* 2:47-49.
Keywords: a08, d04, e17, f01
- Thomas, B.T. 1979. The birds of a ranch in the Venezuelan Llanos. Pp. 213-232 in Eisenberg, J.F. (ed.), *Vertebrate Ecology of the Northern Neotropics*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
Keywords: a08, a13, a17, b06, b07, b08, b12, b14, b16, b21, c01, d04, e06a, f01, f03
- Thomas, B.T. 1979. Plumage succession of nestling Maguari Storks. *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales* 136:239-241.
Keywords: a08, d04, e08d, f01
- Thomas, B.T. 1981. Jabiru nest, nest building, and quintuplets. *Condor* 83:84-85.
Keywords: a13, d04, e12, e15c, f01
- Thomas, B.T. 1984. Maguari Stork nesting: juvenile growth and behavior. *Auk* 101:812-823.
Keywords: a08, d04, e08a, e09a, e12, f01
- Thomas, B.T. 1985. Coexistence and behavior differences among the three western hemisphere storks. Pp. 921-931 in Buckley, P.A., M.S. Foster, E.S. Morton, R.S. Ridgley, and F.G. Buckley (eds.), *Neotropical Ornithology*. Ornithological Monograph No. 36. American Ornithologists' Union. Washington, D.C.
Keywords: a08, a13, a17, d04, e02, e03, e07, e10a, e10b, f01, f03
- Thomas, B.T. 1986. The behavior and breeding of adult Maguari Storks. *Condor* 88:26-34.
Keywords: a08, d04, e02, e09a, e10a, e12, f01
- Thomas, B.T. 1987. Philopatry of banded Maguari Storks and their decline in Venezuela. *Boletin de Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales* 41:137-157.
Keywords: a08, d04, e12, e17, e13, e18, f01
- Thomas, B.T. 1988 [1989]. A comparison of the Maguari Stork, *Ciconia maguari*, with the White Stork, *Ciconia ciconia*. *Gerfaut* 78:113-119.
Keywords: a06, a08, d04, d05, e08a, e09a, e10a, e12, e15a, f01
- Thomas, W.W., Jr. 1945. Some additional Georgia records of interest. *Oriole* 10:25-26.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, f01
- Thompson, K. 1985. Observations on the hand rearing of the White stork at the Bristol Zoo. *Ratel* 12:71-74.
Keywords: a06, e14a, f01

- Thompson, M.C. 1976. Birds from North Borneo. Univ. Kans. Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist. 17:377-433.
Keywords: f0k, a16, d10, f01
- Thomson, A.L. 1964. Birds associated with elephants and hippopotamuses. Auk 81:436.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09a, f01
- Thomson, A.L. 1973. The generic name *Ibis* and English term 'wood-ibis'. Ibis 115:285.
Keywords: a17, a18, a19, a20, e04
- Thomson, A.L. (ed.). 1964. A New Dictionary of Birds. Nelson, London. 928pp.
Keywords: a02, a21, e09a, e09c, f03
- Ticehurst, C.B., P.A. Buxton, and R.E. Cheesman. 1921-1922. The birds of Mesopotamia. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 28:210-250, 381-427, 650-674, 937-956.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e01, e06a, f01
- Tidwell, M. 1985. Warheads and Wood Storks. Sierra 70(1):14-16.
Keywords: a17, d01, e18, e01, f02
- Tidwell, M. 1985. Wood Stork colony threatened with loss of habitat. Bird Watcher's Digest, (January/February):??.
Keywords: f00, a17, d01, e10b, e15b, e18, f02
- Tilson, R.L., and O.B. Kok. 1980. Habitat ecology of Black storks in the Kuiseb River. Madoqua 11:347-349.
Keywords: a09, d06, e06c, e06a, e10b, e15a, f01
- Tinbergen, L. 1934. Lepelaarsmaag. De Levende Natuur 38:262.
Keywords: f0k, c04, e10b, f01
- Tipton, I.H., and J.C. Howell. 1949. White Ibis observed in Knox Co., Tennessee. Migrant 20:50.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06c, f01
- Tirion, J.C. 1931. Maraboe. Trop. Natuur 20:154-158.
Keywords: a16, d10, f01
- Tischler, F. 1941. Die Voegel Ostpreussens, Vol. 2. Ost-Europa Verlag, Konigsberg u Berlin.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, d06, e06a, e06b, e06c, f03
- Todd, W.E.C. 1948. A new booby and a new ibis from South America. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:49-50.
Keywords: b21, d04, f01
- Toffoli, R., B. Caula, and A. Pellegrino. 1988. Caso di svernamento di Cicogna nera, *Ciconia nigra*, in Piemonte. [A wintering record of the Black Stork, *Ciconia nigra*, in Piemonte.] Riv. Ital. Ornithol. 58:213-215.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06c, f01
- Tordoff, H.B. 1952. Note on the birds of Jamaica. Auk 69:320-322.
Keywords: b06, b16, d03, e06a, f01
- Tordoff, H.B. 1956. Checklist of the birds of Kansas. Univ. Kans. Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist. 8:307-359.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, f01
- Trams, E.G. 1969. Carotenoid transport in the plasma of the Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 28:1177-1184.
Keywords: b08, e08b, f01
- Tree, A.J. 1978. A visit to Makgadikgadi Pan in April 1974. Honeyguide 95:39-41.
Keywords: a01, a19, c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Tree, A.J. 1982. The Black Stork in Zimbabwe. Honeyguide 109:18-19.
Keywords: a09, d06, e06a, f01
- Tristram, H.B. 1864. Report on the birds of Palestine. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1864:426-456.
Keywords: a06, a09, c04, d07, e06a, e06b, f01
- Trotignon, E., and J. Trotignon. 1981. Recensement hivernal 1979-1980 des Spatules, des Flamants et des Pelicans blancs sur le Banc D'Arguin (Mauritanie). Alauda 49:203-215.
Keywords: c04, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Tsen-Hwang, S.A.M. 1936. The birds of the Hopei Province. The Vertebrates of China, Vol. XV. Fan Memorial Institute of Biology, Peking.
Keywords: f00, a20, a05, a09, b24, b13, c04, c05, d09, e02, e06a, f03
- Tuer, F.V. 1977. Notes on the Black Stork. Safring News 6:21-24.
Keywords: a09, d06, e01, f06
- Tuer, F.V. 1978. Notes on the Black Stork. Honeyguide 94:15-16, 18.
Keywords: a09, d06, f01

- Tufts, W. 1949. Eastern Glossy Ibis in Nova Scotia. *Can. Field-Nat.* 63:117.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06c, f01
- Tugarinov, A.J. 1931. Die Wanderungen der Nordasiatischen Vogel. *Vogelzug* 2:55-56.
Keywords: f0k, a05, d09, e06b, f01
- Turner, D.A. 1978. The heronry at Lake Jipe. *Scopus* 2:47-48.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e12, f01
- Turner, M.I.M. 1964. Some observations of bird behaviour made from aircraft in the Serengeti National Park. *Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club* 84:65-67.
Keywords: a06, a12, d06, e02, e06a, e12, f01
- Uchida, Y. 1970. On the color change in the Japanese Crested Ibis. A new type of cosmetic coloration in birds. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Ornithol.* 6(1&2):54-72.
Keywords: b13, d09, e08, e09, f01
- Uchida, Y. 1974. Feather color of Japanese Crested Ibis. *Animals and Zoos* 12:412-414.
Keywords: b13, d09, e08d, f01
- Underwood, C.F. 1896. A list of birds collected or observed on the lower, southern, and southwestern slopes of the Volcano of Miravalles and on the lower lands extending to Bagaces in Costa Rica, with a few observations on their habits. *Ibis* (7th Ser.) 2:431-451.
Keywords: a17, d02, e01, e06a, f01
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1983. Stork population declines; endangered status proposed. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 8(3):1,8.
Keywords: a17, d01, e18, e15a, e01, f01
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1984. Wood stork listed as endangered species. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 9(3):1,3.
Keywords: a17, d01, e18, f01
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1986. Recovery plan for the U.S. breeding population of the Wood Stork. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, Georgia.
Keywords: a17, d01, e02, e06a, e06a, e10a, e13, e15a, e18, f01
- Unitt, P. 1984. The birds of San Diego County. *Memoir* 13. San Diego Society of Natural History, San Diego, California.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e06a, f01
- Urban, E.K. 1967. Possible occurrence of Whale-headed Stork in Ethiopia. *J. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Natl. Mus.* 26:87-88.
Keywords: a03, d06, e06a, f01
- Urban, E.K. 1970. Ecology of water birds from four Rift Valley lakes in Ethiopia. *Ostrich Suppl.* 8:315-322.
Keywords: b24, a04, d06, e10a, f01
- Urban, E.K. 1974. Breeding of the Sacred Ibis *Threskiornis aethiopica* at Lake Shala, Ethiopia. *Ibis* 116:263-277.
Keywords: b16, b23, b24, b25, c01, c02, d06, e12, e15c, e10c, e10d, e09c, f01
- Urban, E.K. 1974. Flight speed and wing flapping rate of Sacred Ibis. *Auk* 91:423.
Keywords: b24, e11, d06, f01
- Urban, E.K. 1976. Studies of the avifauna of some Rift Valley lakes of Ethiopia. Pp. 425-436 in *National Geographic Society Research Reports, 1968 Projects*.
Keywords: a04, b24, c02, d06, e12, e06c, e10a, e09a, e06a, f01
- Urban, E.K. 1978. Ethiopia's endemic birds. Ethiopian Tourist Organization, Addis Ababa.
Keywords: f0k, f03, e06a, d06
- Urban, E.K., and L.H. Brown. 1971. A Checklist of Birds of Ethiopia. Haile Sellassie I University Press. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
Keywords: d06, a01, a03, a06, a07, a09, a04, a12, a14, a19, a21, b03, b02, b16, b24, c02, c04, f03, e04
- Urfi, A.J. 1980. A bird sanctuary near Narora. *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* 20(2):????.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d08, f04
- Urfi, A.J. 1980. Birding in Aligarh. *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* 20(6/7):????.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d08, f04
- Urfi, A.J. 1988. Avifauna of Aligarh Region (Checklist of birds and notes on habitat destruction). Monograph, Nature Conservation Society, Aligarh.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d08, e06a, e15a, e18
- Urfi, A.J. 1989. Breeding and habitat selection patterns of Painted Storks (*Mycteria leucocephala*) in Delhi Zoological Park Heronries (abstract). Eighth Int. Waterfowl Feeding Ecology Symposium. Ribe, Denmark.
Keywords: a20, d08, e10b, e12, f01
- Urfi, A.J. 1989. Breeding and habitat selection patterns by Painted Storks *Mycteria leucocephala* in Delhi Zoological Park heronries. *Wader Study Group Bull.* 57:26 [abstracy only].
Keywords: a20, d08, e12, e14a, e15a, f01

- Urft, A.J. 1989. Painted Stork *Mycteria leucocephala* (Pennant) swallowing a snake. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 86:96.
Keywords: a20, d08, e09b, e10b, f01
- Urft, A.J. 1989. Painted Storks of Delhi Zoo. Sanctuary 9(4):26-33.
Keywords: a20, d08, e01, e10a, e14a, f02
- Urft, A.J. 1990. Mysterious disappearance of Painted Storks from Delhi Zoo heronries and abrupt termination of their breeding. Newsletter for Birdwatchers 30:3-5.
Keywords: a20, d08, e12, f06
- Urner, C.A. 1932. Eastern Glossy Ibis in New Jersey. Auk 49:459.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06c, f01
- Uttley, J. 1986. Survey of coastal waterbirds in Sulawesi Selatan March-April 1986. PHPA-Interwader Report No. 2. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
Keywords: f0k, d10, f01
- Utvinenko, N.M. 1968. [On the distribution of the Oriental White Stork in the Lower Amur]. Ornitologiya 9:356-358.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, f01
- Uys, C.J. 1967. Hamerkop *Scopus umbretta* nesting on a house. Ostrich 38:199-200.
Keywords: a21, d06, e12, f01
- Uys, C.J., and C.J. Broekheysen. 1966. Hagedah (*Hagedashia hagedash*) nesting on telegraph pole. Ostrich 37:239-240.
Keywords: b03, d06, e12, f01
- Uys, C.J., G.J. Broekhuysen, J. Martin, and J.G.R. MacLeod. 1963. Observations on the breeding of the Greater Flamingo *Phoenicopterus ruber* Linnaeus in the Bredasdorp District, South Africa. Ostrich 34:129-154.
Keywords: c02, d06, e12, f01
- Uys, C.J. and J.G.R. Macleod. 1967. The birds of the De Hoop Vlei region, Bredasdorp, and the effect of the 1957 inundation over a 10-year period (1957-1966) on the distribution of species, bird numbers and breeding. Ostrich 38:233-254.
Keywords: f0k, e06a, d06, f01
- Vader, W.J.M. 1965. Bird conservation by the "Dutch Biological Expedition Turkey 1959". Ardea 53:172-204.
Keywords: f0k, a09, b16, f01
- Valdes Miro, V. 1984. Datos de nidificacion sobre las aves que crian en Cuba. Poeyana 282:1-27.
Keywords: a17, b07, b16, c01, d03, e09c, e15c, f01
- Valverde, J.A. 1958. An ecological sketch of the Coto Donana. Brit. Birds 51:1-23.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Valverde, J.A. 1960. La nidification de la Espatula en el sur de Espana. Ardeola 6:378.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Van der Ven, J. 1987. Asian waterfowl-1987. Unpublished report of the I.W.R.B., Slimbridge, U.K.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, d09, d10, e06a, f04
- Van der Ven, J. 1988. Asian waterfowl-1988. Unpublished report of the I.W.R.B. Slimbridge, U.K.
Keywords: f0k, all. d08, d09, d10, e06a, f04
- Van Meter, V.B. 1985. Florida's Wood Storks. Florida Power and Light Co., Miami. 26pp.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, e09a, e10a, e12, f02
- Van Rossem, A.J. 1945. A distributional survey of the birds of Sonora, Mexico. Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool. La. State Univ. No. 21.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, f01
- Van Someren, V.D. 1947. Field notes on some Madagascar birds. Ibis 89:235-267.
Keywords: a19, a21, b11, b16, d06, e06a, f01
- Van Someren, V.G.L. 1922. Notes on the birds of East Africa. Novit. Zool. 29:1-246.
Keywords: a03, a09, b04, b24, c04, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Van Someren, V.G.L. 1956. Days with birds. Studies of habits of some east African species. Fieldiana Zool. 38:1-520.
Keywords: b03, b24, d06, f01
- Van Tets, G.F. 1978. Second amendments to the 1975 RAOU checklist. Emu78:80-87.
Keywords: b24, d12, e04, f01
- Van Tyne, J., and A.J. Berger. 1959. Fundamentals of Ornithology. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 624pp.
Keywords: f0k, a00, b00, c00, e01, f03
- Vande Weghe, J.-F. 1981. L'avifaune des papyrus au Rwanda et au Burundi. Gerfaut 71:489-536.
Keywords: f0k, a03, d06, f01
- Vanden Berge, J.C. 1970. A comparative study of the appendicular musculature of the order Ciconiiformes. American Midl. Nat. 84:289-364.
Keywords: a00, a03, a17, a06, a14, b00, b07, b08, b16, c00, c01, d00, e02, e03, e07, e08a, f01

- Vandier, J. 1950. Une statue d'ibis. *Revue d'egyptologie* 7:33-35.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01
- Varden, J.G. 1986. Black Storks near Featherstone. *Honeyguide* 32:88.
Keywords: a09, d06, e06a, f01
- Vasvari, M. 1955. Magyarországi madarak meretei. *Aquila* 59-62:167-184.
Keywords: c04, d05, e02, f01
- Vaurie, C. 1964. A survey of the birds of Mongolia. *Bull. Am. Mus. Natl. Hist.* 127:103-144.
Keywords: a09, d09, a06a, f01
- Vaurie, C. 1965. The Birds of the Palearctic Fauna, Non-passeriformes. H.F. and G. Witherby, Ltd. London. 763pp.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, b24, d05, d06, d07, d08, d09, d10, e02, e04, e06a, e07, f03
- Vaurie, C. 1972. Tibet and its Birds. H.F. and G. Witherby, London.
Keywords: a06, a09, a20, b13, e06a, d09, f03
- Vergoossen, W. G. 1983. De Zwarte Ooievaar (*Ciconia nigra*) in de Benelux. [The Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*) in the Benelux]. *Veldornitol Tijdschr.* 6:39-58.
Keywords: f0k, a09, e06a, f01.
- Verheijen, J.A.J. 1964. Breeding season on the island of Flores, Indonesia. *Ardea* 52:194-201.
Keywords: a07, d10, e12, f01
- Verheugt, W.J.M. ????. Conservation status and action programme for the Milky Stork *Mycteria cinerea*. Unpublished report.
Keywords: f00, a18, d10, e13, e18, f04
- Verheugt, W.J.M. 1987. Conservation status and action program for the Milky Stork (*Mycteria cinerea*). *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:211-220.
Keywords: a18, d10, e06a, e10a, e13, e18, f01
- Verheugt, W.J.M. 1989. Status of storks in the South Sumatra Province, Indonesia. ICBP/IWRB Specialist Group on Storks, Ibis, and Spoonbills Newsletter 2:8-9.
Keywords: a07, a10, a16, d10, e13, e18, f06
- Verheyen, R. 1953. Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba. Oiseaux. *Inst. Parcs Nat. Congo Belge, Fasc.* 19.
Keywords: a01, d06, e10b, f01
- Verheyen, R. 1959. Contribution a l'anatomie et a la systematique de base des Ciconiiformes (Parker 1868). *Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.* 35:1-34.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a08, a09, a11, a12, a13, a14, a15, a16, a17, a18, a19, a20, a21, b03, b07, b08, b09, b10, b11, b12, b14, b21, b22, b23, b24, b25, c04, e04, f01
- Verheyen, R. 1960. What are Ciconiiformes Proc. Int.? *Ornithol. Congr.* 12:741-743.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e04, f01
- Verheyen, R. 1961. A new classification for the non-passerine birds of the world. *Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg.* 37:1-36.
Keywords: f0k, a00, b00, c00, e04, f01
- Vernon, C.J. 1975. Saddlebill Stork breeding at Rainham. *Honeyguide* 83:40.
Keywords: a12, d06, e12, f01
- Veroman, H. 1985. An ornithologist's explanatory remarks. *Eesti Loodus* 28:515-516, 541, 543.
Keywords: a06, e12, f01
- Veroman, H., and E. Schuz. 1980. Schwarzschnabelstorch (*Ciconia c. boyciana*). *Vogelwarte* 30:279-280.
Keywords: f0k, a05, f01
- Verschuren, J. 1978. Observations ornithologiques dans les parcs nationaux du Zaïre, 1968-1974. *Gerfaut* 68:3-24.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a14, a19, a21, c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Verschuren, J., and A. Dupuy. 1987. Note sur les oiseaux des Parcs Nationaux littoraux du Senegal. *Gerfaut* 77:405-442.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06a, f01
- Vesey-Fitzgerald, D.F. 1955. Birds as predators of the Red Locust. *Ostrich* 26:128-133.
Keywords: a04, a06, a07, a14, d06, e10b, f01
- Vesey-Fitzgerald, D., and J.S.S. Beesley. 19. An annotated list of the birds of the Rukwa Valley. *Tanganyika Notes and Records* ??:91-110.
Keywords: f00, a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b03, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Vespremeanu, E. 1967. Rolul factorilor abiotici in dinamica populatiilor de lopatar (*Platalea leucorodia*) L. (Aves, Ciconiiformes) din lunca dunarii. *St. Si Cerc. Biol. Seria Zoologie.* 19:279-284.
Keywords: c04, e13, f01

- Vespremeanu, E.E. 1968. Distribution and biology of the spoonbill in Roumania. *Ardea* 56:160-177.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e10a, f01
- Vespremeanu, E. 1968. Spoonbills in Roumania: a correction. *Ardea* 56:287.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06, f01
- Vestjens, W.J.M. 1971. Damage to birds by hailstorms. *Emu* 71:181-182.
Keywords: b24, b25, d12, e10c, f01
- Vestjens, W.J. 1973. Feeding of the White Ibis on freshwater mussels. *Emu* 73:71-72.
Keywords: b24, d12, e09b, e10b, f01
- Vestjens, W.J.M. 1973. Wildlife mortality on a road in New South Wales. *Emu* 73:107-112.
Keywords: b16, b25, d12, e10c, f01
- Vestjens, W.J.M. 1975. Feeding behaviour of spoonbills at Lake Cowal, NSW. *Emu* 75:132-136.
Keywords: c03, c06, d12, e09b, e10b, f01
- Vestjens, W.J.M. 1975. Notes on the tracheae and bronchi of the Australian spoonbills. *Emu* 75:87-88.
Keywords: c03, c04, c06, d12, e07, f01
- Vestjens, W.J.M. 1977. Reptilian predation on birds and eggs at Lake Cowal, N.S.W. *Emu* 77:36-37.
Keywords: c06, d12, e10c, f01
- Vestjens, W.J.M. 1977. Status, habitats and food of vertebrates at Lake Cowal. CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research, Technical Memorandum No. 12. 87pp.
Keywords: b16, b24, b25, c03, c06, d12, e10b, e13, e15a, f01
- Vidal, G.W. 1879. The influence of rainfall on the distribution of migratory waders and water birds. *Stray Feathers* 8:170-174.
Keywords: f0k, a07, e06a, e06b, e06c, f01
- Vierstein, L. 1963. Schwarzstorch (*Ciconia nigra*) in Oberfranken. *Ornithol. Mitt.* 15:63.
Keywords: a09, d05, e02, e06a, e12, f01
- Villela, G.G. 1968. ????. *An. Acad. Bras. Cienc.* 40:391-399.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d04, e02, f01
- Vincent, J. 1966. Red Data Book, Vol. 2 - Aves. I.U.C.N., Lausanne.
Keywords: a05, b10, b13, b20, e06a, e13, e18, f03
- Vincent, J., and G. Symons. 1948. Some notes on the Bald Ibis, *Geronticus calvus* (Boddaert). *Ostrich* 19:58-62.
Keywords: b09, d06, e10a, e06a, f01
- Viney, C., and K. Phillipps. 1988. Birds of Hong Kong, 4th edition. Government Printer, Hong Kong. 214pp.
Keywords: a05, a09, a20, b13, b16, b24, c04, c05, d09, e01, f03
- Vinokurov, A.A. 1965. [Ardeidae and Threskiornithidae of the overflow lands in the Kuban Valley and their role in fishery of the north-western Ciscaucasia]. *Rybogadn ptitsv. Znach.* ??:151-155.
Keywords: f00, f0k, d05, e06a, e09b, e18, f01
- Visscher, M.N. d. 1976. Aspectos de manejo del Parque Nacional Morrocoy en base a un estudio ecologico de la avifauna. Unpublished report, Proyecto MAC-CVG-FAO VEN 019, Universidad delos Andes, Merida.
Keywords: b08, d04, e18, f04
- Visser, H.T. 1987. Een karyologische studie van 5 vogelsoorten uit de orden ciconiiformes en phoenicopteriformes, waarvan 4 nieuw beschreven soorten. Doctoral scriptie, University of Utrecht.
Keywords: f0k, e05c, f05
- Vittery, A. (ed.). 1972. Bird report no. 2: 1968-1969. *Ornithol. Soc. Turkey*, Sandy, Bedfordshire, England. 208pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, c04, d07, e06a, e06b, f03
- Vo Quy. ????. Rare species and protection measures proposed for Vietnam. Proceedings of the 25th meeting of the CNPPA, IUCN, Corbett, India.
Keywords: f00, a02, a07, a11, a15, a18, b19, b20, d10, e06a, e18, e18
- Vo Quy. 1975. *Muc Luc. Chim Vietnam* 1:631-649.
Keywords: a02, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a28, a20, b19, b20, b24, c05, d10, e06a, f01
- Vo Quy. 1990. On the wings of peace. *Natl. Hist. Nov./1990*:40-41.
Keywords: a02, a15, a18, a20, b19, b20, d10, e01, e15a, e18, f02
- Voeks, R., and S. English. 1981. White-faced Ibis (*Plegadis chihi*) populations and distribution in the western United States:1979-1980. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Ser. Report, Portland, OR.
Keywords: b15, d01, e06a, e10a, e13, f04
- Volker, O. 1961. Die chemische Charakterisierung roter Lipochrome in Gefieder der Voegel. *J. Ornithol.* 102:430-438.
Keywords: b08, c01, e08b, e08d, f01

- Volkov, N.E. 1977. [Black Storks in the Bird Forest Reserves]. P. 202 in Winter, S. (ed.), VII All-Soviet Ornithological Conference. Zoological Institute of the Academy of Science of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev.
Keywords: a09, d05, d09, e06a, e13
- Vondracek, J. 1983. Zur Wiedereinburgerung des Schwarzstorches in der CSSR. [The recolonization of Czechoslovakia by Black Stork, *C. nigra*, since 1945]. Falke 30:237-239.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Voous, K.H. 1960. Atlas of European birds. Thomas Nelson and Sons, New York. 284pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, c04, d05, e01, e02, e06a, f03
- Voous, K.H. 1965. Check-list of the birds of Aruba, Curacao, and Bonaire. Ardea 53:205-234.
Keywords: b07, c01, d03, e06a, f01
- Voous, K.H. 1983. Birds of the Netherlands Antilles. Walburg Press. Zutphen, Netherlands.
Keywords: b07, b08, d03, e01, e02, e03, e06a, e15a, f03
- Voous, K.H. 1985. Additions to the avifauna of Aruba, Curacao, and Bonaire, South Caribbean. Pp. 247-254 in Buckley, P.A., M.S. Foster, E.S. Morton, R.S. Ridgely and F.G. Buckley (eds.), Neotropical Ornithology. Ornithological Monograph 36. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington D.C.
Keywords: b07, b08, d03, e06a, f01
- Vorobiev, K.A. 1954. [Birds of the Ussuri Area]. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Far Eastern Branch, Moscow.
Keywords: a05, a09, d09, e12, e13, f03
- Voronov, B.A. 1985. Rare and Endangered Birds of the Far East. Vladivostok Far East Science Center. Valdivostok, USSR.
Keywords: a05, a09, d09, e13, e18, f03
- Vries, P.G. d. 1962. Recente ontwikkelinger in de deltagebieden van de Rio Guadalquivir, Zuid-Spanje. Nat. Lanschap 16:247-255.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Vries, P.G. d. 1966. De vogelkolonies van Coppenamepunt, Suriname. Ardea 54:1-12.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Wackernagel, H. 1959. Some results with colour feeding of carotenoids in birds at the Basel Zoological Garden. Avic. Mag. 65:20-21.
Keywords: b08, d05, e08a, e08d, e14a, e14b, f01
- Wackernagel, H. 1964. Brutbiologische Beobachtungen am Waldrapp, *Geronticus eremita* (L.), im Zoologischen Garten Basel. Ornithol. Beob. 61:49-60.
Keywords: b10, e14a, f01, f01
- Wackernagel, H. 1964. Hochstalter europaischer Vogel im Zoologischen Garten Basel. Ornithol. Beob. 61:128-132.
Keywords: a06, a09, e08a, e14a, f01
- Wade, P. 1982. Every Australian Bird Illustrated. Kigby, Sydney.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d12, e01, f03
- Wagler, J. 1827. Systema Avium. Cottae, Stuttgartiae et Tubingae.
Keywords: f0k, a00, d00, e04, f03
- Wait, W.E. 1925. Manual of the Birds of Ceylon. Ceylon J. Sci., Colombo.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a07, a11, a16, a20, e02, e12, f03
- Walsh, J.F. 1977. Nesting of the Jabiru Stork (*Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis*) in West Africa. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 97(4):136.
Keywords: a12, d06, e12, e06a, f01
- Walsh, J.M. 1989. Saltwater and freshwater habitat use by Wood Storks (*Mycteria americana*) at Cumberland Island National Seashore [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 13(2):26.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, e15b, f06
- Walsh, J.M. 1990. Estuarine habitat use and age-specific foraging behavior of Wood Storks (*Mycteria americana*). M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Georgia, Athens, Georgia. 61pp.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09b, e10b, e12, e15b, f05
- Walsh, J.M., and M.C. Coulter. 1987. Sexual differences in reproductive activity patterns in Wood Storks in east central Georgia [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 11(3):28.
Keywords: a17, d01, e12, e09c, f06
- Walsh, J.M., and M.C. Coulter. 1988. Age specific foraging differences in Wood Storks. [abstract]. Colonial Waterbird Society Newsletter 12:40.
Keywords: a17, d01, e10b, e09b, f06
- Walsh, J.M., and M.C. Coulter. 1989. Age specific foraging differences in Wood Storks [abstract]. Pac. Seabird Group Bull. 16(1):45.
Keywords: a17, d01, e09b, f06
- Wang, Q. 1987. [A world-wide endangered bird - the Eastern White Stork]. Chinese Wildlife 5:12,21.
Keywords: f00, a05, d09, e10a, e18, f01

- Wang, Q. 1989. Wintering ecology of White Storks in the lower reaches of the Changjiang River of China. Manuscript, *C. boyciiana* proceedings. Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e10a, e13, f01, f03
- Ward, P. 1965. The breeding biology of the Black-faced Dioch *Quelea quelea* in Nigeria. *Ibis* 107:326-349. Keywords: a14, d06, e10b, f01
- Ward, A.E. 1907. Birds of the provinces of Kashmir and Jammu and adjacent districts, part 4. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 17:943-949. Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Warga, K. 1954. Voranzeige uber die Erforschung der Vogelwelt des Kisbalaton. *Aquila* 55-58:169-187. Keywords: f0k, b00, f01
- Warga, K. 1955. XVth report on bird-banding in Hungary. *Aquila* 59:233-251. Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, e13, e17, f01
- Warner, D.W., and R.M. Mengel. 1951. Notes on the birds of the Veracruz coastal plain. *Wilson Bull.* 63:288-295. Keywords: b07, d01, e06a, f01
- Warren, B.S. ?????. Nest site selection in several species of herons and the Glossy Ibis (*Plegadis falcinellus*) in three heronries in Virginia. *Colonial Waterbirds* ????. Keywords: f00, b16, d01, e12, f01
- Waterman, M., D. Close, and D. Condon. 1971. Straw-necked Ibis (*Threskiornis spinicollis*) in South Australia: breeding colonies and movements. *S. Aust. Ornithol.* 26:7-11. Keywords: b25, d12, e06a, e06c, e09c, e12, f01
- Waters, A. 1987. Bird usage of a heron roost in Augusta from 1980-1987. *Oriole* 52:57-61. Keywords: b07, b16, d01, e06a, e06c, e15a, f01
- Wayne, A.T. 1906. A contribution to the ornithology of South Carolina, chiefly of the coast region. *Auk* 23:56-68. Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, e12, f01
- Wayne, A.T. 1910. Birds of South Carolina. Contributions from the Charleston Museum 1. Charleston Museum, Charleston. Keywords: a17, b07, d01, e01, e02, f03
- Wayne, A.T. 1922. Discovery of the breeding grounds of the White Ibis in South Carolina. *Bulletin of the Charleston Museum* 17:17-30. Keywords: b07, d01, e12, e15c, e01, f01
- Weber, H.H. 1938. Kafer aus einem Storchnest. *Entomol. Bl. Biol. Syst. Kaefer* 34:337-338. Keywords: a06, d05, e12, e16c, f01
- Weber, R.P. 1981. Viewing tower at Middle Lake Kerang (Victoria, Australia): preliminary results of a feasibility study. *Fish Wildl. Pap. Victoria* 25:1-14. Keywords: b24, b25, d12, e17, f01
- Webster, M.A. 1975. An Annotated List of the Birds of Hong Kong. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong. Keywords: a05, a09, b24, d09, e06a, f03
- Weickert, P. 1960. Reproduccion de la Espatula en Donana en 1960. *Ardeola* 6:379. Keywords: c04, d05, e12, f01
- Wein, G.R., and W.D. McCort. 1988. Sources of complexity in wetland mitigation. Pp. 41-50 in Zelanzy, J. and J.S. Feierbend (eds.), *Proceedings of Wetlands: Increasing Our Wetland Resources*. October 4-7, 1987, Washington, D.C., National Wildlife Federation-Corporate Conservation Council. Keywords: a17, d01, e15b, e18, f01
- Weinman, A.N. 1940. Breeding of the Indian Painted Stork under semi-domestication. *Ceylon J. Sci. Sect. B Zool.* 22:141-144. Keywords: a20, d08, e12, e14c, f01
- Weldon, W.F.R. 1883. On some points in the anatomy of *Phoenicopterus* and its allies. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1883:638-652. Keywords: a04, a08, a09, a16, d00, e03, e07, f01
- Weller, M.W. 1966. Notes on some marsh birds of Cape San Antonio, Argentina. *Ibis* 109:391-411. Keywords: a08, a17, b21, b15, c01, d04, e06a, e10a, f01
- Weller, M.W. 1968. The breeding biology of the parasitic Black-headed Duck. *Living Bird* 7:169-207. Keywords: a08, d04, e12, f01
- Wells, D.R. 1972. Systematic section. *Malay. Nat. J.* 25:53. Keywords: a10, a16, d10, e04, f01
- Wells, D.R. 1976. Some bird communities in western Sabah, with distributional records, March 1975. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 24:277-286. Keywords: f0k, a16, d10, f01
- Wells, D.R. 1985. The forest avifauna of western Malaysia and its conservation. *I.C.B.P. Tech. Publ.* 4:213-232. Keywords: f00, a07, a10, a11, a16, a18, b18, b19, b20, d10, e06a, f01

- Wendnagel, A. 1937. Ein Bastard zwischen Weiss- und Schwarzstorch. *Ornith. Beob.* 35:1-6.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e01, f02
- Wendnagel, A. 1937. Ein Bastard zwischen Weiss- und Schwarzstorch. *Zool. Garten* 9:139-144.
Keywords: a06, a09, d03, e01, f02
- Wennrich, G. ????. Preliminary notes on the Oriental White Stork (*Ciconia c. boyciana*) in captivity. Unpublished report, Vogelpark Walsrode.
Keywords: f00, a05, e14a, e14b, e14c, f04
- Wennrich, G. 1981. Paarungszeremoniell beim Hagedasch (*Hagedashia hagedash*). *Die Voliere* 4:27-29.
Keywords: f0k, b03, f01
- Wennrich, G. 1982. Junger Waldrapp (*Geronticus eremita*) beisst während der Handaufzucht sich selbst. *Die Voliere* 5:181-182.
Keywords: b10, e14a, f01
- Wennrich, G. 1982. Keeping Asian White Storks *Ciconia ciconia boyciana* at Vogelpark Walsrode, Germany. *Avic. Mag.* 88:126-129.
Keywords: a05, e14a, e14b, e14c, f01
- Wennrich, G. 1982. Sunbathing behaviour in five species of ibises (Threskiornithidae) at the Walsrode Bird Park, Germany. *Avic. Mag.* 88:96-100.
Keywords: f0k, b00, d05, e14a, f01
- Wennrich, G. 1986. Bestandsentwicklung, Gefährdung und Schutz des Schwarzstorches. *Voliere* 5:166-169.
Keywords: f0k, a09, f01
- Wennrich, W. 1983. Gefied Welt Grundung der ICBP Weltarbeitgruppe für Storche, Ibis, und Löffler. *Seltenheiten* 10:130-???.
Keywords: f00, f0k, b03, b07, b08, b24, b25, e14a, e14c, f01
- Westernhagen, W. v. 1970. Ueber die Brutvoegel der Banc d'Arguin (Mauretanien). *J. Ornithol.* 111:206-226.
Keywords: c04, d06, e06a, f01
- Westhuizen, P.M. v.d. 1967. Black Kites and Woolly-necked Storks in South West Africa. *Ostrich* 30:203.
Keywords: a07, d06, e06a, f01
- Wetmore, A. 1926. Observations on the birds of Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, and Chile. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Bull.* 133:1-448.
Keywords: a13, a17, a08, b22, d04, e01, e02, e06a, f01
- Wetmore, A. 1931. The avifauna of the Pleistocene in Florida (USA). *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 85:1-41.
Keywords: a13, b07, b16, d01, e05b, f01
- Wetmore, A. 1943. The birds of southern Veracruz, Mexico. *Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus.* 93(3164):215-340.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, f01
- Wetmore, A. 1951. Four additional species for Panama. *Auk* 68:525-526.
Keywords: a17, b15, b16, d02, e06a, f01
- Wetmore, A. 1956. A check-list of the fossil and prehistoric birds of North America and the West Indies. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 131:1-105.
Keywords: a17, b07, d01, d03, f01
- Wetmore, A. 1959. Birds of the Pleistocene in North America. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 138:1-24.
Keywords: a13, a22, d04, e05b, f01
- Wetmore, A. 1960. A classification for the birds of the world. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 139:1-37.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e04, f01
- Wetmore, A. 1962. Notes on fossil and subfossil birds. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 145:1-17.
Keywords: b07, b26, e05b, f01
- Wetmore, A. 1965. The birds of the Republic of Panama, Part 1. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 150:1-484.
Keywords: a13, a17, b07, b12, b16, b21, c01, d02, e01, e02, e06a, f01
- Wetmore, A. 1965. Water, Prey, and Gamebirds of North America. National Geographic Society, Washington D.C.
Keywords: f00, f0k, e09a, f03
- Wetmore, A., and B.H. Swales. 1931. The birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Bull.* 155. 483pp.
Keywords: a17, d03, e06a, a13b, f01
- Wetten, J.C.J. v. 1984. Lepelaar *Platalea leucorodia* met rossige kleur. *Limosa* 57:28.
Keywords: c04, d05, e02, f01
- Wetten, J.C.J. v. 1985. A census of the Herons, Ibises, Spoonbills and Storks on the south and south-east coast of Sri Lanka in December 1984 and January 1985. Unpublished report, Instituut voor Taxonomische oologie, Amsterdam.
Keywords: a02, a11, a126, a20, b16, b24, c04, d08, e06a, e18, f04

- Wetten, J.C.J. v. 1986. The status and distribution of the spoonbill *Platalea leucorodia*. Inst. Taxon. Zool., Univ. Amsterdam. 35pp.
Keywords: c04, d05, d06, d07, d08, d09, d10, e06a, f04
- Wetten, J.C.J. v., and G.J.M. Wintermans. 1986. The food ecology of the Spoonbill *Platalea leucorodia*. Inst. Taxon. Zool., Univ. Amsterdam. 59pp.
Keywords: c04, d05, e10b, f04
- Wexler, M. 1976. Old flinthead. Natl. Wildl. 14:28-32.
Keywords: a07, d01, e01, f02
- Wheeler, D. 1970. Observations at a small dam. Honeyguide 64:30-31.
Keywords: a06, a14, d06, e09b, e10b, f01
- Wheeler, R. 1959. The R.A.O.U. Camp-out at Noosa Heads, Queensland 1958. Emu 59:237-249.
Keywords: a11, b24, d12, e06a, f01
- Whistler, H. 1918. The White-necked Stork in the Punjab. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 25:746-747.
Keywords: a07, d08, e02, e12, f01
- Whistler, H. 1918. Notes on the birds of Ambala district, Punjab, part 2. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 26:172-191.
Keywords: f0k, a11, d08, e06a, f01
- Whistler, H. 1937. The Vernay Scientific Survey of the Eastern Ghats. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 39:447-463.
Keywords: a02, a20, d08, e02, e12, f01
- Whistler, H., and N.B. Kinnear. 1949. Popular Handbook of Indian Birds, 4th ed. Gurney and Jackson, London. 560pp.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a07, a11, a20, c04, d08, e09c, e12, f03
- White, C.M.N. 1943. Field notes on some birds of Mwinilunga, Northern Rhodesia. Ibis 85:127-131.
Keywords: a01, d06, e10b, f01
- White, C.M.N. 1965. A Revised Checklist of African Non-passerine Birds. Government Printer, Lusaka.
Keywords: f0k, a04, a06, a07, a09, a21, d06, e06a, e06b, e12, f03
- White, C.M.N. 1974. Three water birds of Wallacea. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 94:9-11.
Keywords: a07, b16, d10, e06a, f01
- White, C.M.N., and M.D. Bruce. 1986. The Birds of Wallacea. Br. Ornithologists Union Checklist No. 7. 524pp.
Keywords: a07, a16, a18, b16, b24, c06, d10, e01, d06a, f03
- White, D.H., C.A. Mitchell, and E. Cromartie. 1982. Nesting ecology of Roseate Spoonbills at Nueces Bay, Texas. Auk 99:275-284.
Keywords: c01, d01, e12, e15c, e18, f01
- Whitelaw, D. 1968. Notes on the breeding biology of the African Spoonbill *Platalea alba*. Ostrich 39:236-241.
Keywords: c02, d06, e12, f01
- Whitfield, A.K., and S.J.M. Blaber. 1979. Feeding ecology of piscivorous birds at Lake St. Lucia, pt. 2: wading birds. Ostrich 50:1-9.
Keywords: c02, d06, e10b, f01
- Whitfield, A.K., and D.P. Cyrus. 1983. Feeding succession and zonation of aquatic birds at False Bay, Lake St Lucia. Ostrich 54:65-82.
Keywords: b24, c02, e03, e10b, e09b, f01
- Whympers, C. 1909. Egyptian Birds. Adam and Charles Black, London.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f03
- Wieringen, M. v., and K. Brouwer. 1990. Morphology and ecology of the Scarlet (*Eudocimus ruber*) and White Ibis (*E. albus*): a comparative review. Pp. 7-15 in Frederick, P.C., L.G. Morales, A.L. Spaans, and C.S. Luthin (eds.). The Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*): Status, Conservation, and Recent Research. Proc. 1st International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Spec. Publ. No. 11.
Keywords: b07, b08, d01, d02, d04, e07, e10a, e15c, e18, f01
- Wieringen, M. v., K. Brouwer, and A. Spaans. 1990. Het kwetsbare leven van de rode ibis. Panda 26:14-16.
Keywords: b08, d04, e13, e18, f01
- Wiersum, K.F. 1971. De Rode Ibis. Zijn verspreiding en bescherming in Suriname (Oktober 1970-Januari 1971). Postgraduate essay, Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen, Netherlands.
Keywords: b08, d04, f05
- Wiese, J.H. 1977. A study of the reproductive biology of the heron, egrets, and ibis nesting of Pea Patch Island, Delaware. Unpublished report, Manomet Bird Observatory, Manomet, Massachusetts.
Keywords: b16, d01, e12, f04
- Wigh, R.J. 1988[1990]. White Ibis on the Piedmont Plateau. Oriole 53:26.
Keywords: b06, d01, e06a, f01
- Wikramanayake, E.B. 1969. Some rare and vanishing birds of Ceylon. Loris 11:374-376.
Keywords: a11, d08, e12, e18, f01

- Wild Bird Society of Japan. 1982. A Field Guide to the Birds of Japan. Wild bird Society of Japan, Tokyo. 336pp.
Keywords: a05, a09, b13, c04, c05, d09, e01, e02, e06a, f03
- Wildash, P. 1968. Birds of South Vietnam. Chas. E. Tuttle Co., Rutland, VT, and Tokyo.
Keywords: a02, a07, a18, a11, a15, a16, a20, b20, b21, b25, c05, d10, e02, e06a, f03
- Wilder, G.D. 1934. Migration notes. China Journal 21:135-139.
Keywords: a05, a09, d09, e06b, e06a, e13, f01
- Wilder, G.D. 1940. Migration notes. China J. 32:199-204.
Keywords: f0k, a05, d09, e06b, f01
- Wilder, G.D., and H.W. Hubbard. 1924. List of the birds of Chihli Province. Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 55:156-239.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, a20, c04, c05, d09, e06a, e13, f01
- Wilder, G.D., and H.W. Hubbard. 1926. List of the birds of Chihli Province with additions and corrections. Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 57:184-194.
Keywords: c05, d09, e01, d06a, f01
- Wilkins, W.J., and C. Wilkins. 1990. An Abdim's Stork with a broken leg. Miraflora 7:8-9.
Keywords: a04, d06, e16a, f01
- Williams, A.J. undated. Notes on the breeding biology of Hartlaub's Gull. //:15.
Keywords: b24, d06, e10b, f01
- Williams, H.C. 1913. White Ibis (*Guara alba*) in Missouri. Auk 30:268.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06c, f01
- Williams, J. 19???. Notes on birds of Wakulla County, Florida. Wison Bull. (Vol. 31, No. 4) 109:109-117.
Keywords: f00, a17, b07, c01, d01, e06a, f01
- Williams, J.G. 1964. A Field Guide to the Birds of East and Central Africa. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, Massachusetts.
Keywords: f0k, e06a, e02, d06, a03, a06, a07, a04, a01, a12, a14, a19, b23, f03
- Williams, J.G. 1967. A Field Guide to the National Parks of East Africa. Collins, St. James's Place, London.
Keywords: a14, a12, a19, b24, b03, b16, c02, d06, e02, e03, e06a, e15a, f03
- Williams, J.G., and N. Arlott. 1980. A Field Guide to the Birds of East Africa. Collins, St. James's Place, London.
Keywords: a03, a21, a04, a07, a12, a01, a14, a19, a09, a06, b24, b03, b02, b16, b04, c02, c04, d06, e02, e03, e04, e06a, e06b, e09a, e10a, e15a, f03
- Williams, M.D. 1971. White Ibis in Giles County. Migrant 42:58.
Keywords: b07, d01, e06c, f01
- Williams, M.D. 1986. Preliminary report on the China Cranewatch 1986. Unpublished report.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06b, f04
- Williams, M.D. 1986. Report on the Cambridge Ornithological Expedition to China 1985. Unpublished report.
Keywords: a05, a09, c04, d09, e06b, f04
- Williams, M.D., D.N. Bakewell, G.J. Carey, and S.J. Holloway. 1986. On the bird migration at Beidaihe, Hebei Province, China, during spring 1985. Forktail 2:3-20.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06b, f01
- Williams, M.D., S.J. Holloway, S.R.B. Thompson, W. Hsu, and L. Jin. 1991. The migration of Oriental White Storks *Ciconia boyciana* and Black Storks *Ciconia nigra* at Beidaihe Beach, China. Manuscript, C. boyciana proceedings.
Keywords: a05, a09, d09, e06b, f01
- Willis, E.O., and E. Eisenmann. 1979. A revised list of birds of Barro Colorado Island, Panama. Smithsonian. Contrib. Zool. ???.
Keywords: f00, a17, b12, d02, e06a, f01
- Wilson, A., and C.L. Bonaparte. 1831. American Ornithology. Edinburgh.
Keywords: f00, a17, d01, e10c, f01
- Wilson, P.J. 1957. Breeding of African spoonbill *Platalea alba* (Scop.) in the South Western Cape. Ostrich 28:236.
Keywords: c02, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Wilson, R.T.A. 1983. Saddlebill Stork. Redwing ??:30-31.
Keywords: f00, a12, d06, e12, f01
- Wilson, R.T. 1987. Nest sites, breeding seasons, clutch sizes and egg sizes of the Hamerkop *Scopus umbretta*. Malimbus 9:17-22.
Keywords: a21, d06, e12, e15c, f01
- Wilson, R.T. 1988. Birds of the Sahel Zone in Central Mali. I.C.B.P. Tech. Publ. No. 7:171-180.
Keywords: a21, d06, e06a, e13, f01

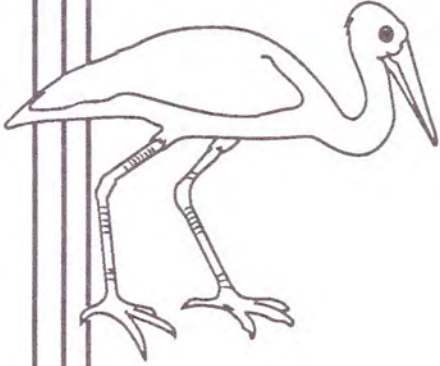
- Wilson, R.T., and M.P. Wilson. 1984. Breeding biology of the Hamerkop in central Mali. *Proceedings of the Pan-African Ornithological Congress* 5:855-865.
Keywords: a21, d06, e09c, e12, e15c, f01
- Wilson, R.T., and M.P. Wilson. 1986. Nest building by the Hamerkop *Scopus umbretta*. *Ostrich* 57:224-232.
Keywords: a21, d06, e12, e09c, e15c, f01
- Wilson, R.T., and M. Wilson. 1986. Nest use by the Hamerkop *Scopus umbretta* and its associates. *Walia* 9:24-28.
Keywords: a21, d06, e12, e09c, f01
- Wilson, R.T., and M.P. Wilson. 1988. Incubation patterns of the Hamerkop *Scopus umbretta* in central Mali. *Proc. Pan-African Ornithol. Congr.* 6:27-30.
Keywords: a21, d06, e12, f01
- Wilson, R.T., M. P. Wilson, and J.W. Durkin. 1986. Breeding biology of the Barn Owl *Tyto alba* in Central Mali. *Ibis* 128:81-90.
Keywords: a21, d06, e12, f01
- Wilson, R.T., M.P. Wilson, and J.W. Durkin. 1987. Aspects of the reproductive ecology of the Hamerkop *Scopus umbretta* in Central Mali. *Ibis* 129:382-388.
Keywords: a21, d06, e12, e15c, e09c, f01
- Wilson, R.T., M.P. Wilson, and J.W. Durkin. 1988. Growth of nestling Hamerkops *Scopus umbretta* in Central Mali. *Ibis* 130:384-392.
Keywords: a21, d06, e08a, e12, f01
- Wilson, S.A., and G. Allport. 1985. Milky Stork (*Ibis cinereus*) and birds of the Java plain. *Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club* 1:12-14.
Keywords: a18, d10, e06a, f06
- Winter, S. (ed.). 1977. VII all-Soviet Ornithological Conference. Zoological Institute, Academy of Science of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev.
Keywords: f00, a05, a06, a09
- Winter, S.V. 1978. The breeding biology of the Oriental White Stork, *Ciconia boyciana* Swinhoe, in the Middle Amur Region. *Tr. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 76:9-23.
Keywords: a05, d09, e12, f01
- Winter, S.V. 1978. Notes on the taxonomic rank of *Ciconia boyciana* Swinhoe. Manuscript, *C. boyciana* proceedings.
Keywords: a05, d09, e04, f01
- Winter, S.V. 1982. Nesting of the Black-billed White Stork (*Ciconia boyciana* Swinhoe) in the middle Amur Region. Pp. 75-100 in Gavrilov, V.M. and R.L. Potapov (eds.), *Ornithological Studies in the USSR, Volume 1*. USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow.
Keywords: a05, d05, e06a, e10a, e12, e18, f01
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1936. Distributional and other notes on some Northern Rhodesian birds. *Ibis* (ser. 13) 6:763-791.
Keywords: a19, d06, e06a, f01
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1937. The birds of the dams in the eastern province of Northern Rhodesia. *Ostrich* 8:68-83.
Keywords: a19, d06, e06a, f01
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1939. Miscellaneous notes on some birds of Northern Rhodesia. *Ibis* (14th ser.) 3:712-734.
Keywords: a19, d06, e06a, f01
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1958. African Spoonbill nesting colony in the Karoo. *Ostrich* 29:89.
Keywords: c02, d06, e12, e06a, f01
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1960. Report on the Cape Bird Club Vlei Counts, 1952-58. *Ostrich* 31:135-168.
Keywords: c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1964. An expedition to the Etosha Pan Game Reserve. *Bokmakierie* 16:18-20.
Keywords: c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1964. Notes on a journey to and from Etosha Pan, August - September 1963. *Ostrich* 35:327-239.
Keywords: c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1965. Avifaunal relationships between the Neotropical and Ethiopian regions. *Hornoro* 10:209-214.
Keywords: b24, d02, d03, d04, d06, e06a, f01
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1965. Notes from Bushmanland. *Ostrich* 36:133.
Keywords: b24, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1966. The birds of the Okavango Valley. Results of the Percy Fitzpatrick Institute of African Ornithology-Windhoek States Museum Joint Expeditions 3.
Keywords: f00, a07, d06, e06a, f01
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1968. A checklist of the land and fresh water birds of the Western Cape Province. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 53:1-276.
Keywords: f0k, d06, f01

- Winterbottom, J.M. 1969. Water birds in Ovamboland. *Ostrich* 40:27-28.
Keywords: f0k, d06, e06a, f01
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1971. A preliminary checklist of the birds of South West Africa. S.W.A. Scientific Society, Windhoek.
Keywords: a09, d05, e06a, f04
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1972. Range of the Hadedah. *Ostrich* 43:186.
Keywords: b03, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1979. A Guide to the Birds of the S. W. Cape. Cape Bird Club, Cape Town.
Keywords: f0k, a09, a19, d06, f03
- Witherby, H.F., F.C.R. Jourdain, N.F. Ticehurst, and B.W. Tucker. 1939. The Handbook of British Birds. Vol. 3. H. F. and G. Witherby, London. 399pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, b16, c04, d05, e01, e02, e06a, e07, e09a, e09c, e10, e10b, e12, f03
- Wittmann, U., and H. Ruppert. 1984. Kunstliche Erbrutung und Aufzucht des Waldtrapp, *Geronticus eremita* (L., 1758). *Zool. Garten (NF)* 54:427-438.
Keywords: b10, e14c, f01
- Woets, D. ????. Vogels van het Zwanenwater. K. Woudt, Zaandijk, Netherlands. 127pp.
Keywords: f00, c04
- Wolfer, S. 1979. Der Schwarzstorch im sudlichen Burgenland. *Natur und Umwelt Burgenland* 2:74-76.
Keywords: a09, d05, f01
- Wolff, R.L. 1953. Wood Ibis in Tyrell County, N.C. *Chat* 17:92.
Keywords: a17, d01, e06a, f01
- Wolff, W.J. 1966. Spring and summer observations from Mesolonghion, Greece. *Ardea* 54:68-75.
Keywords: a09, b16, d05, e06a, f01
- Wolff, W.J. 1967. Watervogeltellingen in het gehele Nederlandse Deltagebied. *Limosa* 40:216-225.
Keywords: f0k, c04, d05, f01
- Wolley, J. 1846. The spoonbill in Andalucia. *Zoologist* 4:1213-1214.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Wolstenhilme, P. 1961. Hadedahs accept humans. *African Wild Life* 15(3):245-250.
Keywords: b03, d06, e09a, f02
- Won, H.G. 1966. Black-faced Spoonbill and its protection. *Korean Nat.* 1966:8-11.
Keywords: c05, d09, e18, f01
- Won, P.O. 1963. The urgent problem of bird protection in Korea with special suggestions for habitat improvement and wildlife management. *I.C.B.P. Bulletin* 9:121-129.
Keywords: a05, a09, b13, d09, e13, e18, f01
- Won, P.O. 1967. The present status of some threatened and rare birds in Korea, 1962-1966. *I.C.B.P. Bulletin* 10:109-110.
Keywords: f0k, d09, e13, f01
- Won, P.O. 1971. The status of bird conservation in Korea, 1966-1970. *I.C.B.P. Bulletin* 11:242-247.
Keywords: a05, a09, b13, c04, c05, d09, e06a, e18
- Won, P. 1973. Wildlife and Flowering Plants. Korea Background, Korea Overseas Information Service, Seoul, Korea.
Keywords: a05, a09, b13, d09, e13, f03
- Wong, P.L., and R.C. Anderson. 1986. Revision of the genus *Desportiesius* Chabaud and Campagna 1949 (Nematoda: Acuarioidea) mainly from the gizzard of ciconiiform birds. *Can. J. Zool.* 64:2520-2530.
Keywords: a02, a08, a09, e16c, f01
- Woo, H.C., S.W. Kim, and P.-O. Won. 1961. Avifauna of Korea. Pp.1-19 in *Avi-mammalian Fauna of Korea*. Inst. Agr., Suwon, Korea.
Keywords: f0k, a05, a09, a10, d09, e06a, e12, f03
- Wood, C.A. 1923. The Cayenne or River Ibis in British Guiana. *Condor* 25:199-201.
Keywords: b12, d04, e06a, e10a, f01
- Wood, D.S. 1983. Phenetic relationships within the Ciconiidae (Aves). *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 52:79-112.
Keywords: a00, d00, e04, f01
- Wood, D.S. 1984. Concordance between classifications of the Ciconiidae based on behavioral and morphological data. *J. Ornithol.* 125:25-37.
Keywords: a00, d00, e04, d07, e09a, e09b, e07, e09c, f01
- Wood, D.S., and R.C. Leberman. 1987. Results of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History Expeditions to Belize. III. Distributional notes on the birds of Belize. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 56:137-160.
Keywords: f0k, d02, e06a, f01
- Woods, R.W. 1975. The Birds of the Falkland Islands. Anthony Nelson, ????.
Keywords: f00, a08, c01, e02, e06a, f03

- Woolfenden, G.E. 1959. A Pleistocene avifauna from Rock Spring, Florida. *Wilson Bull.* 71:183-187.
Keywords: a22, d01, e05b, f01
- World Wildlife Fund. ????. Scant hope for Japanese Ibis. *World Wildlife Fund Casebook.*
Keywords: f00, b13, d09, e18
- World Wildlife Fund. ????. Japanese Crested Ibis - protection and propagation programme on Sado Island, Japan. *World Wildlife Fund No.* 150.
Keywords: f00, b13, d09, e12, e18
- Wray, D.L., and H.T. Davis. 1959. *Birds of North Carolina.* N. C. Dept. Agr., Raleigh. 434pp.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, e06a, f03
- Wrege, P.H. 1980. Social foraging strategies of White Ibis, *Eudocimus albus*. PhD Dissertation. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.
Keywords: b07, d01, e09b, e10b, e19, f05
- Wright, A.H., and F.H. Harper. 1913. A biological reconnaissance of Okefenokee Swamp: the birds. *Auk* 30:477-505.
Keywords: a17, d01, e01, e06a, f01, f02
- Wright, W.B., and R. Fowler. 1955. (*Plegadis falcinellus*) breeding record for New Jersey. *Audubon Field Notes* 9:370.
Keywords: b16, d01, e06a, f01
- Wu, Z., X. Han, L. Wang, S. Wu, and Q. Yang. 1987. Study on raising natural population of the eastern White Stork. Unpublished report.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e12, e14c, f04
- Wylie, S.R. 1982. Breeding the African Spoonbill *Platalea alba* at the St. Louis Zoological Park, U.S.A. *Avic. Mag.* 88:70-71.
Keywords: c02, e14c, e12, f01
- Wyndham, E. 1978. Birds of the Milparinka district and Cooper Creek Basin. *Emu* 78:179-187.
Keywords: c03, c06, d12, e06a, f01
- Yaacob, N., S.H. Yatim, and D. Parish (sources). 1989. Milky Storks in Malaysia. I.C.B.P./I.W.R.B. Specialist Group of Storks, Ibis, and Spoonbills Newsletter 2:9.
Keywords: a18, d10, e13, e18, f06
- Yamashina, Y., (ed.) ????. Save These Birds. ????.
Keywords: f00, a05, a09, b13, c04, c05, d09, e18, f03
- Yamashina, Y. 1961. *Birds of Japan.* Tokyo News Service, Ltd., Tokyo. 233pp.
Keywords: a05, d09, e12, f03
- Yamashina, Y. 1962. History and present status of Japanese Crested Ibis *Nipponia nippon* (Temminck). I.C.B.P. Bulletin 8:77-78.
Keywords: b13, d09, e18, f01
- Yamashina, Y. 1962. Present status of the Japanese White Stork. I.C.B.P. Bulletin 8:99-102.
Keywords: a05, d09, e06a, e10a, e18, e13, f01
- Yamashina, Y. 1963. Endangered species in Japan. I.C.B.P. Bulletin 9:88-90.
Keywords: a05, b13, d09, e13, e18, f01
- Yamashina, Y. 1967. The status of endangered species in Japan. I.C.B.P. Bulletin 10:100-109.
Keywords: f00, b13, d09, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Yamashina, Y. 1969. Japanese Crested Ibis - protection and propagation on Sado Island, Japan. *Yearbook of the World Wildlife Fund* 1968:147-148, 240.
Keywords: b13, d09, e18, e14a, f01
- Yamashina, Y. 1977 The feeding of Japanese Crested Ibises. Pp. 161-164 in Temple, S.A. (ed.), *Endangered Birds: Management Techniques for Preserving Threatened Species.* Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, Wisconsin.
Keywords: b13, d09, e06c, e06a, e10b, e13, e14b, e15c, e18, f03
- Yamashina, Y. 1977. [The present status of the Japanese Crested Ibis *Nipponia nippon* and the Japanese White Stork *Ciconia ciconia boyciana* in continental Asia]. Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Ornithol. 9:131-142.
Keywords: a05, b13, d09, e13, e18, f01
- Yamashina, Y., and S. Takano. 1959. Report on the Japanese White Stork census. Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Ornithol. 6:505-521.
Keywords: a05, d09, e13, f01
- Yang, L. 1984. The Crested Ibis. *P.R.C. Quarterly*, April 1984.
Keywords: f00, b13, d09
- Yepez Tamayo, G. 1955. El order Ciconiiformes y sus representantes en Venezuela. *Mem. Soc. Cienc. Nat. La Salle* 15:5-44.
Keywords: f0k, e06a, d04, e04, e02, f01

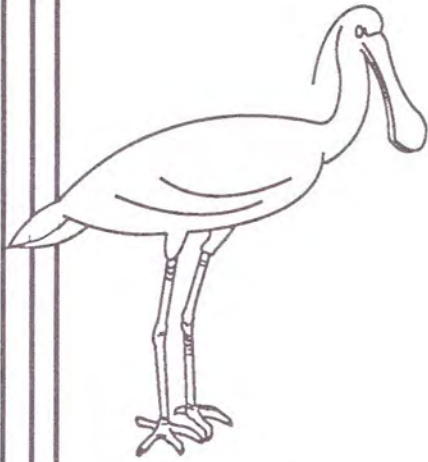
- Yepez Tamayo, G. 1963. Ornitología de las islas Margarita, Coche y Cubagua (Venezuela). Segunda parte. Mem. Soc. Cienc. Nat. La Salle 23:167-249.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Yonetani, Y. 1981. News from Ueno Zoo, Tokyo. Japanese Crested Ibis update. Animal Keeper's Forum 8:204.
Keywords: b13, d09, e01, e14a, f01
- Yoshi, M. 1971. The present status of the Japanese Crested Ibis and the Japanese White Stork. I.C.B.P. Bulletin 11:168-169.
Keywords: a05, b13, d09, e13, f01
- Young, C.G. 1928. A contribution to the ornithology of the coastland of British Guiana. Ibis 4(12th series):748-781.
Keywords: a17, a08, a13, b08, b12, d04, e06a, e10a, f01
- Young, E., and S.P. Kruger. 1966. Fatal infestation of the Bald Ibis *Geronticus calvus* with *Tropisurus americanus*. J. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Assoc. 37:240.
Keywords: b09, d06, e10c, e16a, f01
- Young, V.E., and Pence, D.B. 1979. (*Neottialges* (Pelecanectes) *ibisicola*) sp. N. (Acari: Hypoderidae) from the subcutaneous tissue of the White-faced Ibis, (*Plegadis chihi*) (Ciconiiformes: Threskiornithidae). J. Parasitol. 65:659-661.
Keywords: b15, d01, e16c, f01
- Young, W.F. 1972-1975. A series of census reports on *Jabiru mycteria* in Belize. Unpublished report.
Keywords: a13, d02, e06a, f04
- Zahl, P.A. 1950. Search for the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 97:633-661.
Keywords: b08, d04, e01, e10a, f02
- Zahl, P.A. 1954. Coro-Coro, The World of the Scarlet Ibis. Bobbs-Merrill Co., New York.
Keywords: b08, d04, e01, e02, e09a, e10a, e12, e15a, f03
- Zahl, P.A. 1967. New scarlet bird in Florida skies - and a pink one too. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 132:874-882.
Keywords: b08, d01, e01, e02, e10a, e18, f02
- Zar, J.H. 1968. Standard metabolism comparisons between orders of birds. Condor 70:278.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e03, e08a, e08c, f01
- Zarza, A.C., and J. Araujo. 1972. Neuvas observaciones de *Platalea leucorodia* en el interior. Ardeola 16:253-254.
Keywords: c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Zhang A. 1985. Changbai Mountains Black Stork reproductive ecology. Unpublished report.
Keywords: a09, d09, e02, e06b, e06a, e12, f04
- Zhang, Z.-Y. 1986. Gem of the Orient. Living Bird Q. 5:28-30.
Keywords: b13, d09, e01, f01
- Zimmer, J.T. 1938. Notes on migration of South American birds. Auk 55:405-410.
Keywords: a17, d04, e06a, e06c, f01
- Zlotorzyccka, J. 1959. [Mallophaga of wild and captive storks]. Acta Parasitol. Pol. 7:171-177.
Keywords: a06, a09, e16c, f01
- Zook-Rimon, Z., and A. Dotan. 1989. Preliminary observations on the Glossy Ibis (*Plegadis falcinellus*) on the Akko Plain. Isr. J. Zool. 36:59.
Keywords: f0k, b16, d07, f01
- Zook-Rimon, Z., and Dotan. 1989. The effect of fire on a breeding population of the Glossy Ibis (*Plegadis falcinellus*) at Mishmar Hayam. Isr. J. Zool. 36:154-155.
Keywords: b16, d07, e10a, e12, f01
- Zotta, A. 1940. Lista sobre el contenido estomacal de las aves Argentinas. Hornero 7:402-411.
Keywords: a08, d04, e10b, f01
- Zotta, A.R., and S. da Fonseca. 1937. Sinopsis de los Ciconiiformes Argentinos. Hornero 6:395-418.
Keywords: f0k, a08, a13, a17, d04, e06a, f01
- Zupata, A.R.P., and H.S. Martinez. 1972. Algunas aves no citadas y otras Poco Frecuentes para el sur de la provincia de Buenos Aires. Acta Zool. Lilloana 29:181-199.
Keywords: f0k, d04, f01
- Zusi, R.L. 1984. A functional and evolutionary analysis of rhynekinesis in birds. Smithsonian. Contrib. Zool. No. 395. 40pp.
Keywords: b00, e07, f01
- Zylva, T.S.U. d. 1969. The Spoonbill. Loris 11:377-378.
Keywords: f0k, c04, d05, e01, f02

BIBLIOGRAPHY



PART II.

EUROPEAN WHITE STORKS



- Barros, P., de, and D. Moura. 1989. Breeding, feeding and mortality factors in the White Stork populations nesting in Portugal in 1985. Pp. 405-414 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz* [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10b, e10c, e12, e18, f01
- Barthos, G. 1955. White Stork injured by hailstorm. *Aquila* 59-62:456.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Barthos, J. 1908. Kampf der Weissen Storche um das Nest. *Aquila* 15:310.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Bauer, K.M., and U.N. Glutz von Blotzheim. 1966. *Handbuch der Vogel Mitteleuropas, Band 1. Gaviiformes - Phoenicopteriformes*. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main. 483pp.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, c04, d05, e01, e06a, f03
- Beddard, F.E. 1886. Notes on the convoluted trachea of a Curassow (*Nothocrax urumutum*), and on the syrinx in certain storks. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1886:321-325.
Keywords: f0k, a00, e03, e07, f01
- Beddard, F.E. 1896. A note upon *Dissoura episcopus*, with remarks upon the classification of the herodiones. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896:231-235.
Keywords: a04, a06, a07, a12, e04, e07, f01
- Beddard, F.E. 1898. *The Structure and Classification of Birds*. Longmans, Green, and Co., London.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, f03
- Beetham, B. 1910. *The Home-life of the Spoonbill, the Stork, and Some Herons*. Witherby and Co., London. 47pp. + 32 plates.
Keywords: a06, c04, d05, e01, f03
- Beneda, S. 1988. The White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) in the West Bohemian District, 1979-1984. *Zpr. Muz. Zapadoces. Kraje Prir.* 36-37:65-87.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, f01
- Benson, C.W. 1967. Recent records of the White Stork, *C. ciconia*, from Zambia (formerly Northern Rhodesia). *Vogelwarte* 24:38-40.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, f01
- Benson, C.W., R.K. Brooke, R.J. Dowsett, and M.P.S. Irwin. 1971. *The Birds of Zambia*. Collins, London. 414pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, e12, f03
- Benson, C.W., and M.P.S. Irwin. 1967. A contribution to the ornithology of Zambia. *Zambia Mus. Papers* 1:1-139. [Oxford University Press for the National Museums of Zambia].
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, c02, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Benson, C.W., and M.P.S. Irwin. 1963. Some comments on the "Atlas of European Birds" from the Ethiopian aspect. *Ardea* 51:212-229.
Keywords: a06, a09, d06, e06a, f01
- Berezynski, A. 1977. Spostrzezenia nad zachowaniem sie bocianow bialych (*Ciconia ciconia*) i bocianow czarnych (*Ciconia nigra*) w puszczy bialowieskiej. [Remarks on behaviour of Black Storks and White Storks in mixed flock.] *Notatki Ornitol.* 18:62-63.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e09a, e09b, e10a, e10b, f01
- Berndt, R., and J. Moeller. 1954. *Ergebnisse der Storchforschung im Braunschweiger Land von 1930-1935*. *Beitr. Naturkd. Niedersachsens* 7:101-109.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Berndt, R., and J. Moeller. 1958. Bestandsentwicklung des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia c. ciconia*) im Regierungsbezirk Hildesheim von 1907 bis 1953. *Vogelring* 27:39-47.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Berndt, R., and F. Rehbein. 1961. Ein halbes Jahrhundert Brutstatistik vom Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia c. ciconia*) im Kreis Peine. *Vogelwarte* 21:128-136.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Bernis, F. 1954. *Über Demographie und Ökologie des Weissen Storches in Spanien*. [Concerning vital statistics and ecology of the White Stork in Spain]. *Vogelwarte* 17:158-161.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10a, e13, e15a, f01
- Bernis, F. 1959. La migracion de las ciguenas espanolas y de las otras ciguenas "occidentales". *Ardeola* 5:9-80.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06b, f01
- Bernis, F. 1966. *Aves Migradores Ibericas. Segun Anillamientos en Europa. Vol. 1, Parts 1-3*. Publication especial de la Sociedad Espanola de Ornithologia, Madrid. 488pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06b, f03
- Berthold, P., and E. Nowak. 1988. Anwendung der Satelliten-telemetrie zur Erforschung des Vogelzuges. Pp.181-193 of Elzen, R., K.-L.Schuchman, and K. Schmidt-Koenig (eds.), *Current Topics in Avian Biology*. Proc. of the Int. Centennial Meeting of the Deutsche Ornithologen-Gesellschaft. Verlag der Deutschen O-G, Bonn.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06b, e17, f01

- Biswas, B. 1963. Comments on Ripley's "A synopsis of the birds of India and Pakistan". J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 60:679-689.
Keywords: a05, a06, d08, e04, e06a, f01
- Blockey, R. 1939. Experiments with storks. Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 9:93-96.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06b, f01
- Bloesch, M. 1960. Zweiter Bericht über den Einsatz algerischer Störche für den Storchansiedlungsversuch in der Schweiz. Ornithol. Beob. 57:214-223.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06b, e18, f01
- Bloesch, M. 1980. Drei Jahrzehnte Schweizerischer Storchansiedlungsversuch in Altreu, 1948-1979. Ornithol. Beob. 77:167-194.
Keywords: a06, d05, e18, f01
- Bloesch, M. 1982. Sechsergelege beim Weiss-Storch *Ciconia ciconia*. Ornithol. Beob. 79:39-44.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Bloesch, ?? 1983. Altreu und seine Störche. Solothern?.
Keywords: f0k, a06, f01
- Bloesch, M. 1984. Aussergewöhnlich grosse Gelege beim Weiss-Storch. Ornithol. Beob. 81:??-283.
Keywords: f00, a06, d05, e12, f01
- Bloesch, M. 1989. Der Storchansiedlungsversuch in Altreu (Schweiz). Pp. 437-444 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e18, f01
- Bloesch, M. 1989. Untitled? Gesellschaft zur Förderung des Storchansiedlungsversuches Altreu Bull. 18 (April 1989): 4pp.
Keywords: f00, a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f06
- Bloesch, M. 1990. Untitled? Gesellschaft zur Förderung des Storchansiedlungsversuches Altreu Bull. 19 (April 1990): 4pp.
Keywords: f00, a06, a09, d05, e13, f01
- Bloesch, M., M. Dizerens, and E. Sutter. 1977. Die Mauser der Schwungfedern beim Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*). [Wing moult in the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*).] Ornithol. Beob. 74(4-6):161-188.
Keywords: a06, e08d, f01
- Blumel, H. 1984. Zur Brutbiologie des Weiss-Störches. Falke 31:128-130.
Keywords: a06, e12, e15c, f01
- Blythe, E. 1842. Letter to the zoological society. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1842:93-94.
Keywords: a06, a09, b16, c04, e06a, e13, f01
- Boano, G. 1981. La cicogna bianca in Piemonte. Presenza, nidificazione e problemi di conservazione. Riv. Piem. St. Nat. 2:59-70.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, e18, f01
- Boer, L.E.M., de. 1984. New developments in vertebrate cytology VII. A current list of references on avian karyology. Genetica 65:3-37.
Keywords: a00, b00, c04, e05c, f01
- Boer, L.E.M., de, and J.M. van Brink. 1982. Cytotaxonomy of the Ciconiiformes (Aves), with karyotypes of eight species new to cytology. Cytogenet. Cell Genet. 34:19-34.
Keywords: b09, b24, b23, a11, a03, a06, a08, a09, a12, a14, f01, a23, a24, e04, e05c
- Boettcher-Streim, W. 1986. Der Wiederansiedlungsversuch des Weiss-Störches in Altreu/Schweiz. Beih. Veroff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Württ. 43:315-328.
Keywords: a06, d05, e18, f01
- Boettcher-Streim, W. and M. Bloesch. 1989. Passage migration of the White Stork *Ciconia ciconia* in Switzerland, August and September 1988. Ornithol. Beob. 86:176-177.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06b, f01
- Boettcher-Streim, W., J. Kusche, and E. Suter. 1990. Von Störchen und Menschen. ???
Keywords: f00, f0k, a06, d05,
- Boettcher-Streim, W., and E. Schüz. 1989. Bericht über die IV. Internationale Bestandsaufnahme des Weiss-Störches 1984 und Vergleich mit 1974 (6. Übersicht). Pp. 195-220 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: status and conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. White Stork Conserv. Symp., Walsrode 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: f00, a06, d05, d06, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Boettcher-Streim, W. and B. Weissert. 1986. Zur Frage schmutzverstopfter Schnäbel beim jungen Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*). [On mud obstructed bills of nestlings of White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia*).] Okol. Vogel 8:243-246.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, f01

- Bogachik, T.A., and N.A. Graber. 1987. Breeding of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) in southwestern regions of the Ukraine. *Ornitologiya* 22:201-201.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Bohme, F., and U. Zupke. 1974. Der Bestand des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*) im Kreis Whittenberg (Bezirk Halle) von 1955 Bis 1970. *Beitr. Vogelkd.* 20:67-104.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Bona, F.V. 1975. Etude critique et taxonomique des Dilepididae Fuhrm., 1907 (Cestoda). Parasites des Ciconiiformes. Considerations sur la specificite et la speciation. *Monit. Zool. Ital. Monogr.* 1:1-750.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, e05a, e16c, f01
- Boreiko, V.Y. 1988. Operation Stork. Pamphlet produced by Kiev Reklama, Kiev, USSR.
Keywords: a06, d05, e15c, e18, f01
- Borowski, S. 1963. [Reasons of catastrophic low nesting success of White Stork in Bialowieza, 1962]. *Notatki Ornitol.* 4:27-29. (In Polish with English summary).
Keywords: a06, d05, e10b, e12, e13, f01
- Borowski, S. 1963. Wplyn czynnikow ekologicznych na legi Bociana Bialego *Ciconia ciconia* (L.) w Bialowiezy w roku 1960. *Przeg. Zool.* 7:60-62. (In Polish with English summary).
Keywords: a06, d06, e10a, e12, f01
- Bouet, G. 1938. Nouvelles recherches sur les Cigognes blanches de l'Afrique du Nord. *Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol.* 8:20-45.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, e09a, e12, f01
- Bouet, G. 1938. Le problems de la migration des Cigognes blanches (*Ciconia ciconia ciconia* (L.)) de l'Afrigue du Nord. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 8:671-677.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Bouet, G. 1950. La Vie des Cigognes. Braun and Cie, Paris. 108pp.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, e12, f03
- Bouet, G. 1951. Les Cigognes blanches de l'Afrique du Nord et leurs migrations. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 10:341-343.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Bouet, G. 1954. La Cicogne blanche *Ciconia c. ciconia* au Congo Belge. *Annales du Musee Royal du Congo Belge Tervuren (Belgique) Serie 8, Sciences Zoologiques* 1:3-8.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06c, e08a, f01
- Bouet, G. 1955. Acquisitions recentes sur la migration des Cigognes nordafricaines. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 11:637-639.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Bouet, G. 1955. Oiseau de L'Afrique Tropicale. Pt. 1. Faune de l'Union francaise, 16. Larose, Paris. 412pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, b02, b03, b04, b05, b24, c02, e01, e02, e06a, e10a, e12, f03
- Bouet, G. 1956. L'alimentation des jeunes Cigognes blanches au nid. Role des insectes. *Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol.* 26:59-61.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10b, e12, f01
- Bouet, G. 1956. Une mission ornithologique en Algerie en 1955. Nouvelles recherches sur les Cigognes. *Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol.* 26:227-240.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e18, f01
- Bramley, A. 1979. White Storks migrating at night by utilizing oil flares. *Br. Birds* 72(5):229.
Keywords: a06, e06b, f01
- Breach, R.M. 1970. A strange battle. *Afr. Wildl.* 24:64-67.
Keywords: a06, d06, e10c, f01
- Brelsford, W.V. 1947. Notes on the birds of the Lake Bangweulu area in Northern Rhodesia. *Ibis* 89:57-77.
Keywords: a06, a09, a07, a04, a01, a12, a14, a19, b24, b03, b16, c02, d06, e06a, e01, f01
- Brinkmann, M. 1960. Der Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*) im Reg.-Bez. Osnabruck 1958. *Veroff. Naturwiss. Ver. Osnabruck* 29:37-54.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, f01
- Britton, P.L., (ed.). 1980. Birds of East Africa. East Africa Natural History Society, Nairobi. 271pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b02, b03, b04, b16, b24, c02, d06, e01, f03
- Britton, P. L. (ed.). 1980. Birds of East Africa: Their habitat, status and distribution. *E. Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc., Mairdsi.* 271pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, b02, b03, b04, b05, b24, c02, d06, e06a, e13, e15a, f03
- Broadley, D.G. 1973. Predation on birds by reptiles and amphibians in South Eastern Africa. *Honeyguide* 76:19-21.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, e10c, f01

- Broadley, D.G. 1974. Predation by birds on reptiles and amphibians in South Eastern Africa. *Honeyguide* 78:11-19.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, e10b, f01
- Broekhuysen, G.J. 1942. The White Stork problem. *Ostrich* 13:10-16.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, e12, f01
- Broekhuysen, G. 1965 Nesting of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia* (L.)) in South Africa. *Vogelwarte* 23:5-11.
Keywords: a06, d06, e12, f01
- Broekhuysen, G. 1967. Bird migration in the most southern part of the African continent. *Vogelwarte* 24:6-16.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, e06c, e12, f01, [banding]
- Broekhuysen, G.J. 1971. White Storks breeding in the Bredasdorp district, most Southern part of the wintering quarters. *Vogelwarte* 26:164-169.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, f01
- Broekhuysen, G. 1973. European storks settle in South Africa. *Afr. Wildl.* 27:124-126.
Keywords: a06, d06, e12, f01
- Broekhuysen, G.J. 1974. The behavior of White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia*) hatched in South Africa. *Vogelwarte* 27:166-185.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Broekhuysen, G. and D. Uys. 1966. Ueber das Brueten des Weiss-Storchs in Suedafrika in der Brutzeit 1965-66. *Vogelwarte* 23:235.
Keywords: a06, d06, e12, f01
- Brooke, R.K. 1984. South African Red Data Book. South African National Scientific Programmes Report No. 97 December 1984.
Keywords: a06, a09, a07, a01, a12, a14, a19, b09, d06, e13, e12, e15a, e18, f03
- Brown, L.H., E.K. Urban, and K. Newman. 1982. The Birds of Africa, Volume 1. Academic Press, New York. 521pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b01, b02, b03, b04, b05, b09, b10, b16, b24, c02, c04, d06, e01, e02, e06a, e09a, e10a, e13, e15a, f03
- Bruun, B., and A. Sengier. 1970. The Hamlyn Guide to Birds of Britain and Europe. Hamlyn, London.
Keywords: a06, a09, b16, c04, d05, e01, e06a, f03
- Budich, G. 1969. Episoden aus dem Storchenleben. *Falke* 16:194-200.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05?, e09a, e11, f01
- Buthe, A., W.A. Heidmann, B. Peterat, and W. Ternes. 1989. Schadstoffbelastung des Weiss-Storchs *Ciconia ciconia* durch Schwermetalle, persistent Pestizide und Industriechemikalien. Pp. 415-422 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz* [White Stork: Status and conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10b, e18, f01
- Cambi, D. 1982. Ornithological records in Foggia Province, Italy, marshlands and Gargano Promontory. *Riv. Ital. Ornitol.* 52:137-153.
Keywords: a06, b16, c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Cameron, R.A.D., L. Cornwallis, M.J.L. Percival, and A.R.E. Sinclair. 1967. The migration of raptors and storks through the Near East in autumn. *Ibis* 109:489-501.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06b, f01
- Candeias, D., and A. Araujo. 1989. The White Stork in Portugal. Pp. 19-28 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz* [White Stork: Status and conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Carey, C., H. Rahn and P. Parisi. 1980. Calories, water, lipid and yolk in avian eggs. *Condor* 82:335-343.
Keywords: b07, a06, b24, d00, e08a, e08c, e12, f01
- Cary, R. 1973. A Guide to Birds of Southern Portugal. Uniao Grafica, Lisbon. 254pp.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e02, e06a, e06b, f03
- Cawkell, E.M., and R.E. Moreau. 1963. Notes on birds in The Gambia. *Ibis* 105:156-178.
Keywords: f0k, a04, a06, a09, a12, a14, a19, d06, e01, e06a, e12, f01
- Cerva, F. 1908. A fiatal golyak itatasa a fesekekben. Das Tranken der jungen Storche im Nest. *Aquila* 15:311-312.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, e12, f01
- Chapin, J.P. 1932. The Birds of the Belgian Congo. Pt. 1. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 65:1-756.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a12, a14, a19, b02, b03, b04, b05, b24, c02, d06, e01, e02, e06a, e12, f01
- Cheke, A.S. 1967. Further notes on land birds over the Mediterranean and Red Seas. *Ibis* 109:442-444.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06b, e11, f01

- Cheng, T.-H. 1955. A Distributional List of Chinese birds. I. Non-Passeriformes. Academia Sinica, Peking.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, a16, a20, b13, b16, b18, b24, c04, c05, d09, e06a, f03
- Cheng, T.-H. 1976. A Distributional List of Chinese Birds. Peking Science Press, Peking.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, a16, b13, b16, b18, b24, d09, e06a, f03
- Cheng, T.-H. 1987. A Synopsis of the Avifauna of China. Science Press, Beijing. 1222pp.
Keywords: a20, a06, a09, a16, b24, b18, b13, b16, c04, c05, d09, e06a, e13, e15c, f03
- Chozas, P. 1981. Census by questionnaire, considerations on its effectiveness with the stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Spain. Pp. 31-33 in Purroy, F.J. (ed.), Bird Census and Mediterranean Landscape. ????.
Keywords: f00, a06, d05, e17, f03
- Chozas, P. 1983. Estudio general sobre la dinamica de la poblacion de la Ciguena Blanca, *Ciconia c. ciconia* (L.), en Espana. Thesis Doctoral, Editorial de la Universidad Complutense. Servicio de Reprografia, Madrid.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f04
- Chozas, P. 1984. Situacion de la poblacion de la Ciguena blanca, *Ciconia ciconia*, en Espana segun los ultimos censos nacionales (1979 y 1981). Bol. Estac. Cent. Ecol. 13:29-48.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, e13, f01
- Chozas, P. 1985. Mortality rates of Spanish White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia*). Ardeola 2:119-123.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, f01
- Chozas, P. 1986. Fortpflanzungs-Parameter des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*) in verschiedenen Zonen Spaniens. Beih. Veroff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Wurt 43:221-234.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Chozas, P. 1986. Status und Verbreitung des Weiss-Storchs in Spanien 1981 und fruher. Beih. Veroff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Wurt 43:181-187.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e13, f01
- Chozas, P., M. Fernandez-Cruz, and F. Lazaro. 1989. 1984 national census of the White Stork in Spain. Pp. 29-40 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Chozas, P. and E. Lazaro. 1988. Causas de mortalidad de la Ciguena blanca Iberica segun las recuperaciones de anillsa. Simposio sobre Ciguena Ibericas, Guadelajaea, Abril 16-19, 1987.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e10c, f01
- Clancey, P.A. 1964. The Birds of Natal and Zululand. Oliver and Boyd, London. 511pp.
Keywords: f0k, a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a11, a14, a19, b24, d06, f03, e02, e06a
- Clancey, P.A. 1964. Storks breeding in Zululand. A Correction. Ostrich 35:67.
Keywords: a06, a09, e06a, e12, f01
- Clancey, P.A. 1965. A catalogue of birds of the South African sub-region. (Part I: Families Spheniscidae-Burhinidae). Durban Mus. Novit. 7:210-304.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b09, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Clancey, P.A. (ed.). 1980. South African Ornithological Society Checklist of Southern African Birds, 2nd edition. Southern African Ornithological Society. 325pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b03, b09, b16, b24, c02, e06a, f03
- Clark, G.A., Jr. 1969. Spread-wing postures in Pelecaniformes, Ciconiiformes, and Falconiformes. Auk 86:136-139.
Keywords: a00, e09a, f01
- Clinning, C.F., and R.A.C. Jensen. 1977. Additions to the bird checklist of Etosha National Park. Madoqua 10:143-148.
Keywords: a01, a06, a09, d06, e06a, f01
- Collman, J.R., and J.P. Croxall. 1967. Spring migration at the Bosphorus. Ibis 109:359-372.
Keywords: a05, a09, d05, a06b, f01
- Colodushko, B.Z. 1958. [On biology of the White Stork]. Trudy Zapovedn. khoz. Belovezh. Pushta Minsk 1:110-119.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e01, f01
- Condy, J.B. 1965. A technique for capturing *Abdim's Storks* *Sphenorhynchus abdimii* (Lichtenstein). Ostrich 36:121-122.
Keywords: a04, a06, d06, e17, f01

- Cookson, E.J., M.R. Hall, and J. Glover. 1988. The transport of plasma thyroxine in White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia*) and the association of high levels of plasma transthyretin (Thyroxine-binding prealbumin) with moult. *J. Endocrinol.* 117:75-84.
Keywords: a06, e08b, e08d, f01
- Cott, H.B. 1947. The edibility of birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London.* 116:371-524.
Keywords: a04, a06, a13, a17, d00, e01, f01
- Coulter, M.C., S. Balzano, R.E. Johnson, C.E. King, and P.W. Shannon. 1989. Conservation and captive management of storks. Stork Interest Group, University of Georgia Press, Athens, Georgia.
Keywords: a00, d00, e13, e14a, e14b, e14c, f01
- Coulter, M.C., and J.A. Rodgers. 1987. The ecology and conservation of storks. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:129-130.
Keywords: a00, d00, e18, f01
- Cramp, S. (ed.). 1977. Handbook of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East, and North Africa. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford, England. 722pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, a14, a19, b10, b16, b24, c04, d05, d06, d07, e02, e10a, f03
- Crandall, L.S. 1927. The Storks. *Bull. New York Zool. Soc.* 30:149-168.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e01, f01
- Creutz, G. 1979. The sight records of one White Stork. *Ring* 9(100):47-48.
Keywords: a06, e06a, f01
- Creutz, G. 1979. Ein zweidottriges Ei beim Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*). [A double-yolked egg of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*)]. *Vogelwarte* 30(2):143-145.
Keywords: a06, e12, e08a, f01
- Creutz, G. 1985. Die Beeinflussung der Ansiedlung des Weiss-Storches (*Ciconia ciconia*) durch sein Zugverhalten. *Seevogel (Sonderband:Festschrift Vauk)* 6:171-172.
Keywords: a06, e06b, f01
- Creutz, G. 1985. Ungewöhnlicher Horstplatzwechsel bei einem Weiss-Storches (*Ciconia c. ciconia*). *Vogelwarte* 33:162-163.
Keywords: a06, e12, f01
- Creutz, G. 1988. Der Weiss-Storch, 2. Erweiterte Auflage. Neue Brehm-Bucherei, Nr. 375. A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg/Lutherstadt.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e01, e02, e10a, e12, f03
- Cugnasse, J. and J. Goar. 1979. La cigogne blanche nicheuse en Languedoc-Roussillon. [Nesting white storks in Languedoc-Roussillon.] *Alauda* 47(2):119-120.
Keywords: a06, e06a, e12, f01
- Currie, G. 1972. Why do white storks breed in S.A.? *Bokmakierie* 24:71-73.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06c, e12, f01
- Curry, P.J., and J.A. Sayer. 1979. The inundation zone of the Niger as an environment for Palearctic migrants. *Ibis* 121:20-40.
Keywords: a06, b10, d06, e06a, e15a, f01
- Curry-Lindahl, K. 1956. Simmande vit stork (*Ciconia ciconia*). *Var Fagelvarld* 15:277-278.
Keywords: f0k, a06, e14a, f01
- Curry-Lindahl, K. 1978. Conservation and management problems of wading birds and their habitats: a global overview. Pp. 83-97 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden, and S. Winckler (eds.), *Wading Birds. Research Report No. 7.* National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e13, e18, f01
- Dahms, G. 1972. 26 jähriger Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*) als Durchzügler beobachtet. *Vogelwarte* 26:355-356.
Keywords: c06, e06b, e08af01
- Dallinga, H. and M. Schoenmakers. 1984. Population changes of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia ciconia*) during the period 1850-1975. *Nederlandse Vereniging tot Bescherming van Vogels, Zeist.*
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Dallinga, J.H., and M. Schoenmakers. 1985. Over de oorzaken van de achteruitgang van de ooievaar in NW-Europa. *Limosa* 58:127-128.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e13, f01
- Dallinga, J.H., and S. Schoenmakers. 1987. Regional decrease in the number of White Storks (*Ciconia c. ciconia*) in relation to food resources. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:167-177.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06b, e10b, e13, f01
- Dallinga, J.H., and S. Schoenmakers. 1989. Population changes of the White Stork since the 1850's in relation to food resources. Pp. 231-262 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.*
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06a, e06b, e10b, e12, e13, f01

- Darazsi, J. 1958. Observations of the White Stork. *Aquila* 65:339-340.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Dathe, F., and G. Degen. 1974. Zum Storckzug auf dem Balkan. *Beitr. Vogelkd.* 20:484-485.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06b, f01
- Dean, G.J.W. 1964. Stork and egret as predators of the Red Locust in the Rukwa Valley outbreak area. *Ostrich* 36:95-100.
Keywords: a06, d06, e10b, f01
- Dekeyser, P.-L. 1962. Morphologie et biologie des oiseaux de l'Ouest africain. (Notes documentaires). V. Ardeiformes. *Bull. Inst. Fr. Afr. Noire Ser A Sci. Nat.* 24a:1190-1241.
Keywords: f0k, a03, a06, a11, a12, a13, a14, d06, e01, e04, e10b, e16c, f01
- Delacour, J., and P. Jabouille. 1925. On the birds of Quangtri, Central Annam. *Ibis* (12th ser.), 1:209-260.
Keywords: f0k, a00, b00, [no spoonbills], d07, e06a, f01
- Delacour, J., and E. Mayr. 1945. Notes on the taxonomy of the birds of the Philippines. *Zoologica* (NY) 30:105-117.
Keywords: a04, a06, a07, a08, a09, d10, e04, f01
- Delic, A., and I. Matijevic. 1989. [The population of the White Stork (*C. ciconia*) near Grubisno Polje]. *Larus* 40:1-10.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06, e13, f01
- Dementiev, G.P. 1948. *Rukovodstvo k opredeleniiu ptits 1948 U.S.S.R.* Nauka, Moscow.
Keywords: f00, a05, a06, a09, b13, b15, d09, e06a
- Dementiev, G.P., and N.A. Gladkov (eds.). 1951. *Ptitsy Sovetskogo Soyuza*. [Birds of the Soviet Union]. Moscow.
Keywords: a06, a09, a10, d05, d09, e06a, e12, f03
- Dementiev, G.P., and N.A. Gladkov. 1960. *Systema Avium rossicarum* [Catalogue critique des Oiseaux d'U.R.S.S.]. Vol. II. *Oiseaux Rev. Fr. Ornithol.* 30:1-247.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, a10, b13, b16, b24, c04, d05, d09, e04, e06a, f01
- Dementiev, G.P., R.M. Mecklenburtsev, A.M. Sudilovska, and E.P. Spangenberg. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union Vol.II.* Moscow.
Keywords: f00, a05, a06, a09, d05, d09, e02, e06a, e10a, e12, f03
- Dharmakumarsinhji, R.S. 1955. *Birds of Saurashtra*. Privately Publ., Bombay. 561pp.
Keywords: a02, a06, a07, a11, b18, b24, c04, d08, e01, e02, e12, f03
- Dittami, J., and V. Haas. 1982. A family of White Storks *Ciconia ciconia* at Lake Nakuru: The first breeding record for Kenya? *Scopus* 6:70.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Dobbrick, W. 1932. Laute Rufausserungen unserer Storche. *Ornithol. Monatsber.* 40:18-19.
Keywords: a06, a09, d06, e02, e11, f01
- Dolderer, P. 1953. Zur Nahrungsbiologie des Weissen Storches. *Naturwiss. Monats.* 61:292-295.
Keywords: a06, e09b, e10b, f01
- Dolderer, P. 1956. Kaefer und andere Beutetiere als Zeugen fur das Sagdrevier des Weissen Storchs. *Naturwiss. Monats.* 64:21-27.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10b, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1965. Weiss-Storch weschelt im Juni das Weibchen. *Falke* 12: 64.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, e12, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1967. Erhaltung unsere Storche! Zerbster Heimatkal. 10:98-99.
Keywords: a06, d05, e18, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1967. Nachelege beim Weiss-Storch. *Vogelwelt* 24:146-147.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1982. Zur Populationsdynamik des Weiss-Storches *Ciconia ciconia* (L.). *Ber. Vogelwarte Hiddensee* 3:19-28.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1982. Zur Populationsdynamik des Weiss-Storches (*Ciconia ciconia*). *Wiss. Z. Univ. Greifswald, Math. Nat. R.* 31:4,74.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1982. Storche! *Falke* 29:222-233.
Keywords: a06, d05, e01, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1984. Der Bestand des Weiss-Storche (*Ciconia ciconia*) 1983 in der DDR (Zwischenauswertung). *Mitt. AK Weiss-Storch* 45: 1.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1984. Wieviel Storche? Aufruf zu einer Bestandsaufnahme des Weiss-Storchs 1984. 4. *Internationale Weiss-Storch-Bestandsermittlung. Falke* 31:126-127, 140.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01

- Dornbusch, M. 1984. Wir Zahlen unsere Weiss-Storche! Aufruf zur Bestandsaufnahme 1984. Mitt. AK Weiss-Storch 40: 1.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1985. Vorlaufige Auswertung der Erfassung 1984. Mitt. AK Weiss-Storch 47: 1.
Keywords: a06, d05, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1986. Der Bestand des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*) 1985 in der DDR (Zwischenauswertung). Mitt. AK Weiss-Storch 56: 1.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1987. Der Weiss-Storch in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Ergebnisse der 4. Internationalen Bestandsaufnahme des Weiss-Storches 1984. Falke 34:281-288.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1989. Bestandsentwicklung und Schutz des Weiss-Storchs, *Ciconia ciconia*, in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Pp. 61-63 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conserv. Symp., Walsrode, 1985. Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1990. Der Bestand des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*) 1988 in der DDR. Mitt. AK Weiss-Storch (in press??).
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Dornbusch, M. 1990. Die Bestandsentwicklung des Weiss-Storchs 1985-1987. Falke 37:143-147.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Dorst, J. 1961. The Migration of Birds. Houghton Mifflin, Boston, Mass.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a19, d06, e06b, f03
- Dos Santos, J.R., Jr. 1961. [Population study of the White Stork in Portugal]. An. Facul. Cienc. Porto. 45:5-5. (Portuguese with French, English and German summaries.).
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Dresser, H.E. 1871-1881. A History of the Birds of Europe, Vol. 6. Taylor and Francis, London.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e01, e12, e13, f03
- Drost, R. 1932. Weiss-Storch auf dem Zug an der Omankuste, Arabien. Vogelzug 3:39.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Dubief, J. 1952. Les Cigognes et le Sahara. Bull. de Liaison Saharlenne 11:2-10.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Duquet, M. 1990. Statut de la Cigogne blanche (*Ciconia ciconia*) et de la Cigogne noire (*Ciconia nigra*) en France. Unpublished report, Ministere de l'Environnement, France. 61pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06a, e06b, e10c, e13, e18, f04
- Eggeling, W.J. 1951. Ringed birds recovered in Uganda. Uganda 15:17-25.
Keywords: a06, d06, e08a, e10c, e13, f01
- Elgood, J.H., C.H. Fry, and R.J. Dowsett. 1973. African migrants in Nigeria. Ibis 115:1-45, 75-411.
Keywords: a21, a06, a09, a12, a07, a04, a01, a14, a19, b16, b03, b24, d06, e01, e06c, e06b, f01
- Elgood, J.H., R.E. Sharland, and P. Ward. 1966. Palaearctic migrants in Nigeria. Ibis 108:84-116.
Keywords: a06, a09, b16, c04, d06, e06b, e06c, f01
- Elmalik, A.S.E.E. 1989. Threats to the White Stork in the Sudan and conservation priorities. Pp. 331-336 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz, eds. Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, e18, f01
- Erard, C. 1963. Le baguage des oiseaux en 1963. Bull. Centre Rech. Migrations Mammiferes et Oiseaux, 17:3-54.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, f01, [banding records]
- Ern, H. 1975. Der Brutbestand des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*) in einem Abschnitt der Kroatischen Posavina (Jugoslawien). [The breeding status of (*Ciconia ciconia*) in an area of Croatian Posavina (Yugoslavia).] Larus 26-28:103-109.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Etchecopar, R.D., and F. Hue. 1964. Les Oiseaux du Nord de l'Afrique. Edition N. Boubee, Paris. 606pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b10, b16, b24, d06, e01, e02, e06a, e12, f03
- Etchecopar, R.D., and F. Hue. 1967. The Birds of North Africa. Oliver and Boyd, London. 612pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b10, b16, b24, d06, e01, e02, e06a, e12, f03
- Evans, A.H. 1922. Cambridge Natural History: Birds. Macmillan, London.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e01, f03

- Fabaian, L., G. Boros, and M. Janisch. 1979. Death of White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Budapest Zoo due to fluke infections. Akademie Verlag, pp. 253-255.
Keywords: f00, a06, d05, e10c, e14a, e16c, f01
- Feduccia, J.A. 1967. *Ciconia maltha* and *Grus americana* from the Upper Pliocene of Idaho. Wilson Bull. 79:316-318.
Keywords: a06, a08, a13, a22, d01, e05b, f01
- Feduccia, A. 1976. Osteological evidence for shorebird affinities of the flamingos. Auk 93:587-601.
Keywords: a00, b00, d01, e05b, e04, e03, e02, f01
- Fei, D., Y. Tswen, and T. Yui-Po. 1985. The studies and the conservation of Ciconiidae in China. Unpublished report.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, a16, a20, d09, e06a, e10a, e12, e18, f04
- Fernandez-Cruz, M. 1989. Ringing of the White Stork in Spain. Pp. 269-270 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz, eds. Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06a, e06b, f01
- Fiedler, G. 1988. Studying White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Israel by reading rings from a distance. Torgos 7(2):5-10.
Keywords: a06, d07, e17, f01
- Fiedler, G., and A. Wissner. 1989. Weiss-Storch-Unfaelle an Freileitungen und Abhilfemaassnahmen. Pp. 423-424 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz, eds. Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, e18, f01
- Fischer, D. 1978. Ein Kolonie des Weiss-Storches (*Ciconia ciconia*) im elektrifizierten Bahngelaende zwischen Jerewan und Etschmiadsin (Armenien). [A colony of White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia*) in an electified railway area between Jerewan and Etschmiadsin (Armenia).] Beitr. Vogelkd. 24(1/2):107.
Keywords: a06, e06a, e12, d05, f01
- Fischer, R. 1953. Wo sind die Storche? Wetter u. Leben 5:123-125.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06b, f01
- Fitzharris, T. 1989. Zum Voegeln. Living Bird Q. 8(3):15-21.
Keywords: a06, d05, e01, f02
- Flint, V.E., R.L. Boehme, Y.V. Kostin, and A.A. Kuznetsov. 1984. A Field Guide to Birds of the USSR. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, New Jersey. 353pp.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, b13, b16, c04, e01, f03
- Flower, S.S. 1925. Contributions to our knowledge of the duration of life in vertebrate animals. IV. Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1925:1365-1422.
Keywords: a04, a05, a06, a07, a08, a09, a12, a14, a15, a16, a17, a20, b15, b24, b25, e10a, e14a, e01, f01
- Flower, S.S. 1938. Further notes on the duration of life in animals. IV. Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Series A, 108:195-235.
Keywords: f0k, a00, a03, a06, a09, a13, a14, a17, e08a, e14a, f01
- Forbes, W.A. 1877. On the bursa fabricii in birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:304-318.
Keywords: a04, a05, a06, b16, a11, b08, e07, f01
- Fraser, W. 1982. Feeding associations of Carmine Bee-eaters with other animals. Bokmakierie 34:18.
Keywords: a06, d06, e10b
- Fruhstuck, H. 1976. Der Bestand des Weiss-Storches (*Ciconia ciconia* L.) im Burgenland im Jahre 1976. [The status of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Burgenland in 1976]. Egretta 20(2):61-64.
Keywords: a06, e06a, d05, e13, f01
- Fruhstuck, H. 1982. [Population of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Burgenland, Austria, during 1979 and 1980.] Egretta 25:33-36.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Fruhstuck, H. 1989. Zur Situation und Bestandsentwicklung des Weiss-Storchs im Burgenland. Vogelschutz in Osterreich 4:26-28.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e13, f01
- Fry, C.H. 1966. Report on wetlands in Nigeria with references to wildfowl and wanders. Unpublished I.W.R.B. report (mimeo).
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, d06, e06a, f04
- Fry, C.H. (editor). 1967. White Storks at Kaduna and Zaria. Bull. Niger. Ornithol. Soc. 4:37.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, e06b, f01
- Gadow, H. 1888. Remarks on the numbers and on the phylogenetic development of the remiges of birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888:655-667.
Keywords: a00, a04, a09, e04, e08d, f01

- Gallagher, M.D. 1989. The White Stork in Oman, eastern Arabia. Pp. 327-330 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz, eds. Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d07, e06b, f01
- Gallagher, M., and M.W. Woodcock. 1980. The Birds of Oman. Quartet Books, New York.
Keywords: a04, a06, b10, b16, b24, c04, d07, e02, e06a, f03
- Gangloff, B., and L. Gangloff. 1987. L'elevage de la Cigogne blanche (*Ciconia ciconia*) en captivite. [Raising storks (*Ciconia ciconia*) in captivity]. Zool. Garten 57:305-324.
Keywords: a06, e14a, e14b, f01
- Gangloff, L., B. Gangloff, B. Schmitt, and A. Schmitt. 1989. Fortpflanzungsprogramm in Gefangenschaft des Weiss-Storchs im Strassburger Zoo. Pp. 445-460 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz, eds. Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e14a, e18, f01
- Gardner, L.L. 1925. The adaptive modifications and the taxonomic value of the tongue in birds. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 67:1-49.
Keywords: a06, b16, e02, e04, e05a, e07, f01
- Gariboldi, A. 1987. Records of *Ciconia ciconia* and *C. nigra* in the province of Pavia (NW Italy) in 1986. Riv. Ital. Ornithol. 57:130-131.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06a, f01
- Garrod, A.H. 1873. On the carotid arteries of birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1873:457-472.
Keywords: b08, c04, b13, a06, a09, a14, e07, f01
- Garrod, A.H. 1873-1874. On certain muscles of the thigh of birds and on their value in classification. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1873:626-644, 1874:111-123.
Keywords: a06, a08, a09, a14, b00, c00, e04, e07, f01
- Garrod, A.H. 1875. On the form of the trachea in certain species of storks and spoonbills. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875:297-301.
Keywords: a19, a06, a09, a08, a05, b24, c01, c04, e07, f01
- Garrod, A.H. 1877. Note on an anatomical peculiarity of certain storks. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877:711-712.
Keywords: a04, a14, a19, a09, a06, a08, a05, a11, a12, e04, e07, f01, e04
- Garrod, A.H. 1878. On the tracheae of *Tantalus loculator* and of *Vanellus cayennensis*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878:625-631.
Keywords: a19, a06, a17, e07, f01
- Gebauer, A. 1988. Nachgelege beim Weiss-Storch. Ciconia, Jahresbericht Tierpark Gorkitz 1:22-23.
Keywords: a06, e12, f06
- Gebauer, A. 1989. Zum Problem der morphologischen Geschlechts-differenzierung beim Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*). Ciconia, Jahresbericht Tierpark Gorkitz 2:18-21.
Keywords: a06, e02, f06
- Geroudet, P. 1965. Notes sur les oiseaux du Maroc. Ardea 33:295-308.
Keywords: a06, b10, d06, f01
- Geroudet, P. 1978. Le nouveau des cigognes en Suisse trente ans d'une experience de reintroduction. [News on the Swiss storks thirty years since reintroduction.] Nos Oiseaux 34(7):311-318.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Geyr v. Scweppenburg, H. 1922. Zur Theorie des Vogelzuges. J. Ornithol. 70:361-385.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, d07, e06b, f01
- Geyr v. Scweppenburg, H. 1936. Storchzug und Mittelmeer. J. Ornithol. 84:339-351.
Keywords: a05, a06, d05, d06, d07, d09, e06b, e11, f01
- Gilliard, E.T. 1958. Living Birds of the World. Doubleday and Co., Garden City, New Jersey.
Keywords: a01, a02, a03, a06, a07, a08, a09, a11, a13, a14, a17, a18, a19, a21, b03, b07, d08, b18, b24, c01, c02, c04, d00, e01, d02, d04, f03
- Giraudoux, P., and E. Schüz. 1978. Fang von Weiss-Storchen auch in Niger. Vogelwarte 29:276-277.
Keywords: a06, d06, e10c, f01
- Glas, L., and D. Porper. 1986. [Nesting of storks on the Golan Plateau]. Tzufit (Sunbird) 4:6-15.
Keywords: a06, d07, e12, f01
- Glenny, F.H. 1945. A systematic study of the main arteries in the region of the heart. Aves XIII. Ciconiiformes, Pt. 1. Am. Midl. Nat. 33:449-454.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e03, e04, f01
- Glenny, F.H. 1953. A systematic study of the main arteries in the region of the heart. Aves XIII. Ciconiiformes, Pt. 2. Ohio J. Sci. 53:347-348.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e03, e04, f01

- Glenny, F.H. 1955. Modifications of pattern in the aortic arch system of birds and their phylogenetic significance. *Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus.* 104:525-621.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e03, e04, f01
- Gomez-Manzaneque, A. 1988. Tendidos electricos en una zona de concentracion de Ciguena blanca (*Ciconia ciconia*) en la provincia de Segovia. Simposio sobre Ciguena Ibericas, Guagelajaea, Abril 16-19, 1987.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, f01
- Goriup, P., and H. Schulz. 1990. Conservation management of the White Stork: an international opportunity. I.C.B.P. Study Report No. 37. Cambridge, UK. 35pp.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e10a, e18, f01
- Gorski, W., R. Buskiewicz, E. Dabrowska, and A. Grzeskowiak. 1977. Bocian biały (*Ciconia ciconia*) w dawnych powiatach chodzieskim i slupeckim w Wielkopolsce w roku. [White stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Chodzież and Słupca Districts (Great Poland) in 1974.] *Notatki Ornitol.* 18(3-4):95-99.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, f01
- Gray, A.P. 1958. Bird Hybrids. Technical Communications 13. Commonwealth Bureau, Anim. Breeding and Genet., Edinburgh.
Keywords: a06, a09, a16, a20, b24, c04, e14c, f03
- Greed, G. 1984. The White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) - A review of the species with special reference to breeding in the U.K., especially at the Bristol Zoo. Pp.4-10 in Partridge, J. (ed.). *Management of Cranes, Storks, and Ratites in Captivity. Proc. Symp. 9 Assoc. British Wild Animal Keepers, Bristol, U.K.*
Keywords: a06, d05, e01, e14a, f01
- Greenewalt, C.H. 1962. Dimensional relationships for flying animals. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 144:1-46.
Keywords: a06, a14, e11, f01
- Grischtenko, V.N. 1988. [Record of White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) flock in summer]. *Ornitologiya* 23:207.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, f01
- Grischtenko, V., and W. Boreiko. 1989. Operation "Storch" im Kiewer Gebiet der UdSSR. *Der Falke* 36:99-102.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, f01
- Grischtenko, V.N., V.Y. Boreiko, V.V. Serebryakov, I.A. Galinskaya. 1987. The experience of conducting the popularization campaign "Leleka" in the Kiev Region [abstract]. Pp. 101-102 in *Ecological Education in the U.S.S.R. UNESCO/ENEP International Congress on Environmental Education and Training. Moscow University Press, Moscow.*
Keywords: a06, d05, e15c, e18, f02
- Grummt, W. 1986. Breeding rare and endangered birds at the Tierpark Berlin, GDR. *Avic. Mag.* ??:???.
Keywords: f00, a05, a06, a09, a14, b08, b10, c02, e14c, e12, f01
- Grunberg, W., and P.B. Diezel. 1965. Metacercariencysten im Nervus vagus und granulierende Encephalitis des Vaguskerne bei einem Weiss-storch (*Ciconia ciconia*). *Acta Neuropathol.* 4:336-339.
Keywords: a06, e14a, e16a, f01
- Grunberg, W., and E. Kutzer. 1964. Die Pathologie verschiedener Trematodeninfektionen bei Storchen (*Ciconia ciconia* L., *C. nigra* L.). *Zentralbl. Veterinaermed. Reihe B* 11:712-727.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e16c, f01
- Grusom, E.S. 1976. Checklist of the Birds of the World. Collins, London. 212pp.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e01, f03
- Grzimek, B. (ed.). 1972. *Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia, Vol. 7. Birds.* Van Nostrand, New York. 579pp.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e01, f03
- Grzimek, B., E. Schüz, et al. 1968. Die Storche und ihre Verwandten. Pp. 207-209 in "Grzimeks Tierleben", Band VII, Vogel I. Kindler Verlag, Zurich. 564pp.
Keywords: f0k a00, a03, a06, a21, b00, c00, e01, f03
- Guillet, A., and T.M. Crowe. 1986. A preliminary investigation of patterns of distribution and species richness of southern African waterbirds. *S. Afr. J. Wildl. Res.* 16:65-81.
Keywords: a01, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, e10a, f01
- Gulliver, G. 1875. Observations on the sizes and shapes of the red corpuscles of the blood of vertebrates, with drawings of them to a uniform scale, and extended and revised tables of measurements. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1875:474-495.
Keywords: b08, c04, a06, a09, a14, e02, e07, e08a, f01
- Gysels, H. 1968. Biochemical approach of the central systematic position of the Ciconiiformes. *Ardea* 56:267-280.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e04, e08b, e17, f01
- Haar, H. 1986. Projekt Weiss-Storch: ein Artenschutzprogramm zur Erhaltung des Weiss-Storchbestandes in der Steiermark. *Naturschutz in der Steiermark* 129:19-22.
Keywords: a08, d05, e18, f01

- Haar, H. 1989. Zur Situation des Weiss-Storches, *Ciconia ciconia* L., in Osterreich. Pp. 65-68 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status and Schutz [White Stork: status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985. Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany. Keywords: a08, d05, e13, f01
- Haar, H. 1989. Die Situation des Weiss-Storchs in der Steiermark. *Vogelschutz in Osterreich* 4:20-25. Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e13, f01
- Haas, G. 1955. Ueber Storchkaempfe, ihre Deutung und Bedeutung nach Beispielen 1955 am Federsee. "Aus der Heimat" 63(11/12):208-218. Keywords: f0k, a06, f01
- Haas, G. 1963. Nestwechsel, Gelege-Uebnahme, Zusatz- und Nachgelege bei weiblichen Weiss-Stoerchen. *Vogelwarte* 22:100-109. Keywords: a06, e12, f01
- Haas, G. 1964. Horst- und Partnerwechsel eines maennlichen Weiss-Storchs innerhalb einer Brutzeit. *Jh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturkde. Wurttemberg*, 118/119:382-385. Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, f01
- Haas, G. 1966. Jungenverluste bei Weiss-Storch-Gehecken mit zweierlei Altersgruppen. *Vogelwarte* 23:300-305. Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, e12, f01
- Haas, G., and W. Haas. 1965. Schwere Erkrankung eines Weiss-storchs durch Behinderung der Gewollabgabe. *Jh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. wurt.* 120:292-295. Keywords: a06, d05, e16a, f01
- Hall, M.R., E. Gwinner, and M. Bloesch. 1987. Annual cycles in moult, body mass, luteinizing hormone, prolactin and gonadal steroids during the development of sexual maturity in the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*). *J. Zool., Lond.* 211:467-486. Keywords: a06, d05, e08a, e08b, e08c, e08d, f01
- Hamling, H.H. 1953. Observations on the behaviour of birds in Southern Rhodesia. *Ostrich* 24:9-16. Keywords: a01, a04, a06, d06, e09b, e10b, f01
- Haraszthy, L. 1989. Die Situation des Weiss-Storchs in Ungarn. *Vogelschutz in Osterreich* 4:18-19. Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Harber, D.D. 1955. Special review of the birds of the Soviet Union, Vol. 2. *Br. Birds* 48:268-276. Keywords: a05, a06, a09, d05, d09, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Harrison, C. 1982. An Atlas of the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Princeton University Press. Princeton, New Jersey. Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, d06, d07, e01, e06a, e12, e15a, f03
- Hartert, E. 1912-1921. Die Vogel der Palaarktischen Fauna, Vol. 2. R.Friedlander, Berlin. Keywords: a05, a06, a09, c04, c05, e02, e04, e06a, f03
- Harwin, R.M. 1970. Some aspects of the recovery of ringed White Storks in Rhodesia. *Honeyguide* 62:15-16. Keywords: a06, d06, e08a, e10c, f01
- Harwin, R.M. 1971. White Stork: longevity record. *Ostrich* 42:81. Keywords: a06, d06, e08a, f01
- Haverschmidt, F. 1949. The Life of the White Stork. E.J. Brill. Leiden, Holland. Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, d06, d07, e01, e06a, e06b, e09a, e10a, e12, f03
- Haverschmidt, F. 1950. Bemerkungen ueber den Weissen Storch (*Ciconia ciconia* (L.)) im nordlichen Zugscheidegebiet. *Ornithol. Beob.* 47:73-79. Keywords: a06, e06b, f01
- Haverschmidt, F. 1952. The White Stork, *Ciconia ciconia*, in South Africa. *Ostrich* 23:125. Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Haverschmidt, F. 1955. The White Stork. *Aud. Mag.* 57:32-34. Keywords: a06, d05, e01, f02
- Haverschmidt, F. 1956. Das Wenden der Eier beim Weiss-Storch. *Vogelwelt* 77:118. Keywords: a06, a09, e09c, f01
- Havre, G.C.M., van. 1928. Les Oiseaux de la Faune Belge. Lamertin, Bruxelles. Keywords: a06, a09, d05, f03
- Heckenroth, H. 1968. Beobachtungen ueber die Rechtswendung des Wegziehenden Weiss-Storches om Golf Von Iskenderun. *Vogelwarte* 24:246-262. Keywords: a06, e06b, f01
- Heckenroth, H. 1969. Der Weiss-Storch-Bestand 1965 im westlichen Mitteleuropa. *Vogelwarte* 25:27-46. Keywords: a06, e13, f01

- Heckenroth, H. 1986. Zur Situation des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia c. ciconia*) in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Stand 1984. Artenschutzsymposium Weiss-Storch. Beih. Veroff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad. Wurt. 43:111-120.
Keywords: a06, e13, f01
- Heckenroth, H. 1989. Zur Situation des Weiss-Storchs in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. P. 60-61 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz, eds. Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Heckenroth, H. 1990. Weiss-Storch, *Ciconia ciconia*, Brutbestand 1971, 1988 und 1989. Niedersachsen und Bremen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Hamburg suedlich Elbe/Suederelbe. Niedersaechs. Landesverwaltungsamt - Fachbehoerde fuer Naturschutz, Hannover. [map].
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, f04
- Heckenroth, H., and E. Schüz. 1970. Funde in Europa beringter Weiss-Storche im Orient ostlich der Schmalfront. Zool. Abh. (Dres.) 31:193-203.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06c, f01
- Hediger, H. 1947. Ist das tierliche Bewusstsein unterforschbar?. Behaviour 1:130-137.
Keywords: a06, e01, f01
- Heer, E., and I. Schoch. 1952. Vom Weissen Storch in den deutschen Kolonien Sud-Bessarabiens. Jh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. ??:72-88.
Keywords: f00, a06, e13, f01
- Heim de Balsac, H. 1952. Considerations sur une biocenose constituee autour d'un nid de cigogne, *Ciconia ciconia*, en Lorraine. Alauda 20:144-156. (with English Summary).
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Heim de Balsac, H. 1952. Rythme sexuel et fecondite chez les oiseaux du nord-ouest de l'Afrique. Alauda 20:213-242.
Keywords: a06, d06, e12, f01
- Heim de Balsac, H., and N. Mayaud. 1962. Les Oiseaux du Nord-Ouest de l'Afrique. Editions Paul Lechevalier, Paris. 486pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, a19, d06, e01, e06a, f03
- Heinroth, O. 1922. Die Beziehungen zwischen Vogelgewicht, Eigewicht, Gelegegewicht und Brutdauer. J. Ornithol. 70:172-285.
Keywords: a06, a09, a12, a14, a16, a17, a19, a20, a21, d06, e07, e12, f01
- Heinroth, O. 1924. Lautausserungen der Voegel. J. Ornithol. 72:223-244.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, f01
- Heinroth, O., and M. Heinroth. 1924-1931. Die Voegel Mitteleuropas. 4 Vols. Bermuhlerverlag, Berlin-Lichterfelde.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, e01, e06a, e06b, e14c, f03
- Hellebrekers, W.P.H.J. 1967. Gegevens over de eieren van min of meer zeldzame of schaarse inlandse broedvogels in Nederlandse collecties. Limosa 40:113-122.
Keywords: a06, c04, d05, e12, f01
- Helps, M.J. 1968. Storks over Istanbul. Animals (Lond.) 10:468-471.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e01, e06a, e06b, f02
- Hemke, E. 1988. Tagung zum Schutz des Weiss-Storches. Falke 6:199.
Keywords: a06, d05, e01, e18, f01
- Hemmingsen, A.M. 1951. Observations on birds in North Eastern China, especially the migration at Pei-Tai-Ho Beach. Spolia Zool. Mus. Haun. 11:1-227.
Keywords: f0k, a05, a06, d09, e01, e02, e03, e04, e06a, e06b, f01
- Henry, G.M. 1955. A Guide to the Birds of Ceylon. Oxford Univ. Press, London.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, e01, e09a, e09b, e09c, e12, e14c, f03
- Henry, G.M. 1971. A Guide to the Birds of Ceylon, 2nd edition. Oxford Univ. Press, London. 457pp.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, e01, e09a, e09b, e09c, e12, e14c, f03
- Herzig, A. 1989. Die Weiss-Storch- Aufzuchtstation Schwarzach 1989. Gefiederte Welt 113:342-344.
Keywords: a06, d05, e14a, e18, f01
- Hey, T. 1974. The storks that lost their way. Honeyguide 77:36-37,41.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, e06b, f01
- Himmatsinhji, M.K. 1989. Occurrence of *Ciconia ciconia* Gristidae and breeding of Phoenicopteridae in Kutch, Gujarat. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 86:443-444.
Keywords: a06, d08, e06a, f01
- Hintz, W. 1856. Auszuge aus meinem ornithologischem Tagebuche. Naumannia 6:18-27.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01

- Hladik, B. 1989. Bestandsaenderungen des Weiss-Storchs im Nordosten des bohmisch-maehrigen Huegellandes. Pp. 77-80 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Hocke, A. 1904. Warum wrift der Storch seine Jungen hinaus?. Sanct Hubertus 22:280.
Keywords: f0k, a06, f01
- Hoeverl, J.J.L.D. (Baron) van. 1911. Aanteekeningen over de reticulare cellen bij eenige verschillende vertebraten. Versl. Gewone Vergad. Akad. Amst., 19:988-1006.
Keywords: a00, e08b, f01
- Hofer, H. 1954. Neuere Untersuchungen zur Kopfmorphologie der Voegel. Proc. Int. Ornith. Congr. 11:104-115.
Keywords: a00, e07, f01
- Hoffman, G. 1935. Drei Storche auf einem Horst. Ornithol. Mber. 43:120-121.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Hoffman, G. 1963. Drei Storche auf einem Horst. Ornithol. Mber. 43:120.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, f01
- Hogg, P., P.J. Dare, and J.V. Rintoul. 1984. Palaearctic migrants in the central Sudan. Ibis 126:307-331.
Keywords: a06, a09, b16, c04, d06, e06b, f01
- Hollom, P.A.D. 1959. Notes from Jordan, Lebanon, Syria and Antioch. Ibis 101:183-200.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06b, f01
- Homonnay, F. 1964. Quantitative Storchaufnahme in Ungarn und in den anstossenden Gebieten im Jahre. Aquila 69/70:83-102.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Hopkinson, E. 1926. Records of Birds Bred in Captivity. Witherby, London.
Keywords: a05, a06, e14c, f03
- Horin, O. 1989. Survey of White Stork migration: Israel, spring 1984. Pp. 307-316 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06b, f01
- Horin, O., and M. Adar. 1986. [Survey of the White Stork migration, Israel, Spring 1984]. Tzufit (Sunbird) 4:17-38, 138.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06b, f01
- Horion, A. 1953. Koleopterologischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Storchnahrung. Mitt. Bad. Landesver. Naturk. NaturschutzFreib. Br. 6:7-16.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10b, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1937. Neue Feststellungen ueber Brutbestand, Ortstreu und Reife der ostpreussischen Weiss-Storche im Ermittlungskreis der Vogelwarte Rossitten. Beitr. Fortpfl. Vogel 13:56-62.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06b, e10c, e13, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1938. Ueber die natuerliche Ragelung der ostpreussischen Storchuebervolkerung durch Zugverluste und Brutaussfall im Jahre 1937. Beitr. Fortpflanzungsbiol. d. Vogel 14:168-175.
Keywords: f0k, a06, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1939. Zehn ostpreussische Storch-Zahlugen. Ornithol. Monatsber. 47:166-170.
Keywords: f0k, a06
- Hornberger, F. 1943. Einige Ergebnisse sehnjaehriger Planarbeit in "Storchforschungskreis Insterburg" der Vogelwarte Rossitten. J. Ornithol. 91:341-355.
Keywords: a06, d05, e08a, e12, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1943. Ungewoehnliche Storch-Ankunft auch 1943. Vogelzug 14:109-112.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1950. Ueber die Storche in Baden und Wurttemberg und das "Storungsjaehr" 1949. Ornithol. Beob. 47:98-108.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1950. Ueber Storchzahlugen in Deutschland und Oesterreich. Ornithol. Beob. 47:108-126.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06b, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1952. Ergebnisse der Storchforschung. Naturwiss. Rundsch. 3:279-284.
Keywords: a06, d05, e01, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1953. Vom Speisezettel des Weissen Storches. Mitt. Bad. Landesver. Naturkd. Naturschutz Freib. Br. 6:1-7.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10b, f01

- Hornberger, F. 1954. Reifealter und Ansiedlung beim Weissen Storch. [Sexual maturity and establishment of breeding ground in the White Stork]. *Vogelwarte* 17:114-149.
Keywords: a06, d05, e08a, e12, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1956. Ist der Ruckgang des Weissen Storches durch Kunstliche Nestanlagen aufzuhalten?. *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Wurttemberg* 111:207-222.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, e18, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1956. Das "Storchjahr" 1955 in Baden-Wurttembergs. *Mitt. Bad. Landesver. Naturkd. Naturschutz Freib. Br.* 6:330-338.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1956. Der Weissen Storch und das Meer. *Naturwiss. Monats.* 63:182-185.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1957. Der Weisse Storch in Baden-Wurttemberg 1956. *Beitr. Naturkd. Forsch. Suedwestdtschl. Beih.* 16:52-58.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1957. Der Weisse Storch in seinem Nahrungsrevier. *Mitt. Ver. f. Naturwiss. u. Math. in Ulm*, 25:373-410.
Keywords: a06, e10b, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1958. Die Weiss-Storche Baden-Wurttembergs 1957. *Mitt. Bad. Landesver. Naturkd. Naturschutz Freib. Br.* 7:197-204.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Hornberger, F. 1967. Der Weiss-Storch. Die Neue Brehm-Bucherei, Nr. 375. Wittenberg/Lutherstadt. 156pp.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e01, e02, e10a, e12, f03
- Hornberger, F., and G. Zink. 1960. Der Bestand des Weiss-Storchs in Baden-Wurttemberg 1958 und 1959. *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturkde. Wurttemberg* 115:330-337.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Hrdlicka, A. ????. Brain weight in vertebrates. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 48:89-112.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a00, b00, e07, f01
- Hudec, K., D. Kondelka, and I. Novotny. 1966. Ptactvo Slezska [Die Vogelwelt Schlesiens]. Herausgeber: Slezske Muzeum Opava, Tschechoslowakei. 364pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06a, e13, e15c, f03
- Hummel, D. 1975. Zum Wegzug des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*) im Israelischen Kuestengebiet. [On the autumn-migration of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) in the coastal area of Israel.] *Vogelwarte* 28(2):131-134.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06b, f01
- Hutson, H.W. 1944. Observations of the White Stork 1942/43. *Bull. Zool. Soc. Egypt* (6 suppl.) 10:6-8.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Il'Ichev, V.D. (ed.). 1978-1979. Migration of Birds of Eastern Europe and Northern Asia. Vol. 1 and 2. Moscow.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, d06, d07, d08, d09, e06b, f03
- Il'Ichev, V.D. 1990. [The White Stork - Beneficial aspects of the mutual relations between man and bird]. Pp. 6-12 in Savitzky, B.P., and E.G. Samusenko (eds.), *Aisty, Rasporstranenije, Ekologija, Ockrana* [Storks: Distribution, Ecology and Conservation]. Navuka i Technika Publishing House, Minsk. 239pp.
Keywords: a06, d05, d09, e18, f01
- International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources. 1990. Directory of Wetlands of International Importance. Ramsar Convention Bureau, Gland, Switzerland. 796pp.
Keywords: a01, a02, a03, a05, a06, a09, a11, a17, a19, a20, Ab07, b08, b13, b16, b24, b25, c00, d00, e06a, f03
- Jackson, F.J.J., and W.L. Sclater. 1938. The Birds of Kenya Colony and the Uganda Protectorate, Vol. 1. Gurney and Jackson, London. 542pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a06, a09, a01, a03, a04, a07, a12, a14, a19, a21, b02, b03, b16, b24, c02, c04, d06, e06a, f03
- Jacobaeus, O. 1677-79. Anatomie Ciconiae. *Acta Med. Phil. Haf.*, 5:247-249. *Collect. Acad.*, 1757, 4:356-357.
Keywords: f0k, a00, e07, f01
- Jagans, M., and A. Stipniece. 1989. 50 years (1934-1984) population trends of the White Stork in Latvia. Pp. 145-152 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz* [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, *Schriftenr. DDA*, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Jakab, B. 1987. Breeding numbers of the stork (*C. ciconia*) in Hungary, 1958-1984. *Falke* 34:47-50.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, e13, f01

- Jakab, B. 1989. Der Weiss-Storch in Ungarn: Bestandsveränderungen und ihre Ursachen. Pp. 105-114 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz, eds. Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Jerdon, T.C. 1864. The Birds of India, Vol. III. Wyman and Co., Calcutta.
Keywords: f0k, d08, a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, e02, e12, e06a, e10b, f03
- Jernelov, A., H. Kossmann, and P.-E. Larsson. 1984. Storkprojektet i Aneboda. [The stork project at Aneboda.] Fauna Flora (Stockh.) 79:113-116.
Keywords: a06, d05, e18, e14a, f01
- Jerrentrup, H. 1989. Vergleich zweier Teil-Populationen des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*) im Nestos-Delta, Nordost-Griechenland. Pp. 127-136 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Jespersen, P. 1951. Contribution a la connaissance de la migration des Cicognes blanches (*Ciconia ciconia* (L.)) en Afrique du Nord. Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 10:344-350.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Jez, M. 1987. The White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia* L.) in Slovenia in the year 1979. Varstvo Narave (Nature Conservation) 13:79-92.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e06a, f01
- Johansen, H. 1954. Über den turkestanischen Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia c. asiatica*). Vogelwarte 17:162.
Keywords: a06, d09, e04, d06a, f0a
- Johansen, H., and A. Bjerring. 1955. Bestanden af Stork (*Ciconia ciconia* (L.)) i Danmark 1952-1954. [The population of the Stork *Ciconia ciconia* in Denmark 1952-1954]. Dan. Ornithol. Foren. Tidsskr. 49:114-125.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, e13, e18, f01
- Johansen, H., and A. Bjerring. 1962. Bestanden af Stork (*Ciconia ciconia* (L.)) i Danmark 1955-1960. Dan. Ornithol. Foren. Tidsskr. 56:40-55.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Johnson, J.M. 1984. A large flock of migrating White Storks *Ciconia ciconia*. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 81:466-467.
Keywords: a06, d08, e06b, f01
- Johnson, L.R. 1958. Field notes on some of the birds of Iraq. Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus. Publ., No. 16:1-32.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06a, e06b, e12, f01
- Johnson, R. 1990. An appreciation of storks. Zoo Life 1:38-44.
Keywords: a00, d00, e01, e14a, f02
- Johnson, R.E., M.C. Coulter, C.S. Luthin, C.E. King, and A.J. Valenzuela. 1987. Storks: status, conservation, and captive breeding. Colonial Waterbirds 10:236-241.
Keywords: a00, d00, e13, e14b, e18, f01
- Johnson, R.E., M.C. Coulter, C.S. Luthin, C.E. King, and A.J. Valenzuela. 1987. Storks: status, conservation and captive breeding. AAZPA Annu. Proc., pp. 279-296.
Keywords: a00, d00, e13, e14b, e18, f01
- Jonkers, D.A. 1980. Op het spoor van de ooievaar. Lepelaar 68:92-95.
Keywords: a06, e01, f02
- Jonkers, D.A. 1987. Foerageergebieden en voedsel van de ooievaars in Schoonerwoerd. Ooievaarswerkgroep Schoonerwoerd, Vianen.
Keywords: a06, e10b, f01
- Jonkers, D.A. 1987. Hoe het in 1987 ging met de ooievaars in Nederland. Vogeljaar 35:328-331.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Jonkers, D.A. 1988. Lotgevallen van ooievaars in Nederland in 1988. Vogeljaar 36:241-243.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Jonkers, D.A. 1989. Status and conservation of the White Stork in the Netherlands: a review. Pp. 45-54 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, e18, f01
- Jonkers, D.A. 1990. Nederland en zijn ooievaars in 1989 [Storks in the Netherlands in 1989]. Vogeljaar 38:15-18.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Jonkers, D.A. 1990. Broedende en trekkende Ooievaars in 1990 in Nederland. Het Vogeljaar 39:252-254.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Jonsson, P.E. 1989. [The White Stork *C. ciconia* in Skane, 1955-1988]. Anser 28:125-132.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, f01

- Jorgensen, H.I., and C.I. Blackburne. 1941. Glossarium Europae Avium. Munksgard, Kobenhavn.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, e01, f03
- Jovetic, R. 1960. White Stork, *Ciconia ciconia*, in Macedonia. Larus 14:75-83.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Jovetic, R. 1961. The life of the White Stork, *Ciconia ciconia*, in Macedonia. Larus 15:28-99.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e10a, f01
- Jubb, R.A. 1952. Status of the White Stork, *Ciconia ciconia*, in Southern Rhodesia. Ostrich 23:125-126.
Keywords: a04, a06, d06, e10c, e13, f01
- Juran, V. 1955. White Stork's strange nest-building. Aquila 59-62:434-435.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Kaatz, C. 1982. Sicherung von Weiss-Storchhorsten auf Schornsteinen. Falke 29:127-130.
Keywords: a06, e12, f01
- Kaatz, C., and K. Spange. 1985. Aufzucht eines abwurfgefährdeten Jungstorches. Falke 32:45-47.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e14a, f01
- Kaatz, M. 1982. Fang eines Weiss-Storches mit alkoholisierte Nahrung. Falke 29:427-428.
Keywords: a06, d05, e19, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1971. The courtship of storks. Nat. Hist. 80:36-45.
Keywords: a00, d00, e12, e01, e09a, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1971. Flapping rates of storks in level flight. Auk 88:428.
Keywords: a00, d00, e11, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1971. Social behavior and taxonomic relationships of storks. Living Bird 10:151-170.
Keywords: a00, d00, e04, e09a, e12, e09c, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1971. Spread-wing postures and their possible functions in the Ciconiidae. Auk 88:715-722.
Keywords: a00, d00, e08a, e09a, e09c, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1972. Comparative ethology of the Ciconiidae. Part 4. The "Typical" Storks (genera *Ciconia*, *Sphenorhynchus*, *Dissoura*, and *Euxenura*). Z. Tierpsychol. 30:225-252.
Keywords: a04, a05, a06, a07, a08, a09, a10, d00, e04, e09a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1972. A revision of the family Ciconiidae (Aves). J. Zool. (Lond.) 167:451-461.
Keywords: a00, d00, e04, e09a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1972. The stork: a taste for survival. Pp.254-269 in The Marvels of Animal Behavior. National Geographic Society. Washington, D.C.
Keywords: f00, a00, d00, e01, e09a, e10a, f03
- Kahl, M.P. 1973. Comparative behavior and ecology of African storks. Pp. 137-141 In National Geographic Society Research Reports, 1966 projects.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a12, a14, d06, e04, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1974. Comparative behavior and ecology of Asian storks. Pp.173-176 In National Geographic Society Research Reports, 1967 projects.
Keywords: a02, a05, a06, a09, a10, a11, a15, a16, a18, a19, a20, d08, d09, d10, d12, e04, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1976. Comparative behavior and ecology of American and European storks. Pp. 173-176 In National Geographic Society Research Reports, 1968 projects.
Keywords: a06, a08, a09, a13, a17, d01, d02, d04, d05, e04, e06a, e09a, e10a, e12, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1978. Wonders of Storks. Dodd, Mead Publishers, New York.
Keywords: a00, d00, e01, f03
- Kahl, M.P. 1979. Family Ciconiidae. Pp. 245-252 in Mayr, E., and G.W. Cottrell (eds.). Checklist of Birds of the World, Vol. 1, 2nd Edition. Mus. Comp. Zool., Cambridge.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1987. A portfolio of storks of the world. Colonial Waterbirds 10:135-150.
Keywords: a17, a18, a19, a20, a02, a01, a09, a04, a07, a08, a06, a13, a11, a12, a16, a15, a14, a03, a21, d00, e02, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1987. An overview of the storks of the world. Colonial Waterbirds 10:131-134.
Keywords: a00, d00, a04, e02, e06a, f01
- Kahl, M.P. 1988. The stork brought him. Int. Wildl. 18:44-50.
Keywords: a00, d00, e01, f02
- Kahl, M.P., and E. Schüz. 1972. Zur Benennung und zur taxonomischen Gruppierung der 17 Arten Storche (Ciconiidae). Vogelwarte 26:277-280.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, f01
- Kahl, M.P., and E. Schüz. 1981. Welt der Storche. Parey, Hamburg/Berlin. 96pp.
Keywords: a00, e01, f03

- Kaleta, E.F, and N. Kumerfeld. 1983. Herpesviruses and Newcastle disease viruses in White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia*). *Avian Pathol.* 12:347-352.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e16b, f01
- Kalitsch, L. 1940. Sechser- und Siebenergelge beim Weissen Storch. *Beitr. Fortpflanzungsbil. d. Vogel* 16:106.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Kamel, I. 1971. Hybrid between Japanese Stork and European White Stork. *Animals and Zoos* 23, No. 11 (No. 262):370.
Keywords: a05, a06, e04, e14c, f02
- Kania, W. 1985. [Results of bird ringing in Poland. Migrations of White Stork *Ciconia ciconia*.]. *Acta Ornithol. (Warsaw)* 21:1-41.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06a, e06b, e13, f01
- Kania, W. 1988. Investigations of White Stork *Ciconia ciconia* hatching phenology based on bill measurements of nestlings. *Ring Int. Ornithol. Bull.* 12:13-19.
Keywords: a06, e17, e12, f01
- Kania, W. 1990. Investigations into the White Stork *C. ciconia* hatching phenology based on bill measurements of the nestlings [abstract]. *Baltic Birds* 5:192.
Keywords: a06, d05, e07, e08a, e12, f01
- Kanyamibwa, S., A. Schierer, R. Pradel, and J.D. Lebreton. 1990. Changes in adult annual survival rates in a western European population of the White Stork *Ciconia ciconia*. *Ibis* 132:27-35.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10b, e10c, e13, f01
- Kasoma, P.M.B., and D.E. Pomeroy. 1987. The status and ecology of storks and the Shoebill in East Africa. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:221-228.
Keywords: a19, a01, a09, a04, a06, a07, a12, a14, a03, d06, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Kasperek, M., and A. Kilic. 1989. Brutverbreitung und Bestandsentwicklung des Weiss-Storchs in der Türkei. Pp. 161-174 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]*. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Kasparak, M., and A. Kilic. 1989. Zum Zug des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*) durch die Türkei. Pp. 297-306 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]*. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d07, e06b, f01
- Katz, Y., V. Liepa, and J. Viksne. 1988. Orientation research in the Latvian S.S.R. in 1982-1985. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 19:1919-1931.
Keywords: a05, d05, e06b, e09a, f01
- Keil, W., and R. Rossbach. 1969. Bestandsveränderungen des Weiss-Storchs--*Ciconia ciconia*--in Hessen von 1948 bis 1968. *Luscinia* 40:230-249.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, e13, f01
- Kerautnet, L. 1967. Observations ornithologiques dans le Nord de la Grande-Kabylie (Algérie) (Mars 1961-Aout 1962). *Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol.* 37:221-239.
Keywords: a06, d06, e12, f01
- Kesteloot, E. 1989. A review of the history and recent status of the White Stork in Belgium. Pp. 43-44 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]*. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Keve, A., and E. Patkai. 1959. Hungarian ringed birds in Africa. *Ostrich, Suppl.* 3:321-330.
Keywords: a06, c04, d05, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Khacher, L.J. 1976. Some notes on the White Stork *Ciconia ciconia*, the Black Drongo *Dicrurus adsimilis* and the Starling *Sturnus vulgaris*. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 73:389-390.
Keywords: a06, a20, d08, e01, e06a, f01
- Khan, M.A.R. 1982. *Wildlife of Bangladesh, a Checklist*. University of Dhaka, Dhaka.
Keywords: d08, a20, a02, a07, a06, a11, a15, a16, b24, b18, b16, c04, e06a, f04
- Khan, M.A.R. 1984. Conservation of storks and ibises in Bangladesh. *Tigerpaper* 11(4):2-4.
Keywords: a02, a06, a07, a11, a15, a16, a20, b16, b17, b24, c04, d08, e18, f01

- Khan, M.A.R. 1987. Conservation of storks and other waterbirds in Bangladesh. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:229-235.
Keywords: a20, a02, a07, a06, a11, a15, a16, b24, c04, d08, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Khan, M.A.R. 1989. Migratory status of the White Stork in the United Arab Emirates. Pp. 325-326 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]*. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, d07, e06b, f01
- Kidiralev, V.V. 1977. [Mountain Goose, European White and Black Storks in the Tyan Shan Mountain Range in Kirgiziya]. Pp. 225-226 in Vinter, S., ed. VII All-Soviet Ornithological Conference. Zoological Institute of the Academy of Science of the Ukranian SSR, Kiev.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06a
- King, B.F. and E.C. Dickinson. 1975. *A Field Guide to the Birds of Southeast Asia*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, Massachusetts.
Keywords: a10, a07, a11, a15, a16, a18, a20, a02, a06, a09, b24, b19, b20, b16, d10, e06a, e15a, f03
- King, C.E. 1988. An ethological comparison of three storks: *Ciconia boyciana*, *C. ciconia*, and *C. maguari*. M.S. Thesis, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma. 201pp.
Keywords: a05, a06, a08, e02, e03, e04, e09a, e09b, e09c, e10a, e12, f05
- King, C., and K. Brouwer. 1991. Conservation and captive management of Indian storks. *Zoo's Print* 6(1):1-3.
Keywords: a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, d08, e12, e14a, e18, f01
- King, C.E., and M.C. Coulter. 1989. Status of storks in zoos: 1987 survey. *Int. Zoo Yb.* 28:225-229.
Keywords: a00, d00, e14a
- Kirchberger, K. 1989. WWF: Weiss-Storchs-Schutzprojekt Rust. *Vogelschutz in Oesterreich* 4:33-37.
Keywords: a06, d05, e18, f01
- Kjellen, N. 1989. [The White Stork *C. ciconia* in Europe - occurrence, ecology and population changes]. *Anser* 28:87-114.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e10a, e13, f01
- Klemm, W. 1989. Status und Schutz des Weiss-Storchs in Rumaenien. Pp. 125-126 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]*. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Klimov, S.M. 1987. [On nesting of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Lipetsk Region]. *Ornitologiya* 22:183.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e15c, f01
- Knowlton, F.H. 1909. *Birds of the World*. Henry Holt, New York. 873pp.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e01, e02, f03
- Koch, A., D. Magnus, H. Seilkopf, and H. Baron. 1966. Der Weiss-Storch-Zug im Raum Sinai bis Kenia in landschaftsmorphologischer Sicht. *Vogelwarte* 23:209-220.
Keywords: f0k, a06, e06b, f01
- Koenig, A. 1910. Die Ergebnisse meiner Reise nach dem Sudan im Frujahr 1910. *Verhandl. V. Internat. Ornith. Kngr.* 5:469-545.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a12, a14, a19, d06, e01, f01
- Koenig, O. 1952. Okologie und Verhalten der Voegel des Neusiedlersee -Schilfgurtels. *J. Ornithol.* 93:207-289.
Keywords: a06, c04, d05, e10a, e10b, e13, f01
- Koopman, F.H. 1989. Jaarverslag 1989. Aan de begunstigers van het Ooievaars-buitenstation "De Lokkerij" te de Wijk. 8pp.
Keywords: f00, a06, d05, e12, e18, f06
- Kormos, S. 1929. *Ciconia alba* mit weissen Lauf. *Aquila* 34-35:447-448.
Keywords: a06, d05, e02, e08a, f01
- Kozlova, E.V., and A.J. Tugarinov. 1947. Fauna S.S.S.R., nov. ser. no.33. Ptitsy, Vol. 1, no. 3. Moscow. 317pp.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, d05, d09, e06a, f03
- Kral, B. 1965. Functional adaptations of Ciconiiformes to the darting stroke. *Actas Societatis Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae* 29:377-391.
Keywords: f0k, a00, e07, f01
- Kral, B. 1965. Functional adaptations of Ciconiiformes to the darting stroke. *Vestn. Cesk. Spol. Zool.* 29:377-391.
Keywords: f0k, a06, f01
- Kramer, H. 1980. Bruten europaischer Vogelarten in Gefangenschaft. *Zool. Garten (NF)* 50:89-137.
Keywords: f0k, a00, e14a, f01

- Krapivni, A.P. 1958. [On the intraspecific relationships in White and Black Storks]. Vestn. Akad. Nauk. Beloruss. S.S.S.R. Biol. 1:62-70. (In Belorussian).
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, e04, e09a, f01
- Krebs, J.R. 1978. Colonial nesting birds, with special reference to Ciconiiformes. Pp. 299-314 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden, and S. Winckler (eds.), Wading Birds. Research Report 7, National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e01, e09a, e10a, e12, f01
- Krishnan, M. 1986. The White Stork in Indian literature. Hornbill 2:24-25.
Keywords: a06, d08, e01, f01
- Kruger, H.-P. 1986. White Stork production (*Ciconia ciconia*) from 1979-1984 in the Cottbus District, East Germany. Beitr. Vogelkd. 32:27-32.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, e06a, f01
- Kuhk, R. 1954. Legenden und Falschmeldungen ueber Storch. Vogelwarte 17:165-166.
Keywords: a06, e01, f01
- Kuhk, R. 1956. Hagelunwetter als Verlustursache bei Storche und anderen Vogeln. Vogelwarte 18:180-182.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, f01
- Kuhk, R. 1960. Brutvorkommen von Weiss-Storch (*C. ciconia*) und Braunem Sichler (*Plegadis falcinellus*) in Oberitalien. Vogelwarte 20:292-293.
Keywords: a06, b16, d05, e13, f01
- Kuhk, R., and K. Hirschfeld. 1957. Zwei 17 jährige Weiss-Storche (*C. ciconia*). Vogelwarte 19:143-144.
Keywords: a06, d05, e08a, e12, f01
- Kuhk, R., and R. Schüz. 1950. 1949 Störungsjahr im Bestand des Weiss-Storche *Ciconia ciconia*. Ornithol. Beob. 47:93-97.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Kuhk, R., and R. Schüz. 1956. Ein Nortruf: Weisser Storch in Gefahr! Pp. 165-169 in Steiniger, Natur und Jagd in Niedersachsen (Festschrift Hugo Weigold), Hannover.
Keywords: f00, a06, d05, e18, f03
- Kumerloeve, H. 1961. La Cigogne blanche, *Ciconia c. ciconia* (L.), en Anatolie, Syrie, Liban et Palestine. Alauda 29:25-30.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d07, e06b, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1964. Zur Sumpf- und Wasservogelfauna der Türkei. J. Ornithol. 105:307-325.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05?, e06a, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1964. Ungewöhnliche Verhaltensweisen bei Reiher und Storchen. Ornithol. Mitt. 16:59.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09b, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1966. Zu Brutverbreitung und Durchzug des Weiss-Storches *C. ciconia* (L.) in Kleinasien. Vogelwarte 23:221-224.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06b, e13, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1988. Zur Brutsituation des Weiss-storchs, *Ciconia ciconia*, in Anatolien (Stand 1987). [The breeding situation of White Stork *Ciconia ciconia*, in Anatolia (Stand 1987)]. Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 39:361-370.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Kumerloeve, H. 1989. Status und Verbreitung des Weiss-Storchs in der Türkei 1958/1987. Pp. 175-176 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06a, e13, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1978. Feeding ecology of wading birds. Pp. 249-297 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden, and S. Winckler (eds.), Wading Birds. Research Report 7, National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e09b, e10b, e15b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1981. Resource use strategies of wading birds. Wilson Bull. 93:145-163.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e09b, e10b, f01
- Kushlan, J.A. 1987. Review: Population of White Stork *Ciconia ciconia* in Poland Part 1. Colonial Waterbirds 10:259.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Lack, D.L. 1966. Population Studies of Birds. Olarendon Press, Oxford.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06a, e06b, e12, e13, f03
- Lack, D. 1968. Bird migration and natural selection. Oikos 19:1-9.
Keywords: f0k, a06, e06b, f01
- Lack, D. 1968. Ecological Adaptations for Breeding in Birds. Methuen, London. 409pp.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e03, e05a, e12, f03

- Laedlein-Greilsammer, D., J.M. Lernoald, and C. Peters. 1979. Tumeurs hepatiques chez les cigognes blanches (*Ciconia ciconia*) et les Cigognes noires (*Ciconia nigra*) au Parc Zoologique et Botanique de Mulhouse. Pp. 239-242 in *Verhandlungsbericht des XXI. Internationalen Symp. uber die Erkrankungen der Zootiere Mulhouse 1979*.
Keywords: a06, a09, e14a, e16a, f01
- Lange, H. 1940. Storkens Alder og Yngleforhold in Denmark. Munksgard, Kobenhavn.
Keywords: a06, d05, e08a, e12, f03?
- Lange, H. 1942. Storkens udbredelse. Storkebyfder i Danmark og tal-svingninger i Europa. [Distribution of the White Stork. Stork colonies in Denmark and fluctuations in numbers in Europe]. *Dan. Ornithol. Foren. Tidsskr.* 36:70-92.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e10c, e13, f01
- Lange, H. 1948. Storken (*Ciconia ciconia* (L.)) i Sydvest-Jylland 1940-1947. *Dan. Ornithol. Foren. Tidsskr.* 42:4-40.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, e10c, e13, f01
- Lange, H. 1954. Gibt es zweijahrigte Bruter und alte Nichtbruter beim Weissen Storch?. (Do 2-year-olds breed and are there some old non-breeders among White Storks?). *Vogelwarte* 17:150-155.
Keywords: a06, d05, e08a, e12, f01
- Lange, H. 1974. Novemberbeobachtung eines Weiss-Storches. *Falke* 21:176.
Keywords: a06, d05, e01, f01
- Lange, H., W. Emeis, E. Schüz, and R. Drost. 1938. Weitere Angaben uber Heimkehr-Verzogerung und Bestand des Weissen Storches 1937. *Vogelzug* 9:97-102.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Lepasaar, J. 1985. White Storks produce a repeat clutch. *Eesti Loodus* 28:514, 541, 543.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Latham, J. 1790. *Index Ornithologicus, Sive Systema Ornithologiae*, Vol. 2. Harvard Univ. Mus. Comp. Zool.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a00, b00, c00, f03
- Lathbury, G., Sir. 1970. A review of the birds of Gibraltar and its surrounding waters. *Ibis* 112:25-43.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06b, f01
- Lauthe, P. 1976. Vom Bestand des Weiss-Storches (*Ciconia c. ciconia*) in Tunesien bis 1975. *Gefiederte Welt* 100:138.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, e13, f01
- Lauthe, P. 1977. La cigogne blanche en Tunisie. [The White Stork in Tunisia.] *Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol.* 47(3):223-242.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, f01
- Lauthe, P. 1989. Status, Verbreitung und Zug des Weiss-Storchs in Tunesien. Pp. 189-194 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz* [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, e06b, e13, f01
- Lawson, W.J. 1965. On the record of the White Stork *Ciconia ciconia* (Linnaeus) breeding in Zululand. *Ostrich* 36:140.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Lazaro, E. 1986. Beitrag zur Ernährungsbiologie des Weissstorchs in Spanien. *Beih. Veroff Naturschutz Landschaftsplege Bad.-Wurt* 43:235-242.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10b, f01
- Lazaro, E., P. Chozas, and M. Fernandez-Cruz. 1986. [Breeding population of the White Stork, *C. ciconia*, in Spain. National census 1984]. *Ardeola* 33:131-169.
Keywords: a06, e12, e13, d05, f01
- Lazaro, E., and M. Fernandez-Cruz. 1989. Migration of the White Stork through the Strait of Gibraltar in 1985: first results. Pp. 263-268 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz* [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Lebedeva, M.I. 1958. [The White Stork in Azerbaijan]. *Priroda*. (Mosc.)9:104-105. (In Russian).
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, d09, e10b, e12, f01
- Lebedeva, M.I. 1959. [Register of the number of White Storks in the Soviet Union]. *All-Soviet Ornithol. Conf.* 2:26-28. (In Russian).
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Lebedeva, M.I. 1960. [On the number of White Storks in the Soviet Union]. *Ornitologiya* 3:413-419.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, d05, d09, e06a, e13, f01
- Lebedeva, M.I. 1960. [Some information on the migration and numbers of the White Stork]. *Migracii Schivotnych* 2, Akad. Nauk C.C.C.P. 2:130-139.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, d09, e06b, e13, f01

- Lebedeva, M.I. 1976. Bestandsgrösse, Zug und Ökologie der Störche der Fauna der UdSSR. (In Russian). Pp. 228-229 in ????, Moscow.
Keywords: f00, a06, e06b, e10a, e13, f03
- Lebedeva, M.I. 1976. Numbers, migration, and ecology of storks in the USSR. (Synopsis of dissertations prepared for candidate of Biological Sciences Degree). Moscow. 1-25.
Keywords: a09, a06, d09, e06a, e06b, e10a, e13, f05
- Lebedeva, M.J. 1989. Verbreitung und Bestandsdynamik des Weiss-Storchs in der russischen S.F.S.R. Pp. 159-160 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, ranschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Lefranc, N., and B. Schmitt. 1969. Donnees inedites sur l'avifaune alsacienne du Nord de Strasbourg et sur son evolution de 1958 a 1968. *Alauda* 37:224-229.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Legge, W.V. 1880. A History of the Birds of Ceylon. London. 1237pp.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d08, e02, e06a, e06b, f03
- Leja, P. 1989. [Our friend - the White Stork]. *Putni Daba* 2:189-190.
Keywords: a06, d05, e01, f02
- Lekagul, B. 1968. Bird Guide of Thailand. Assoc. Conserv. Wildl., Bangkok. 272pp.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, d10, e06a, f03
- Lekagul, B., and E.W. Cronin, Jr. 1974. Bird Guide of Thailand, 2nd ed. Assoc. Conserv. Wildl., Bangkok. 324pp.
Keywords: f0k, a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, d10, e02, e06a, f03
- Leshem, Y. 1990. [On a White Stork *Ciconia ciconia* from Germany caught in Israel in 1846]. *Torgos* 8:55, 76.
Keywords: a06, d05, d07, e06b, f01
- Leuthold, W., and B. Leuthold. 1972. Blutschnabelweber (*Quelea quelea*) als Beute von Greif- und Stelzvoögeln. *Vogelwarte* 26:352-354.
Keywords: a06, a14, d06, e10b, f01
- Leveque, R. 1966. Sobre avifauna de Portugal en invierno. *Ardeola* 11:101-107.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e06a, f01
- Lewis, A.D., and D.J. Pearson. 1981. Stork and raptor migration in South Nyanza, Kenya. *Scopus* 5:51.
Keywords: a06, a05, d06, e06b, f01
- Lewis, A.D., and D.J. Pearson. 1981. Raptor and stork migration at Namanga, southern Kenya. *Scopus* 5:83-84.
Keywords: a06, a05, d06, e06b, f01
- Libbert, W. 1954. Wo verbleiben die Weiss-Störche aller Altersstufen in den Brutmonaten?. *Vogelwarte* 17:100-113.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, f01
- Libbert, W., H. Ringleben, and E. Schüz. 1937. Ring-Weiderfunde deutscher Weiss-Storch (*C. c. ciconia*) aus Afrika und Asien. *Vogelzug* 8:193-208.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, d09, e06b, f01
- Ligon, J.D. 1967. Relationships of the cathartid vultures. *Occas. Pap.Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.* 651:1-26.
Keywords: f0k, a00, e04, e05a, e05b, f01
- Limpricht, J.A. 1717. *Ciconiae anatome*. *Leopoldina* 5-6:209-212.
Keywords: f0k, a00, e07, f01
- Linder, R. 1977. Die Entwicklung der Weiss-Storchpopulation (*Ciconia ciconia*) im Landkreis Dieburg von 1945 bis zum erloschen. [The development of the White Stork population (*Ciconia ciconia*) in the Dieburg District from 1945 until extinction.] *Luscinia* 43(3/4):115-123.
Keywords: a06, e06a, e13, d05, f01
- Lohmer, R. 1989. Kritische Anmerkungen zur Beringung des Weiss-Storchs. Pp. 425-434 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e18, f01
- Lohrl, H. 1957. Weiss-storch "erschnabelt" Beute im Wasser. *Vogelwarte* 19(1):52-53.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, e09b, f01
- Lohrl, H. 1961. *Ciconia ciconia* (Ciconiidae): Nahrungserwerb. *Encyclop. Cinematogr., Farbfilm E* 375/1961. Inst. f. Weisssensch. Film, Gottingen.
Keywords: a06, e10b, f03
- Lohrl, H. 1961. Verhaltensweisen eines erfahrungslosen Weissen Storches. *Vogelwarte* 21:137-142.
Keywords: a06, e09a, f01

- Lohrl, H. 1968. Das Nesthakchen als biologisches Problem. *Jour. f. Ornithol.* 109:383-395.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, f01
- Loveridge, A. 1960. An avian visitor. *Ostrich* 31:26.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, f01
- Lucanus, F., von 1931. Die Zugwege des Weissen Storchs und des Schwarzstorchs. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* (1930) 3:327-332.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Luders, L. 1953. Katastrophenjahr für Storche. *Der Heimatfreund* 104(30):????.
Keywords: f00, a06, e13, e18, f01
- Luthin, C. ???? Status of storks of the world: a brief summary. Unpublished report. Vogelpark Walsrode, Walsrode, West Germany.
Keywords: f00, a00, d00, e13, e18, f04
- Luthin, C.S. 1983. World working group on storks, ibises and spoonbills, Report 1, Summer 1983. Supplement to: *Flying Free* 1(1), Newsletter to the W. W. Brehm-Fund for International Bird Conservation.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e06a, e06b, e13, f01
- Luthin, C.S. 1984. Selected bibliography on storks, ibises and spoonbills. Supplement to: World working group on storks, ibises and spoonbills report No. 2.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, f04
- Luthin, C.S. 1984. World working group on storks, ibises and spoonbills, Report 2, 1984. International Council for Bird Preservation, W.W. Brehm Fund for International Bird Conservation, Vogelpark Walsrode, Walsrode, West Germany.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e06a, e13, e18, f04
- Luthin, C.S. 1985. Newsletter of the Brehm Fund for International Bird Conservation. *Flying Free* 3(3/4):1-12.
Keywords: a06, a05, a13, d03, d04, d05, d09, e13, e18, f06
- Luthin, C.S. 1987. Status of and conservation priorities for the world's stork species. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10:181-202.
Keywords: a00, d00, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Luthin, C.S. 1990. Vorwort [Foreword]. Pp. 9-16 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz, eds. *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]*. *Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp.*, Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: f0k, a05, a06, d05, d06, d09, e13, e18, f01
- Lydekker, R. 1891. On remains of a large stork from the Allier Miocene. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1891:476-479.
Keywords: d05, a22, a06, e05b, f01
- Lynes, H. 1925. On the birds of north and central Darfur with notes on the West-Central Kordofan and North Nuba Provinces of British Sudan. *Ibis* 1(12th series):71-131, 344-416, 541-590, 757-797.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a10, a14, a21, b24, d06, e06a, f01
- Mackintosh, D.R. 1949. The use of thermal currents by birds on migration. *Ibis* 91:55-59.
Keywords: a06, d06, d07, e06b, e11, f01
- Mackworth-Praed, C.W., and C.H.B. Grant. 1957. *African Handbook of Birds, Series 1, Vol. 1. Birds of Eastern and North Eastern Africa*. Longmans, Green and Co., London.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b02, b03, b04, b10, b16, b24, c02, c04, d06, e06a, e09a, e10a, d06, f03
- Mackworth-Praed, C.W., and C.H.B. Grant. 1962. *African Handbook of Birds, Series II, Vol. 1. Birds of the Southern Third of Africa*. Longmans, Green and Co., London. 688pp.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a17, b09, b24, d06, f03
- Mackworth-Praed, C.W., and C.H.B. Grant. 1970. *African Handbook of Birds, Series III, Vol. 1. Birds of West Central and Western Africa*. Longmans, Green, and Co., London. 671pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b01, b02, b03, b04, b05, b09, b10, b24, c02, c04, e01, e06a, f03
- Maclean, G.L., R.M. Gous, and T. Bosman. 1973. Effects of draught on the White Stork in Hatol, South Africa. *Vogelwarte* 27:134-136.
Keywords: a06, d06, e08a, e10b, f01
- Madon, P. 1935. Contribution à l'étude du régime des oiseaux aquatiques. *Alauda* 7:177-197.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e12, f01
- Mainardi, D. 1962. Immunological data on the phylogenetic relationships and taxonomic position of flamingos (Phoenicopteridae). *Ibis* 104:426-428.
Keywords: a00, b00, e03, e05a, f01
- Mainardi, D. 1963. Immunological distances and phylogenetic relationships in birds. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 13:103-114.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e03, e04, e05a, f01

- Majumdar, N. 1989. Past and present wintering distribution of the White Stork in India and suggestions for its conservation. Pp. 373-378 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz, eds. Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d08, e06b, e13, e15a, e18, f01
- Malchevskii, A.S. 1983. [The White Stork (*C. ciconia*) in the Leningrad oblast.]. Comm. Baltic. Commis. Study Bird Migr. 14:119-124.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Mansoori, J. 1989. The status of the White Stork in Iran. Pp. 177-182 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz, eds. Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d07, e13, f01
- Marcetic, M. 1956. Black Stork, *Ciconia nigra*, in Vojvodina. Larus 9-10:153-156.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06b, e09c, e12, f01
- Marchant, S. 1963. Migration in Iraq. Ibis 105:369-398.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06b, f01
- Mari, M.E.L. 1984. Contribucion al estudio de la alimentacion de la Ciguena Blanca, *Ciconia c. ciconia* (L.) en Espana. Thesis Doctoral, Universidad Complutense de Madrid.
Keywords: a06, d05, f05, e09a
- Marian, M. 1970. Der Bestand des Weiss-Storchs (*C. ciconia*) in Ungarn 1963. Vogelwarte 25:255-257.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Martens, J. 1966. Brutvorkommen und Zugverhalten des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Griechenland. Vogelwarte 23:191-208. (English summary).
Keywords: a06, d05, e06b, e13, f01
- Martin, E., R. Martin, and J. Robinson. 1962. European stork *Ciconia ciconia* breeding in the Bredasdorp district. Ostrich 33:26-27.
Keywords: a06, d06, e12, f01
- Mathiasson, S. 1963. Visible diurnal migration in the Sudan. Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 13:430-435.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Mayr, E., and G. Cottrell. 1979. Checklist of Birds of the World, Volume 1. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, e06a, f03
- McAllister, V. 1977. Possible predation by Tawny Eagle on White Stork. Honeyguide no. 89:47.
Keywords: a06, d06, e10c, f01
- McLachlan, G.R. 1963. European stork *Ciconia ciconia* ringed as nestling in South Africa recovered in Northern Rhodesia. Ostrich 34:48.
Keywords: a06, d06, e17, e06c, f01
- Mebs, Th. 1969. Der Bestand des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Franken 1965-1967 im Vergleich mit den Ergebnissen fruherer Zahlungen. Anz. Ornithol. Ges. Bayern. 8:463-472.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Meinertzhagen, R. 1920. Some preliminary remarks on the altitude of the migratory flight of birds, with special reference to the Palearctic region. Ibis (ser. 11) 2:??-236.
Keywords: f00, a06, e06b, e11, f01
- Meinertzhagen, R. 1930. Nicoll's Birds of Egypt (2 Vol.). Hugh Rees, London.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, e01, e02, e06a, f03
- Meinertzhagen, R. 1954. Birds of Arabia. Oliver and Boyd, London. 624pp.
Keywords: a04, a06, a09, a21, b16, c04, d07, e01, e16b, f03
- Meise, W., ed. (See Schonwetter) 1960-1963. Handbuch der Oologie. Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.
Keywords: a00, a01, a02, a03, a04, a05, a06, a07, a08, a09, a10, a11, a12, a13, a14, a15, a16, a17, a18, a19, a20, a21, b00, b01, b02, b03, b04, b05, b06, b07, b08, b09, b10, b11, b12, b13, b14, b15, b16, b17, b18, b19, b20, b21, b22, b23, b24, b25, c00, c01, c02, c03, c04, c05, c06, e02, e12, f01, f03
- Mell, R. 1951. Der Storch. Die Neue Brehm-Buecherei, Heft 35. Wittenberg/Lutherstadt.
Keywords: f00, a06, e01, e02, e03, e04, e05a, e06a, e08a, e09a, e10a, e12, e13, e15a, f03
- Mendelssohn, H. 1975. Report on the status of some bird species in Israel in 1974. Bull. I.C.B.P. 12:265-270.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e06b, f01
- Mendelssohn, H. 1975. The White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Israel. Vogelwarte 28:123-131.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e06b, f01
- Menspira, M.A. 1895. [Russian Birds]. Moscow, Russia.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a06, a09, d05, d09, e02, e06a

- Meybohm, E. 1970. 22jähriger Weiss-Storch (*C. ciconia*) brudtet und zieht drei Junge auf. Vogelwarte 25:267.
Keywords: a06, d05, e08a, e12, f01
- Meybohm, E. and G. Dahms. 1975. Ueber Altersaufbau, Reifealter und Ansiedlung beim Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*) im Nordsee-Kuestenbereich. [Age structure, age of first breeding and dispersion in a population of the White Stork in N.W. Germany.] Vogelwarte 28(1):44-61.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06c, e08a, e12, e13, f01
- Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1984. The Birds of China. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
Keywords: f0k, a05, a06, a16, a20, d09, e02, e06a, f03
- Michev, T.M., N.P. Dilchev, and S.D. Simeonov. 1985. [Dynamics of numbers and nest biology of the White Stork *Ciconia ciconia* (L.) within the region of Sofia.] Ekologiya (Sofia) 17:49-55.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Michev, T., T. Petrov, and L. Profirov. 1989. Status, breeding, distribution, numbers and conservation of the White Stork in Bulgaria. Pp. 137-144 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e96a, e12, e13, e18, f01
- Michev, T., and L. Profirov. 1989. Der Herbstzug des Weiss-Storchs entlang der bulgarischen Schwarzmeerküste. Pp. 281-296 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, d06, e06a, e06b, f01
- Michev, T.M., and L.T. Stojanova. 1986. [Nesting distribution and numbers of the White Stork *Ciconia ciconia* (L. 1758)]. Ekologiya (Sofia) 18:17-26.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Mikolas, K. 1929. *Ciconia alba* und die rote Farbe. Aquila 34-35:446.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, f01
- Miles, H.M. 1951. The present status of the White Stork in Rhodesia. Ostrich 22:195-196.
Keywords: a06, d06, e13, f01
- Miller, I.G. 1989? *Ciconia ciconia* in Tula's region: last and recent. Report on the First Meeting of the USSR Stork Research Group, July 1989. Tallinn, USSR.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Miller, I.D. 1990. The Rare Birds of Tula's Land. Tula, USSR. 64pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e01, e13, f03
- Milstein, P. le S. 1965. Ueber BHC-vergiftete Heuschrecken als Nahrung des Weiss-Storchs in Sudafrika. Vogelwarte 23:117-121.
Keywords: a06, d06, e10b, e18, f01
- Milstein, P. le S. 1966. Preliminary observations of White Storks feeding on poisoned Brown Locusts. Ostrich Suppl. 6:197-215.
Keywords: a06, d06, e08a, e10b, e18, f01
- Mitchell, P.C. 1896. On the intestinal tract of birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1896:136-159.
Keywords: a06, a09, a14, a15, a19, c04, e07, e04, f01
- Mitchell, P.C. 1911. On longevity and relative viability in mammals and birds; with a note on the theory of longevity. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1911:425-548.
Keywords: a06, a05, a09, a07, a08, a04, a11, a12, a13, a15, a14, a16, a21, a17, a19, a20, c02, c04, c01, b24, b23, b25, b13, b16, b15, b07, b08, d00, e08a, e14a, e01, f01
- Moreau, R.E. 1928. Some further notes from the Egyptian deserts. Ibis Series 12 4(3):453-475.
Keywords: a06, d06, d07, e06b, f01
- Moreau, R.E. 1953. Migration in the Mediterranean area. Ibis 95:329-364.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, d06, d07, e06b, f01
- Moreau, R.E. 1959. Les problemes de la migration a travers le Maroc. Alauda 27:81-96.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Moreau, R.E. 1966. The Bird Faunas of Africa and its Islands. Academic Press, London. 424pp.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b01, b02, b03, b04, b05, b09, b10, b24, c02, c04, e01, e06a, f03
- Moreau, R.E. 1967. Water-birds over the Sahara. Ibis 109:232-259.
Keywords: a06, a09, c04, b16, d06, e06b, f01
- Moreau, R.E. 1970. Changes in Africa as a wintering area for Palaearctic birds. Bird Study 17:95-103.
Keywords: a06, d06, e10b, e18, f01
- Moreau, R.E. 1972. The Palaearctic African Bird Migration Systems. Academic Press, London. 384pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, b10, b16, c04, d05, d06, e06b, f03

- Moreau, R.E., and W.L. Sclater. 1938. The avifauna of the mountains along the Rift Valley in North Central Tanganyika Territory (Mbulu District). II. Ibis (Series 14) 2(1):1-32.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, e10b, f01
- Morel, G. and F. Roux. 1966. Les migrateurs paléarctiques au Sénégal. La Terre et la Vie. 113:19-72, 143-176.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Moriguchi, K. 1977. [A record of (*Ciconia ciconia*) found on Shiodome River near Hakodate City, Hokkaido.] Tori 26(4):129.
Keywords: a06, d09, e06c, f01
- Moser, D. 1971. A lament for some doomed companions. Life 22 January 1971.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a00, e01, f02
- Mountfort, G., and I.J. Ferguson-Lees. 1961. Observations on the birds of Bulgaria. Ibis 103:443-471.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Mrugasiewicz, A. 1972. White Stork, *Ciconia ciconia* (L.) over the district of Milicz in the years 1959-1968. Acta Ornithol. (Warsaw) 13:243-278.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Munetchika, I., M. Morita, and S. Watanabe. 1976. Studies on the serological relationships among some storks (Ciconiidae). Tori 25:109-113.
Keywords: a00, e04, e05c, f01
- Munzinger, S. 1985. Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*) attackiert Schwarzstorch (*Ciconia nigra*). Ornithol. Mitt 37:20.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e09a, f01
- Murata, K. 1984. Preparation and attachment of a prosthetic bill in a White Stork. J. Japan. Vet. Med. Assoc. 37:805-808.
Keywords: a06, d09, e07, e14a, f01
- Murphy, R.C. 1925. Bird Islands of Peru. New York.
Keywords: f00, a06, d04, e14c, f03
- Muzinic, J. 1989. Distribution and status of the White Stork in Croatia (Yugoslavia) in 1984. Pp. 121-124 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Nagy, I. 1955. [Biological observations on a pair of White Storks with special consideration for the feeding of the young]. Aquila, 59-62:145-159. (Hungarian with English summary).
Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, e12, f01
- Naumann, J.A. 1838. Naturgeschichte der Voegel Deutschlands, Vol. 9. Fleischer, Leipzig.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e05b, e12, f03
- Nice, M.M. 1933. The theory of territorialism and its development. Pp.89-100 in Fifty Years Progress of American Ornithology 1883-1933. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
Keywords: f0k, a06, e09a, f03
- Nicholson, E.M., I.J. Ferguson-Lees, and P.A.D. Hollom. 1957. The Camargue and the cote Donana. Br. Birds 50:497-519.
Keywords: a06, b16, c04, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Nielsen, B.P. 1969. Further spring observations on the birds of Gilan, Northern Iran. Dan. Ornithol. Foren. Tidsskr. 63:50-73.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06b, f01
- Nielsen, B.P., and H.-J. Speyer. 1967. Some observations of birds in northern Iran. Dan. Ornithol. Foren. Tidsskr. 61:30-39.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e06a, e06b, f01
- Niethammer, G. 1938. Handbuch der Deutschen Vogelkunde, Vol. 2. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e02, e10a, f03
- Niethammer, G. 1967. Storche in Afghanistan. Vogelwarte 24:42-44.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, d09, e02, e06b, f01
- Niethammer, G. 1972. Ruckmeldung beringter Turkestan-Weiss-Storche (*Ciconia c. asiatica*) aus Afghanistan. Vogelwarte 26:35.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d07, e06b, f01
- Niethammer, G. 1972. Storche ueber Afghanistan. Z. Kolner Zoo 15:47-54.
Keywords: a06, d05, d09, e10c, e18, f01
- Nikolaus, G. 1989. Die Situation des Weiss-Storchs im Sudan. Pp. 337-340 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, e06b, e13, f01

- Nilsson, L. 1989. [500 years in Skane? The history of the White Stork in Sweden]. *Anser* 28:115-124.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Nisbet, I.C.T., P.R. Evans, and P.P. Feeny. 1961. Migration from Morocco into southwest Spain in relation to weather. *Ibis* 103a:349-372.
Keywords: e06, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Nisbet, I.C.T., and T.C. Smout. 1957. Autumn observations on the Bosphorus and Dardanelles. *Ibis* 99:483-499.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e06b, f01
- Nixon, A. 1988. A further breeding record of the White Stork in the southern hemisphere? *Bee-eater* 39(4):55-56.
Keywords: a06, d06, e12, f01
- Noskiewicz, J. 1966. Results of inventory of White Stork's nests in province Szczecin. *Notatki Ornitol.* 7:11-22.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Oately, T.B. 1989. Information from White Stork ring recoveries in Southern Africa. Pp. 357-360 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]*. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06b, e13, f01
- Oatley, T.B., and M.A.M. Rammesmayr. 1988. Review of recoveries of ringed White Storks *Ciconia ciconia* in southern Africa. *Ostrich* 59:97-104.
Keywords: a06, d06, e13, e17, f01
- Olson, S.L. 1978. Multiple origins of the Ciconiiformes. Proceedings of the 1978 Conference of the Colonial Waterbird Group Pp. 165-170.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e05a, f01
- Panouse, J.B. 1951. Sur les migrations des Cigognes Blanches d'Europe occidentale et du Maroc. *Compte Rendus Seances Acad. Sci. Paris* 232:557-559.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Panouse, J.B. 1958. Nidification des Flamants roses au Maroc. *C. R. Seances Mens. Soc. Sci. Nat. Phys. Maroc* 24:110.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, f01
- Parent, G.H. 1973. La signification ecologique de la nidification de la Cigogne Blanche (*Ciconia ciconia* L.) en Lorraine, Belge, en 1972. *Aves* 10:70-112.
Keywords: a06, e12, d05, f01
- Parkes, K.C. 1978. A review of the classification of Ciconiiformes. Pp. 7-15 in Sprunt, A., J.C. Ogden, and S. Winckler, (eds.). *Wading Birds*. Research Report No. 7, National Audubon Society, New York.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e04, f01
- Passburg, R.E. 1959. Bird notes from northern Iran. *Ibis* 101:153-169.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e06a, f01
- Paz, U. 1984. [Even the Stork in heavens knows her times]. *Sunbird* 2:11-16. (in Hebrew, English summary).
Keywords: a06, d07, e06b, f01
- Paz, U. 1987. *The Birds of Israel*. C. Helm, London. 264pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, a19, b10, b16, c04, d07, e02, e06a, e13, f03
- Pedrero, P.C. 1983. Estudio general sobre la dinamica de la poblacion de la Ciguena Blanca, *Ciconia c. ciconia* (L.) en Espana. Thesis Doctoral, Universidad Complutense de Madrid.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f05
- Pelle, J. 1989. Status und Verbreitung des Weiss-Storchs in Jugoslawien 1984. Pp. 115-120 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]*. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Pennycuik, C.J. 1969. The mechanics of bird migration. *Ibis* 111:525-556.
Keywords: a06, e06b, e11, f01
- Pennycuik, C.J. 1972. Soaring behavior and performance of some East African birds, observed from a motor-glider. *Ibis* 114:178-218.
Keywords: a14, a06, a19, a12, a01, a07, b24, d06, e03, e11, f01
- Perdeck, A.C., and B.J. Speek. 1966. Ringverslag van het vogeltrekstation. *Limosa* 39:85-134.
Keywords: a06, c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Perdeck, A.C., and B.J. Speek. 1967. Ringverslag van het vogeltrekstation. *Limosa* 40:59-112.
Keywords: a06, c04, d05, e06a, f01
- Perrault, C. 1734. Description anatomique d'un ibis blanc et de deux cigognes. *Mem. Acad. Sci. Paris*, (1666-99), 3, (pt. 3), 58-72.
Keywords: f0k, a00, b24, e04, f01

- Peters, J.L. 1931. Check-list of Birds of the World, Vol. 1. Harvard University Press. Cambridge, Massachusetts. Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, f03
- Peterson, R.T. 1962. White Storks, vanishing sentinels of the rooftops. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 121:838-853. Keywords: f0k, a06, e02, e18, f02
- Peterson, R.T., G. Mountfort, and P.A.D. Hollom. 1983. A Field Guide to the Birds of Britain and Europe. Houghton Mifflin Company. Boston, Massachusetts. Keywords: a09, a06, b16, c04, d05, e02, e03, e04, e06a, e15a, f03
- Peterson, T. 1976. Vit stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) och svart stork (*Ciconia nigra*) pa Oland. [The White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) and the Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*) on the Oland]. Calidris 76:79-84. Keywords: a06, a09, e06a, f01
- Petzold, H.G. 1958. Einige Bilder und Gedanken zum Thema "Kronismus beim Weiss-Storch". Beitr. Vogelkd. 6:261-265. Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, e12, f01
- Philippona, J. 1967. Short notes. The Carska Bara in Yugoslavia. Ardea 55:146-147. Keywords: a06, b16, d05, e13, f01
- Phillips, W.W.A. 1978. Annotated Check List of the Birds of Ceylon (Sri Lanka). Wildlife and Nature Protection Society and Ceylon Bird Club, Colombo, Sri Lanka. 92pp. Keywords: a02, a06, a07, a09, a11, a16, a20, b16, b24, c04, d08, e01, e06a, f03
- Phillips, W.W.A., H. Rosenberg, and E. Schüz, and H. Seilkopf. 1959. Zum Zug des Weiss-Storchs im Gebiet von Rotem Meer, Suesgolf und Kanalzone. Vogelwarte 20:116-121. Keywords: a06, d06, d07, e06b
- Piekarz, R. 1965. Breeding White Storks in Warsaw Zoo. Int. Zoo Yrbk. 5:126-127. Keywords: a06, d05, e14c, f01
- Piesker, O. 1967. Zum Horstbau-Verhalten von Weiss-Stoerchen. Falke 14:206-207. Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Pinowska, B., and J. Pinowski. 1989. Feeding ecology and diet of the White Stork *Ciconia ciconia* in Poland. Pp. 381-396 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany. Keywords: a06, d05, e10a, e10b, f01
- Pinowski, J., B. Pinowska, R. d. Graaf, and J. Visser. 1986. Der Einfluss des Milieus auf Nahrungs-Effektivitat des Weiss-Storches (*Ciconia ciconia* L.) [The influence of biotope on foraging efficiency of White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*)]. Beih. Veroff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Wurt. 43:243-252. Keywords: a06, d05, e09b, e10b, e15b, f01
- Pinto, A.A. da Rosa. 1983. Ornitologia de Angola. Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica Tropical, Lisboa. Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b03, b05, b16, b24, c02, d06, e02, e06a, e10a, f03
- Plattner, F. 1956. Die Verbreitung des Weiss-Storches im Gebiet des Urmiasees (Iran). Vogelwarte 18:178-179. Keywords: a06, d07, e06b, e13, f01
- Pomeroy, D.E. 1989. The White Stork in Kenya. Pp. 355-356 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany. Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, e13, f01
- Popa, G. 1989. Erfahrungen ueber Schuelereinsatze zum Schutz des Weiss-Storchs. Pp. 126-127 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany. Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e18, f01
- Porter, R., and I. Willis. 1968. The autumn migration of soaring birds at the Bosphorus. Ibis 110:520-536. Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06b, f01
- Post, H., and F. Rueb. 1987. Bigamie bij ooievaars (*Ciconia ciconia*). Het Vogeljaar 35:325-327. Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, e12, f01
- Prater, S.H. 1931. The migration of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 35:459. Keywords: a06, d08, e06b, f01

- Priednieks, J., M. Strazds, A. Strazds, and A. Petrins. 1989. Latvian breeding bird atlas 1980-1984. [edited by J. Viksne].
Keywords: f00, a06, a09, c04, d05, e12, e13, f03
- Priest, C.D. 1933. The Birds of Southern Rhodesia. William Clowes and Sons, Ltd., London.
Keywords: f0k, a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a17, a21, d06, e02, e06a, e09a, e10a, f03
- Prinzinger, R. and K. Hund. 1982. [Leg-excreting in the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) a thermoregulatory behavior for body-cooling through the legs.] Okef. Vogel 4:82-83.
Keywords: a06, e08c, f01
- Profus, B., Z. Jakubiec, and P. Mieczzarek. 1989. Zur situation des Weiss-Storchs in Polen. Stand 1984. Pp. 81-98 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Prozesky, O.P.M. 1980. A Field Guide to the Birds of Southern Africa. Collins, London.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b03, b09, b24, c00, d06, e01, e02, e06a, f03
- Puerta, M.L., R. Munoz Pulido, V. Huecas, and M. Abelenda. 1989. Hematology and blood chemistry of chicks of White and Black Storks (*Ciconia ciconia* and *Ciconia nigra*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 94:201-204.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e08b, f01
- Putzig, P. 1938. Zur Ernaehrung des Weissen Storch. Beitr. Fortpflanzungsbiol. d. Vogel 14:107-108.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10b, e16c, f01
- Queney, A. 1952. Cambriolage chez les cigognes. Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon 21:206-207.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, e12, f01
- Radkiewicz, J. 1986. Gibt es eine Bigamie beim Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*)? Ornithol. Mitt. 38:139
Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, e12, f01
- Radkiewicz, J. 1989. [Distribution and numbers of White Stork *Ciconia ciconia* L. in Zielona Gora district in 1985]. WSP-Zielona Gora Przyr. Strod. Nad. 1:47-66.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Radkiewicz, J. 1989. Der Weiss-Storch im mittleren Westpolen 1984. Pp.99-104 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Radkiewicz, J., and E. Schüz. 1986. Gibt es Bigamie beim Weiss-Storch? Ornithol. Mitt. 38:139.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Radolfzell, V. 1950. Der Storchbestand in Sudwestdeutschland 1949. Rundbrief 1950 der Vogelwarte Radlfzell.
Keywords: f00, a06, d05, e13,
- Raines, R.J. 1962. The distribution of birds in northeast Greece in summer. Ibis 104:490-502.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06a, e06b, e12, f01
- Rana, B.D. 1988. Migratory birds in the desert region of Rajasthan. Tigerpaper 15:29-31.
Keywords: a06, d08, e06b, f01
- Randik, A.K. 1989. A summary of habitat changes and their effect on breeding populations of the White Stork in the Carpathian Basin, C.S.S.R. Pp. 403-404 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, e15a, e18, f01
- Ranner, A. 1989. Entwicklung und derzeitige Situation des Weiss-Storchs in Rust. Vogelschutz in Osterreich 4:29-33.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Rasajski, J. 1989. [Numbers of nesting pairs of White Storks *C. ciconia* L. and associated occurrences of nesting in south Banat region, 1976-1985]. Larus 40:111-123.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, e13, f01
- Rauhe, H. 1955. Gehauftes Auftreten des Weissen Storches (*C.c.*) zwischen Elbe- und Wesermundung. Ornithol. Mitt. 7:91.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09a, e13, f01
- Raviv, M. 1984. [Ring findings on the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Israel.]. Sunbird 2:17-28.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06b, f01

- Raviv, M. 1989. Ring recoveries of the White Stork in Israel and Sinai, 1909-1982. Pp. 317-324 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, d07, e06b, f01
- Reed, C.A., and T.E. Lovejoy. 1969. The migration of the White Stork in Egypt and adjacent areas. Condor 71:146-154.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Reichenow, A. 1877. Systematische Uebersicht der Schreitvoegel (Gressores), einer natuerlichen, die Irididae, Ciconidae, Phoenicopteridae, Scopidae, Balaenicipidae und Ardeidae umfassenden Ordnung. J. Ornithol. 1877:113-
Keywords: f00, a00, b00, d00, e04, f01
- Reichenow, A. 1900-1905. Die Voegel Afrikas. Pp. 332-359 in Vol. 1. Neumann, Neudamm.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, d06, e02, e07, e12, f03
- Reither, H. 1986. Der Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*) im Verwaltungsbezirk Braunschweig 1985 und 1986- ein Vergleich. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachsena 39:245-246.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Reither, H. 1987. Uebersicht ueber den Brutertfolg des Weiss-Storches (*Ciconia ciconia*) im Regierungsbezirk Braunschweig 1987. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachsens 41:114.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, f01
- Rejman, B. 1989. Der Weiss-Storches in der Tschechei 1934-1984. Pp. 69-72 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz, eds. Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Rekasi, J. 1989. Nahrungsbiologische Untersuchungen am Weiss-Storch. Pp. 397-402 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz, eds. Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10a, e18, f01
- Remy, J.M. 1956. Observations sur les vols de cigognes au Sahara Central. Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol. 26:152-153.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Reynolds, J. 1976. Africa's striking storks. Wildlife (Lond.) 18:347-351.
Keywords: a04, a14, a12, a19, a06, a09, a01, d06, e01, f01
- Rheinwald, G. 1989. Biologie und Schutz: Einfuehrung [Biology and conservation: introduction]. Pp. 379-380 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10a, e18, f01
- Rheinwald, G. 1989. Brut: Bestand, Trends, und Biologie. Einfuehrung [Breeding, Numbers, trends, and biology. Introduction]. Pp. 17-18 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: f0k, a06, e10a, e12, e13, f01
- Rheinwald, G. 1989. Nachwort [Epilogue]. Pp. 468-471 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, e01, e18, f01
- Rheinwald, G. 1989. Versuch einer Bilanz. Pp. 221-227 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, e18, f01
- Rheinwald, G. 1989. Wiedereinbuengerungsprogramme fur den Weiss-Storch. Einleitung. [Reintroduction. Introduction]. Pp. 435-436 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e18, f01
- Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds). 1989. Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz. [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode 1985, Schriftener. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany. 472pp.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, d07, e02, e06a, e06b, e12, e13, e18, f03

- Ridgeway, R. 19???. The Birds of North and Middle America. U.S. Government Printing Office. Washington, D.C.
Keywords: f00, a00, b00, c00, d01, d02, e01, e06a, f03
- Riegel, M., and W. Winkel. 1971. Ueber Todesursachen beim Weiss-Storch (*C. ciconia*) an Hand von Ringfundangaben. Vogelwarte 26:128-135.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, f01
- Rijk, J., de. 1989. [The distribution of the White Stork *C. ciconia* in the Netherlands in the 18th century]. Limosa 62:63-66.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Ringleben, H. 1936. Ueber einige Falle von Polyandrie und Polygamie bei Voegeln. Ornithol. Monatsber. 44:178-179.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, e12, f01
- Ringleben, H. 1940. Ueber den Eintritt der Geschlechtsreife und ueber den Aufenthalt nichtbrutender Voegel, insbesondere Strand- und Seevoegel, zur Brutzeit. Beitr. Fortpflanzungsbiologie d. Voegel 16:10-23.
Keywords: a06, d05, e08a, e12, f01
- Ringleben, H. 1950. Zur Ausbreitung und Verbreitung der Weiss-Storch in Nord-osteuropa. Ornithol. Ber. 3:27-53.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, f01
- Ringleben, H. 1986. An unnoticed stork colony *Ciconia ciconia* in a village in Brandenburg, East Germany. Beitr. Vogelkd. 32:331.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, f01
- Ripley, S.D. 1961. A Synopsis of the Birds of India and Pakistan Together with Those of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan and Ceylon. The Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay. 703pp.
Keywords: a02, a07, a06, a09, a11, a15, a16, a20, b24, b18, b16, c04, e06a, d08, e06a
- Ripley, S.D. 1961. Aggressive neglect as a factor in interspecific competition in birds. Auk 78:366-371.
Keywords: f0k, a06, e09a, f01
- Ripley, S.D. 1963. Brief bird observations in Nubia. Ibis 105:108-109.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Roberts, A. 1941. Notes on some birds of the Cape Province. Ostrich 11:112-135.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Roberts, A. 1941. The White Stork in South Africa. Ostrich 12:31-41.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, f01
- Roberts, A. 1942. More about the breeding of White Storks in South Africa. Ostrich 13:17-24.
Keywords: a06, d06, e12, f01
- Roberts, A. 1961. Roberts Birds of South Africa. The Trustees of the South African Bird Book Fund, ??.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, d06, e01, e02, e06a, e12
- Rockingham-Gill, D.V. and P. Mundy. 1989. Status and distribution of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Zimbabwe. Pp. 361-364 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz, eds. Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a04, a06, d06, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Rooth, J. 1957. Over het vosedel, de terreinkeus en de achteruitgang van de Ooievaar, *Ciconia ciconia* L., in Nederland [On the food, habitat, and population decline of the White Stork in the Netherlands]. Ardea 45:93-116.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10b, e13, e15a, f01
- Rosenberg, H., von 1887. Wie alt ein Storch werden kann. Mitt. Orn. Ver. Wien, 11:64.
Keywords: a06, e08a, e14a, f01
- Roszbach, R. 1978. Zum Bestand des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Hesses (1975-1978). [On the status of White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Hesen (1975-1978).] Lucinia 43(5/6):182-186.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Round, P., B. Amget, J. Jintanugol, and U. Treesucon. 1988. A summary of the larger waterbirds in Thailand. Tiger Paper 15(3):1-9.
Keywords: a20, a02, a06, a09, a07, a10, a11, a15, b23, b24, b20, b16, c04, c05, a09, e13, e18, f01
- Round, P., B. Amget, J. Jintanugol, and U. Treesucon. 1988. The status of wetlands and the larger waterbirds in Thailand. Unpublished report. Bangkok.
Keywords: a02, a06, a09, a07, a10, a11, a15, b16, a20, b23, b24, c04, c05, e13, e18, f04
- Rubio Garcia, J.C., M.R. de los Santos, and R. Santa Rosa. 1983. [The breeding of White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia*) of the "marismas", the Guadalquivir River (Spain).] Alauda 51:251-258.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Ruppell, W. 1939. Klimaperioden als Ursache für die Zunahme der Stoerche. Deutsches Weidwerk 1:7-9.
Keywords: a06, e13, f01

- Ruppell, W. 1942. Versuch einer Storchzugkarte. Vogelzug 13:35-39.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, d07, e06b, f01
- Ruwet, J.-C. 1963. Notes ecologiques et ethologiques sur les oiseaux des plaines de la Lufira superiure (Katanga). 1. Podicipedes, Steganapodes, Gressores, Anseres. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 68:1-60.
Keywords: f0k, a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a12, a14, a19, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Ryan, P.G., J. Cooper, C.J. Stutterheim, and R. Loutit. 1984. An annotated list of the birds of the Skeleton Coast Park. Madoqua 14:79-90.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, f01
- Rydzewski, W. 1962. Longevity of ringed birds. Ring 3:147-152.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e08a, f01
- Rydzewski, W. 1973. Longevity records, III. Ring 76:63-70.
Keywords: a06, a09, b16, c02, c04, d05, e08a, f01
- Sackl, P. 1987. Ueber saisonale und regionale Unterschiede in der Ernährung und Nahrungswahl des Weiss-Storches (*Ciconia c. ciconia*) im Verlauf der Brutperiode. Egretta 30:49-80.
Keywords: a06, e10b, f01
- Sackl, P. 1989. Zur Ernährungsbiologie und Habitatnutzung des Weiss-Storchs. Vogelschutz in Osterreich 4:6-10.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10a, e10b, f01
- Safriel, U. 1968. Bird migration at Elat, Israel. Ibis 110:283-320.
Keywords: a06, a09, d07, e06b, f01
- Salvan, J. 1967. Contribution a l'etude des oiseaux du Tchad. Oiseau 37:255-284.
Keywords: f0k, a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a19, d06, e06a, e06b, e12, f01
- Salzert, W. 1988. Storchenreservat im Tierpark Rheine. Der Zoofreund 68:10-13.
Keywords: a06, a09, e14a, f01
- Sauter, U., and E. Schüz. 1954. Bestandsveränderungen beim Weiss-Storch: Dritte Übersicht, 1939-1953. (Population changes in the White Stork: 3rd review, 1939-1953.). Vogelwarte 17:81-100.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Savitzky, B.P., and E.G. Samusenko (eds.). 1990. Aisty, Rasporstranenije, Ekologija, Ockrana. [Storks: Distribution, Ecology, and Conservation]. Navuka i Technika Publishing House, Minsk. 239pp.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, d05, d09, e06a, e10a, e13, e18, f03
- Schenk, J. 1908. Adelekok a feher golya eletmodyahoz. - Beitrage zur Lebensweise des Weissen Storches. Aquila 15:259-267.
Keywords: a06, f01
- Schenk, J. 1914. Ein Sechsergelege des Weissen Storches. Aquila 21:269-270.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Schenk, J. 1938. Der Deutsche Storchversuch. Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 8:519-528.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06b, f01
- Schenker, A. 1978. Hochstalter europaischer Voegel im Zoologischen Garten Basel. Ornithol. Beob. 75:96-97.
Keywords: a06, a09, b10, b12, c04, d05, e08a, e14a, f01
- Schergalin, J. 1990. Mischbrut von Weiss-Storch und Schwarzstorch im Zoo von Tallinn. Ornithol. Mitt. 7:177-178.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e12, f01
- Schierer, A. 1951. Ein Massengrab von Storchen. Ornithol. Beob. 48:113-114.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, e18, f01
- Schierer, A. 1955. Ueber die kuenstliche Aufzucht eines Weiss-storches. Vogel der Heimat 26:23-26.
Keywords: a06, d05, e14b, e14c, f01
- Schierer, A. 1957. Les Cigognes Blanches en Alsace de 1952 a 1956. Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol. 27:155-160.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Schierer, A. 1958. Resultants de 10 ans de baguage de cigognes (*Ciconia ciconia*) en Alsace. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Colmar 48:11-20.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, f01
- Schierer, A. 1959. Efforts deployes pour la conservation des cigognes en Alsace. Les cigognes blanches en Alsace en 1957 et 1958. Suppl. Bull. As. Philomathique d'Alsace et de Lorraine, 10.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a06, e06a, e18, f01
- Schierer, A. 1960. Beitrage aus dem Elsass zur Kenntnis der Weiss-Storch-Zugscheide. Vogelwarte 20:288-289.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06a, e06b, f01

- Schierer, A. 1960. La forme du bec, caractere sexuel secondaire chez la cigogne blanche adulte (*Ciconia ciconia*). Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol. 30(2):169-172.
Keywords: a06, e02, e07, f01
- Schierer, A. 1960. Fluegger junger Weiss-Storch draengt sich einem jungen-losen Paar auf. Vogelwarte 20:287-288.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Schierer, A. 1961. Premiers resultats des experiences d' "implantation". en Alsace de Cigognes blanches d'Afrique du Nord. Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol. 31:130-139.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e18, f01
- Schierer, A. 1961. Reprise d'une cigogne blanche d'Alsace en Rhodesie du Nord. Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol. 31:158.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, e06b, f01
- Schierer, A. 1962. Quelques braves considerations sur les Cigognes Blanches. Le Troglodyte 1962(5):33-36.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a06, d05, f01
- Schierer, A. 1963. Les Cigognes Blanches en Alsace de 1959 a 1962. Alauda 31:137-148.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Schierer, A. 1967. La Cigogne Blanche (*Ciconia ciconia*) en Alsace de 1948 a 1966. Lein rnithologicue d'Alsace No. 7 et 8.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Schierer, A. 1972. Memoire sur la Cigogne Blanche en Alsace (1948-1970). Ciconia 1:1-78.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, f06a, f01
- Schierer, A. 1986. Vierzig Jahre Weiss-Storch-Forschung und -Schutz imElsass. Beih. Veroff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Wurt. 43:329-341.
Keywords: a06, d05, e18, f01
- Schierer, A. 1987. [Electric power lines and White Storks]. Alauda 55:306.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, d18, f01
- Schierer, A. 1989. Cigognes blanches (*Ciconia ciconia*) avec caudales noires. Ciconia 13:139-143.
Keywords: f0k, a06, f01
- Schierer, A. 1989. Vierzig Jahre Weisstorch-Forschung und -Schutz im Elsass. Pp. 41-42 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e18, e13, f01
- Schifferli, A., and A. Schierer. 1950. Die Storche im Elsass. Ornithol. Beob. 47:79-93.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e06a, f01
- Schifter, H. 1984. Die Bestandsentwicklung des Weiss-Storches, *Ciconia ciconia* (L.), in Osterreich von 1975 bis 1984. Egretta 33:????.
Keywords: f00, a06, d05, e13, f01
- Schifter, H. 1989. Zur Naturgeschichte des Weiss-Storchs. Vogelschutz in Osterreich 4:2-5.
Keywords: a00, a06, d05, e18, f01
- Schifter, H. 1989. Die Situation des Weiss-Storchs in Osterreich-Stand1988. Vogelschutz in Osterreich 4:38-39.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Schmidt, M. 1868. Fortpflanzung des Weissen Storches in Gefangenschaft. Zool. Garten (Frankfurt a. M.) 9:10-23,41-51.
Keywords: a06, d05, e14a, f01
- Schmidt, K. 1986. Weiss-Storch. Pp. ??? in Knorre, D. v., G. Grun, R. Gunther, and K. Schmidt (eds.), Die Vogelwelt Thuringens. Jena.
Keywords: f00, a06, d05, e02, e10a, e12, f03
- Schmidt, K. 1989. Bigamie beim Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*) im Werratal. Ornithol. Mitt. 41(9):221-222.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, e12, f01
- Schmidt, M. 1880. On the duration of life of the animals in the zoological garden at Frankfurt-on-the-Main. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1880:299-319.
Keywords: a06, a09, a12, a14, b08, b24, c04, d05, e08a, e14a, f01
- Schmitt, B. 1967. Notes sur la biologie de la Cigogne blanche (*Ciconia ciconia*) d'apres des observations d'oiseaux captifs. Oiseau Rev. Fr. Ornithol. 37:316-335.
Keywords: a06, e09c, e14a, f01
- Schneider, K.M. 1952. Vom Kropfstorch (*Leptoptilos Lesson*) in Gefangenschaft. Beitr. Vogelkd. 2:196-286.
Keywords: a00, e09a, f01
- Schneider, M. 1988. Periodisch uberschwemmtes Dauergrunland ermoglicht optimalen Bruterfolg des Weiss-Storches (*Ciconia ciconia*) in der Save-Stromaue (Kroatien/Jugoslawien). [Very high breeding success of the White Stork, *Ciconia ciconia*, due to temporarily flooded greenland in the Posavina (Croatia/Yugoslavia)]. Vogelwarte 34:164-173.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, e15b, f01

- Schneider, M. 1988[1989]. Endangered and rare birds in the alluvial wetlands of the Sara River in the Posavina Croatia. *Larus* 40:167-178.
Keywords: a06, a09, c04, d05, e06a, e12, f01
- Schnetter, W. and G. Zink. 1960. Zur Frage des Brutreifealters Sudwestdeutschen Weiss-Storche (*Ciconia ciconia*). *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 12:662-666.
Keywords: a06, d06, e08a, e12, f01
- Schonwetter, M. (W. Meise, ed). 1960-1963. *Handbuch der Oologie*. Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.
Keywords: a00, a01, a02, a03, a04, a05, a06, a07, a08, a09, a10, a11, a12, a13, a14, a15, a16, a17, a18, a19, a20, a21, b00, b01, b02, b03, b04, b05, b06, b07, b08, b09, b10, b11, b12, b13, b14, b15, b16, b17, b18, b19, b20, b21, b22, b23, b24, b25, c00, c01, c02, c03, c04, c05, c06, e02, e12, f01, f03
- Schrenk, L.V. ???? . Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande. Band 1. Kaiser Akademie der Wissenschaften.
Keywords: f00, a05, a06, a09, d09, e06a, f03
- Schrifter, H. and T. Schrifter. 1990. Die Bestandsentwicklung des Weiss-Storches, *Ciconia ciconia* (L.), in Oesterreich van 1975 bis 1984. [The development of the breeding population of the White Stork, *Ciconia ciconia* (L.), in Austria from 1975 to 1984]. *Egretta* 33:1-10.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Schroeder, P. 1964. Neue Beobachtungen uber die Begattung beim Weissen Storch. *Volgelkosmos* 10:232-235.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Schropel, M. 1984. Aufzuchten fur den Weiszstorch (*Ciconia ciconia* L.) *Zool. Garten* 54:313-329.
Keywords: a06, e14a, f01
- Schuez, E. 1973. White stork colonization - a social factor also? *Bokmakierie* 25:69-70.
Keywords: a06, d06, e12, f01
- Schulz, E. 1989. Zug und Ueberwinterung: Einfuhrung [Migration and wintering: introduction]. Pp. 229-230 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz* [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. *Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985*, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Schulz, H. 1987. Thermoregulatorisches Beinkoten des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*). Analyse des Verhaltens und seiner Bedeutung fuer Verluste bei beringten Stoerchen im afrikanischen Winterquartier. ["Defecation on the legs" of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) analysis of a thermo-regulatory behaviour and its importance for losses of ringed storks in the African winterquarters]. *Vogelwarte* 34:107-117.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06b, e08a, e08c, e17, e10c, f01
- Schulz, H. 1988. Weiss-Storchzug: Oekologie, Gefahrung und Schutz des Weiss-Storchs in Afrika und Nashost. *W.W.F.-Umweltforschung* Bd. 3. 459pp.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06b, e10a, e18, f03
- Schulz, H. 1989. Der Zug des Weiss-Storchs - Gefahrung und Schutz in Afrika und Nahost. *Vogelschutz in Osterreich* 4:11-17.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06b, e10a, e10c, f01
- Schuster, W. 1911. Wie entleert sich der junge Storch? *Zeit. Ornithol.* 21:48-49.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09a, f01
- Schutze, B. 1984. Eine Storchengeschichte. *Panthera* 1984:25-28.
Keywords: f00, a06, e14c, f01
- Schüz, E. 1932. Wann wird der Storch fortpflanzungsfahig?. *Vogelzug* 3:24-29.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09a, e09c, e12, f01
- Schüz, E. 1934. Beobachtungen ueber Paarbildung und Nesteleben des Storches (*C. ciconia*). *Beitr. Fortpflanzungsbiol. d. Vogel* 10:45-51.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, e12, f01
- Schüz, E. 1935. Beobachtungen an beringten Stoerchen (*C. ciconia*) zur Brutzeit. *Beitr. Fortpflanzungsbiol. d. Vogel* 11:61-68.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, e12, e16c, f01
- Schüz, E. 1935. Vernichtungen durch Hitzewelle auf dem Zuge. *Vogelzug* 6:137-138.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06b, e10c, f01
- Schüz, E. 1936. International Bestands-Aufnahme am Weissen Storch 1934. *Ornithol. Monatsber.* 44:33-41.
Keywords: a06, e13, e18, f01
- Schüz, E. 1936. The White Stork as a subject of research. *Bird-Banding* 7:99-107.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Schüz, E. 1938. Auffassung ostpreussischer Jungstorce in England 1936. *Vogelzug* 9:65-70.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e06b, f01

- Schüz, E. 1938. Ueber Biologie und Ökologie des Weissen Storches (*C. c. ciconia*). Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 8:577-591.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e10a, e12, f01
- Schüz, E. 1938. Ueber künstliche Verpflanzung bei Vögeln. Vogelzug 9:185-186.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06c, e12, f01
- Schüz, E. 1940. Regenwürmer als Nahrung des Weissen Storch. Beitr. Fortpfl. 16:203-205.
Keywords: a06, a09, e10b, f01
- Schüz, E. 1942. Bestandsregelnde Einflüsse in der Umwelt des Weissen Storchs (*C. ciconia*). Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Oekol. Geogr. Tiere 75:103-120.
Keywords: a06, e10a, f01
- Schüz, E. 1942. Bewegungsnormen des Weissen Storchs. Z. Tierpsychol. 5:1-37.
Keywords: a06, e09a, f01
- Schüz, E. 1942. Ueber den räumlichen und zeitlichen Wechsel im Bestand des Weissen Storchs. [Alternation in the status of the White Stork relating to space and time]. Forschung. u. Fortschr. 18:310-312.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10b, e12, e13, e18, f01
- Schüz, E. 1942. Ueber die Unterscheidung freilebender Einzelstücke des Weissen Storch. Ornithol. Mber. 50:99-104.
Keywords: a06, d05, e02, e09c, e12, f01
- Schüz, E. 1943. Geschlechtliche Ambivalenz beim Weissen Storch. Vogelzug 14:134-137.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Schüz, E. 1943. Störche als Gesundheitspolizei. Vogelwelt 68:90-91.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10b, e12, e16c, f01
- Schüz, E. 1943. Versuche ueber die Bindung des Storch an seinen Aufzuchtort. Vogelzug 14:137-141.
Keywords: a06, e06c, e15b, f01
- Schüz, E. 1943. Vierzehn Jahre Storchsiedlung Rossitten. Vogelzug 14:90-109.
Keywords: a06, e13, f01
- Schüz, E. 1943. Ueber die Jungenaufzucht des Weissen Storchs (*C. ciconia*). Z. Morphol. Oekol. Tiere 40:181-237.
Keywords: a06, e12, f01
- Schüz, E. 1944. Nesterwerb und Nestbesitz beim Weissen Storch. Z. Tierpsychol. 6:1-25.
Keywords: a06, e12, f01
- Schüz, E. 1948. Störche als Eingeborene-Beute. Vogelwarte 15:8-18.
Keywords: f0k, a06, f01
- Schüz, E. 1949. Hilfe für Freund Adebar. Merkblätter f. Angew. Vogelkunde 6:1-6.
Keywords: a06, e01, e18, f01
- Schüz, E. 1949. Reifung, Ansiedlung und Bestandswechsel beim Weissen Storch (*C. ciconia*). Pp. 217-228 in Mayr, E. and E. Schüz (eds.), Ornithologie als Biologische Wissenschaft. Heidelberg. (Festschrift Stresemann).
Keywords: a06, d05, e08a, e09c, f03
- Schüz, E. 1949. Die Spät-Aufzucht ostpreussischer Jungstörche in West-Deutschland durch die Vogelwarte Rossitten 1933. Vogelwarte 15:63-78.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06b, f01
- Schüz, E. 1950. Die Frühaufzucht ostpreussischer Jungstörche in West-Deutschland durch die Vogelwarte Rossitten 1933-1936. Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 1:239-253.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e06b, f01
- Schüz, E. 1951. Dreizehn Ringfunde von Weiss-Störchen. Vogelwarte 16:79-82.
Keywords: a06, e06b, e10c, f01
- Schüz, E. 1951. Überblick über die Orientierungsversuche der Vogelwarte Rossitten (jetzt: Vogelwarte Radolfzell). Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 10:249-268.
Keywords: f0k, a06, f01
- Schüz, E. 1951. Vogel als Träger von Eingeborenen-Pfeilen. Vogelwarte 16:77-79.
Keywords: f0k, a06, f01
- Schüz, E. 1952. Zur Methode der Storchforschung. Beitr. Vogelkd. 2:287-298.
Keywords: a06, d05, e17, f01
- Schüz, E. 1953. Gestörte Jungenaufzucht beim Weissen Storch in Rosswag. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. 108:120-125.
Keywords: a06, e10c, e12, f01
- Schüz, E. 1953. Die Zugscheide des Weissen Storch nach den Beringungs-Ergebnissen. Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 4:31-72.
Keywords: f0k, a06, e06b, f01

- Schüz, E. 1954. Jungstoerche als Opfer schwarmender Bienen. *Vogelwarte* 17:217-218.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, e12, f01
- Schüz, E. 1954. Schädigt der Ausfall des Chamsina den Heimzug des Weiss-Storchs? *Vogelwarte* 17:166-168.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, d07, e06b, e10c, f01
- Schüz, E. 1954. Zur Verbreitung des Weiss-Storchs im Oberrheingebiet. *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk.* 109:141-144.
Keywords: a06, e13, f01
- Schüz, E. 1955. Ueber den Alteraufbau von Weiss-Storchpopulationen. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 11:522-528.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, e13, f01
- Schüz, E. 1955. Vom Zug des Weiss-Storchs im Raum Syrien bis Agypten [The migration of the White Stork to the area from Syria to Egypt]. *Vogelwarte* 18:5-13.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, d07, e06b, f01
- Schüz, E. 1956. Stoerche am Federsee in Alter Zeit. *Landess. f. Naturschutz u. Landschaftspf.* 24:257-264.
Keywords: a06, e08a, f01
- Schüz, E. 1957. Das Verschlingen eigener Junger ("Kronismus") bei Vögeln und seine Bedeutung. *Vogelwarte* 19:1-15.
Keywords: a06, e09a, f01
- Schüz, E. 1959. Problems about the White Stork, *C. ciconia*, in Africa seen from an European view point. *Proc. Pan-African Ornith. Congr., Livingstone, Cape Town 1957, (= Ostrich Supplement 3)* 1:333-341.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, d06, e18, f01
- Schüz, E. 1959. Stoerche und Lokustizide. *Vogelwarte* 20:182-184.
Keywords: a06, e10c, e18, f01
- Schüz, E. 1960. Die Verteilung des Weiss-Storchs im sudafrikanischen Ruheziel. *Vogelwarte* 20:205-222.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Schüz, E. 1962. Ueber die nordwestliche Zugscheide des Weissen Storchs. *Vogelwarte* 21:269-290.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Schüz, E. 1963. On the northwestern migration divide of the White Stork. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 13:475-480.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Schüz, E. 1963. Ueber die Zugscheiden des Weiss-Storchs in Afrika, Ukraine und Asien. *Vogelwarte* 22:65-67.
Keywords: a05, a06, d05, d06, d09, e06a, e06b, f01
- Schüz, E. 1963. Zum zweitenmal ein Brutvorkommen des Weiss-Storchs in Sudafrrika. *Vogelwarte* 22:38-39.
Keywords: a06, d06, e13, f01
- Schüz, E. 1964. Zur Deutung der Zugscheiden des Weiss-Storchs. *Vogelwarte* 22:194-223.
Keywords: a06, e06b, f01
- Schüz, E. 1965. Gefahren für den ziehenden Weiss-Storch. *Int. Rat F. Vogelschutz, Deutsche Sek.* 5:15-22.
Keywords: f0k, a06, f01
- Schüz, E. 1966. Ueber Palaarkten in Athiopien im April, mit zusätzlichen Angaben über den Weiss-Storch. *Vogelwarte* 23:285-289.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Schüz, E. 1967. Verbreitungsgrenzen der Westrasse des Weiss-Storchs (*C. c. ciconia*). *Vogelwarte* 24:116-112.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06b, f01
- Schüz, E. 1968. Der Zug des Weiss-Storchs. Schulwandbild in der Reihe "Der Neue Schulmann", Nr. 4184, dazu Textheft, Lieferung 43:9-16. Verlag Holzwarth & co., Stuttgart.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a06, e06b
- Schüz, E. 1969. Storks and other birds carrying arrowheads. *Ostrich* 40:17-19.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, e10c, f01
- Schüz, E. 1971. Grundriss der Vogelzugskunde. Paul Parey, Berlin. 390pp.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, d07, e06b, f03
- Schüz, E. 1973. White Stork colonization - a social factor also? *Bokmakierie* 25:69-70.
Keywords: a06, d06, e12, f01
- Schüz, E. 1975. Greifvogel als Angreifer von Weiss-Storchen (*Ciconia ciconia*). *Vogelwelt* 96:114-116.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, f01
- Schüz, E. 1977. Changes in the status of the White Stork. *I.C.B.P. President's Letter*, no. 40:2-3.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d00, e06a, e13, f01
- Schüz, E. 1979. Results of the III international census (1974) of the White Stork. *Bull. I.C.B.P.* 13:173-179.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, d07, d09, e06a, e13, f01
- Schüz, E. 1979. Rettet den Weiss-Storch. *Naturfors. Gesell. Rheinaubund, Schaffhausen, Fulgblatt-Ser. II*, nr. 15. 44pp.
Keywords: a06, e18, f03

- Schüz, E. 1980. Status un Veränderung des Weiss-Storch-Bestandes. *Naturwiss. Rundsch.* 33:102-105.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Schüz, E. 1981. The protection of the White Stork in African countries. *Okol. Vogel* 3:307-310.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d06, e10c, e18, f01
- Schüz, E. 1984. Ueber Syngenophagie, besonders Kronismus: ein Beitrag zur Ethologie speziell des Weiss-Storchs. *Okol. Vogel* 6:141-158.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e09a, f01
- Schüz, E. 1985. Ueber die sogenannten Storchgerichte. *Ornithol. Mitt.* 37:352-357.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, f01
- Schüz, E. 1986. Anmerkungen zu: Gibt es eine Bigamie beim Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*)? *Ornithol. Mitt.* 38:139.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, e12, f01
- Schüz, E. 1986. Zur Bibliographie des Weiss-Storchs (*C. ciconia*). *Beih. Veroff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Württ.*, 43:361-372.
Keywords: a06, e01, f01 (bibliography)
- Schüz, E. 1986. Buecher ueber den Weiss-Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*). *Beih. Veroff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Württ.* 43:351-360.
Keywords: a06, e01, f01
- Schüz, E. 1986. Danemark: Einst das klassische Storchland. *Beih. Veroff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Württ.* 43:127-130.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Schüz, E. 1986. Ueber die Namen des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*). *Beih. Veroff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Württ.*, 43:15-24.
Keywords: a06, e01, f01
- Schüz, E., and P. Berthold. 1966. Ueber das Bruten Fernziehender Voegelarten an beiden Polen der Jahresverbreitung. *Vogelwarte* 23:233-234.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, e13, f01
- Schüz, E., and R. Bohringer. 1950. Vom Zug des Weiss-Storchs on Afrika und Asien nach den Ringfunden bis 1949. *Vogelwarte* 15:160-187.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, d06, d09, d10, e06b, f01
- Schüz, E., F. Burr, H. Lange, H. Johansen, and R. Kuhk. 1955. Hohe Lebensalter bei Storchen. *Vogelwarte* 18:21-22.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e08a, f01
- Schüz, E., M. Casement, and H. Seilkopf. 1963. Weisser Storch: Falle von Suesgolf-Querung und Sinai-Zug. *Vogelwarte* 22:26-30.
Keywords: a06, d06, d07, e06b, e11, f01
- Schüz, E., and W. Gehlhoff. 1967. Die Brutverbreitung des Weiss-Storchs im Vorderen und Mitteren Orient. *Vogelwarte* 24:48-63.
Keywords: a06, d07, e12, f01
- Schüz, E., H. Lange, W. Gaupp, and H. Sick. 1932. Brutnachweise dreijähriger Stoerche. *Vogelzug* 3:176-177.
Keywords: a06, d05, e08a, e12, f01
- Schüz, E., and T. Schüz. 1932. Brutbeobachtungen am Storch (*Ciconia ciconia*). *Beitr. Fortpflanzungsbiol. d. Vogel* 8:18-21.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01
- Schüz, E., and T. Schüz. 1932. Von der Ankunft des Weissen Storch am Brutplatz. *Ornithol. Beob.* 29:117-120.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06b, e12, f01
- Schüz, E., and J. Szijj. 1960. Bestandsveränderungen beim Weiss-Storch: Vierte Uebersicht, 1954-1958. *Vogelwarte* 20:258-273.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Schüz, E., and J. Szijj. 1960. Vorläufiger Bericht ueber die International Storchbestandsaufnahme des Weiss-Storchs 1958. *Vogelwarte* 20:253-257.
Keywords: a06, e13, e18, f01
- Schüz, E., and J. Szijj. 1961. Vom Weiss-Storchbestand in Deutschland 1934 bis 1958. *J. Ornithol.* 102:28-33.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Schüz, E., and J. Szijj. 1962. Report on the international census of the White Stork 1958. *Bull. Int. Comm. Bird Preserv.* 8:86-98.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13a, e13, e18, f01
- Schüz, E., and J. Szijj. 1975. Bestandsveränderungen beim Weiss-Storch Funfte Uebersicht: 1959-1972. *Vogelwarte* 28:61-93.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e13, f01
- Schüz, E., and H. Veromann. 1982. Mittelasiatischer Weiss-Storch. *Vogelwarte* 31:467-469.
Keywords: a06, e06a, f01
- Schüz, E., and G. Zink. 1955. Verzeichiswerk 1955. C. Bibliographie der Weiss-Storch-Untersuchungen der Vogelwarten Rossitten-Radolfzell und Helgoland. *Vogelwarte* 18:81-85.
Keywords: a06, a09, e01, f01 (bibliography)

- Schwitulla, H. 1962. Heuschreckenbekämpfung und Stoerche. *Gesunde Pflanzen* 14:70-71.
Keywords: a06, e10b, f01
- Sclater, W.L. 1930. *Systema avium Aethiopicarum*. A systematic list of the birds of the Ethiopian Region. Part 1. ????.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a00, b00, c00, d06
- Scott, D.A. (ed.). 1989. *A Directory of Asian Wetlands*. I.U.C.N., The World Conservation Union. Gland, Switzerland.
Keywords: a02, a05, a06, a07, a09, a10, a11, a15, a16, a18, a20, b13, b16, b18, b19, b20, b24, b25, c04, c05, c06, d08, d09, d10, e06a, e13, e18, f03
- Scott, D.A., and P.M. Rose. 1989. Asian waterfowl census 1989, mid-winter waterfowl counts in southern and eastern Asia January 1989. The International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau, Slimbridge, U.K.
Keywords: a05, a09, a04, a06, a20, a02, a07, a11, a16, a15, b19, b20, b10, b13, b23, b24, b18, b16, c04, c05, d07, d08, d09, d10, e13, f01
- Seitz, A. 1940. *Der Hausstorches in Burgenland (Gau Niederdonau) 1934-1939*. *Zeit. Beitr. Fortpflanzungsbiol. d. Vogel* 16:87-92.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Serrao, J.S. 1986. The White Stork *Ciconia ciconia*. *Hornbill* 1986(2):21-24.
Keywords: a06, a05, a09, a20, a15, a16, a02, a11, a07, d08, e01, e02, e03, e06b, e09a, e13, e15a, f01
- Seward, D. 1987. Europe's vanishing storks. *Int. Wildl.* 17(3):4-11.
Keywords: a06, d05, e01, e10c, e18, f02
- Sharpe, R.B. 1898. *Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum*, Vol. 26. *British Mus. (Nat. Hist.)* 687pp.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e02, e04, f03
- Short, L.L., J.F.M. Horne, and C. Muringo-Gichuki. 1990. Annotated check-list of the birds of East Africa. *Proc. West. Found. Vertebr. Zool.* 4:61-246.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b03, b04, b24, c02, c04, d06, e01, e06a, f01
- Sibley, C.G. 1960. The electrophoretic pattern of avian egg-white proteins as taxonomic characters. *Ibis* 102:215-284.
Keywords: f0k, a00, b00, c00, e03, e04, f01
- Sibley, C.G. 1960. The taxonomic relationships of birds as indicated by the egg-white proteins: a request for help. *Avic. Mag.* 1960:52-56.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e03, e04, f01
- Sibley, C.G., and J.E. Ahlquist. 1972. A comparative study of the egg white proteins of non-passerine birds. *Peabody Mus. Nat. Hist. Yale Univ. Bull.* 39:1-276.
Keywords: a02, a03, a06, a09, a16, a17, a18, a20, a21, b03, b16, b24, b25, c01, c02, c03, c04, c06, e03, e04, e08a, e08b, f01
- Sibley, C.G., and J.E. Ahlquist. 199?. *Phylogeny and Classification of Birds*. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, Connecticut.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, f03
- Sibley, C.G., J.E. Ahlquist, and B.L. Monroe, Jr. 1988. A classification of the living birds of the world based on DNA-DNA hybridization studies. *Auk* 105:409-423.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e04, f01
- Sibley, C.G., K.W. Corbin, and J.H. Haavie. 1969. The relationships of the flamingos as indicated by the egg-white proteins and hemoglobins. *Condor* 71:155-179.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e03, e04, e05c, f01
- Sibley, C.G., and B.L. Monroe, Jr. 199?. *Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World*. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, Connecticut.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e04, e06a, f03
- Siefke, A. 1974. Zweiter Fund eines europaischen Weiss-Storches in India. *Falke* 21:139.
Keywords: a06, d08, e06c, f01
- Siegfried, W.R., P.G.H. Frost, J. Cooper, and A.C. Kemp. 1976. *South African Red Data Book -- Aves*. South African National Science Program Report No.7, 108pp.
Keywords: a01, a06, a09, a12, a14, a19, b09, d06, e18, f03
- Siewert, H. 1932. *Stoerche, Erlebnisse mit dem Schwarzen und Wiessen Storch*. Dietrich Reimer, Berlin. 208pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e01, e02, e10a, f03
- Siewert, H. 1955. *Stoerche. Erlebnisse mit dem Schwarzen und Wiessen Storch*. C. Bertelsmann, Guterslich. 246pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e01, e02, f03
- Silvestri, A. 1977. Nidificazione de cigogne ambientate in Romagna. [Nesting of the White Stork in Romagna.] *Riv. Ital. Ornitol.* 47(3):250-253.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, f01

- Simeonov, S.D., and S.P. Dimitrova. 1987. A study of the number of White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia* (L.)) in the district of Pernik. *Ekologiya* (Sofia) 19:26-34.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e10b, e13, f01
- Simon, A.L. 1952. *A Concise Encyclopedia of Gastronomy*. Horcourt, Povace and Co., New York.
Keywords: a06, d05, e01, f03
- Skead, C.J. 1967. Ecology of birds in the eastern Cape Province. *Ostrich Suppl.* 7:1-103.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a21, b03, b09, c02, b03, b09, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Skoptsov, V. 1987. [The storks (*Ciconia* spp.) in Tambov Region]. *Ornitologiya* 22:194-195.
Keywords: d09, a06, a09, e06a, f01
- Skov, H. 1979. Red storken i Danmark *Feltornitologen*. *Dansk Ornithol Foren.* 206-207.
Keywords: a06, d05, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1981. Storken i Sønderjylland. *Panurus* (Dansk Ornithol. Foren.) 1:9-28.
Keywords: a06, e05, e13, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1982. Opsætning af reder kan nytte. *Dansk Ornitologisk Forening, Fugle* 2:12-13.
Keywords: a06, d05, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1983. Storkens status i Sdr. jylland 1983. *Panurus* (Dansk Ornithol. Foren.) 3:8-10.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1984. Regional Reports about White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia*) -Denmark. *World Working Group on Storks, Ibises and Spoonbills. I.C.B.P. Report* 2:8.
Keywords: a06, a09, c04, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1985. Storkens status i Sdr. jylland 1984. *Panurus* (Dansk Ornithol. Foren.) 1:18-21.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1986. Storken sidder ikke på den moderne landmands tag. *Dansk Ornithol. Foren., Fugle* 3:4-5.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1986. Storken i Sønderjylland. *Sønderjyllands Fugleliv. Forlaget Fulica, Aabenraa*:127-136.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13a, e13, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1986. Storkens status i Sdr. jylland 1985. *Panurus* (Dansk Ornithol. Foren.) 1:13-16.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1987. Sidste udkald for de nordjyske storke. *Riden* (Dansk Ornithol. Foren. Nordjyllands Amt) 4:10-13.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1987. Storke og eldoden. *Dansk Ornithol. Foren., Fugle* 3:16.
Keywords: a06, d05, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1987. Storkens status i Sønderjylland i 1987. *Panurus* (Dansk Ornithol. Foren.) 3:12-14.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1987. Storkereder. *Dansk Ornithol. Foren., Fugle* 5:12-14.
Keywords: a06, d05, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1987. Det sydlige Afrika - noglen til Storkens fremtid? *Dansk Ornithol. Foren., Fugle* 1:30-31.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1987. Vinterstorke. Hjejlen (Dansk Ornithol. Foren. Vigorg Amt) 1:9-11.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1988. Nordjyllands Storke i 1988. *Riden* (Dansk Ornithol. Foren. Nordjyllands Amt) 4:7-10.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1988. Storkens status i Syd- og Sønderjylland i 1988. *Panurus* (Dansk Ornithol. Foren. Sønderjyllands Amt) 3:17-20.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1989. Bolderslev storkene sat under lup. *Panurus* 2-89:13-17.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10a, e10b, f01
- Skov, H. 1989. Bolderslev Storkenes Fourageringsområder og Fodevalg [The Bolderslev stork's feeding areas and choice of feed]. *Report of the Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Storkgruppe, København*. 40pp.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09a, e10b, e12, e15b, f01
- Skov, H. 1989. Bolderslev storkene sat under lup. *Panurus* (Dansk Ornithol. Foren. Sønderjyllands Amt) 2:13-17.
Keywords: a06, d05, e15a, e18, f01RCH, 1991
- Skov, H. 1989. Der Status des Weiss-Storchs in Danemark. Pp. 55-59 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.) *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]*. *Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany*.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01

- Skov, H. 1989. Storkens status i Syd- og Sønderjylland i 1989. *Panurus* (Dansk Ornithol. Foren.) 3:??
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Skov, H. 1990. Fremgang for de nordjyske storke. *Riden* (Dansk Ornithol. Foren. Nordjyllands Amt) 1:??
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, e18, f01
- Skovgaard, P. 1937. Storken i Danmark. *Danske-Fugle* 4:67-135.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, f01
- Smith, K.D. 1957. An annotated list of the birds of Eritrea. *Ibis* 99:1-26, 307-337.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b02, b10, b16, b24, c02, c04, d06, e06a, f01
- Smith, K.D. 1960. The passage of Palaearctic migrants through Eritrea. *Ibis* 102:536-544.
Keywords: a06, a09, d06, e06b, e10b, f01
- Smith, K.D. 1968. Spring migration through southeast Morocco. *Ibis* 110:452-492.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Smith, K.D. 1965. On the birds of Morocco. *Ibis* 107:493-526.
Keywords: a06, a09, b10, b16, c03, d06, e06a, e06b, f01
- Smith, K.D., and G.B. Popov. 1953. On birds attacking Desert Locust swarms in Eritrea. *Entomologist* 86:3-7.
Keywords: a06, a14, d06, e09b, e10b, f01
- Smuk, A. 1956-57. White Stork chatters while flying. *Aquila* 63-64:329.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e02, e09a, f01
- Snow, D.W. 1978. An Atlas of Speciation in African Non-passerine Birds. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), London. 390pp.
Keywords: a01, a02, a03, a04, a06, a07, a09, a11, a12, a14, a15, a17, a18, a19, a20, a21, b02, b03, b04, b05, b09, b10, b11, b15, b16, b17, b24, c02, c04, c05, c06, d06, e02, e04, e05a, e06a, f03
- Sonobe, K. (ed.). ????. A Field Guide to the Birds of Japan. Kodansha International Limited, Tokyo.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a05, a06, a09, d09, e02, e06a
- Soothill, E., and R. Soothill. 1982. Wading Birds of the World. Blanford Books Ltd., Poole.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, d00, e01, e02, e06a, f03
- Spector, W.S. 1956. Handbook of Biological Data. Saunders, Philadelphia. 584pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, e02, e07, e08a, f03
- Sridhar, S. 1989. White and Blacknecked Storks in the 1989 census. *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* 29:10.
Keywords: a06, a11, d08, e06a
- Stark, A., and W.L. Sclater. 1906. Birds of South Africa (4 Vols.). Porter, London.
Keywords: a06, a12, a14, a19, e06a, e09a, e09c, e10b, f03
- Stegman, B. 1962. Die verkummerte distale Handschwinge des Vogelflugels. *J. Ornithol.* 103:50-85.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e02, e03, e04, e08d, f01
- Steinbacher, J. 1936. Untersuchungen ueber die Nahrungsbiologie des Weissen Storch in Ostpreussen 1933 und 1934. *Schr. Physik. Okon. Ges. Konigsberg* 69:23-36.
Keywords: a06, d06, e09b, e10b, f01
- Steinbacher, G. 1965. Der Storch Radolfzell BB 14 412. *Kosmos* 61:26.
Keywords: a06, d05, e01, f02
- Steinbacher, G., and G. Steinbacher. 1974. Der Bestand des Weiss-Storchs *Ciconia ciconia* 1954-1974 im bayerischen Regiergsbezirk Schwaben. *Ber. Naturwiss. Ver. Schwaben* 1974(3/4):75-80.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a06, d05, e13, f01
- Steinfatt, O. 1934. Zur Brut- und Zugverbreitung des Schwarzen und Weissen Storches auf der Pyrenaenhalbinsel. *Beitr. Fortpfl. biol. Vogel* 10:161-168.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e06a, f01
- Steinfatt, O. 1934. Vogelbruten im Wiener Schonbrunner Tiergarten. *Beitr. Fortpfl.* 10:57-60.
Keywords: a06, a09, e14c, f01
- Steiof, K. 1987. Massenzug des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*) bei Hurghada/Aegypten. [Very large numbers of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) over Hurghada/Egypt]. *Vogelwarte* 34:100-106.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Stejneger, ?. 1887. Review of the Japanese birds. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Museum.*
Keywords: f00, a00, b00, c00
- Stollmann, A. 1956. Die Verbreitung des Weiss-Storchs in des Umgebung der Hohen. *Vogelwarte* 18:212-214.
Keywords: a06, e06a, e13, f01
- Stollmann, A. 1958. Distribution of White Stork at foot of High Tatra Tanap. *Treatises Concerning the Tatra National Park*, 2:127-33.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, f01

- Stollmann, A. 1969. Population-suntersuchungen am Weiss-Storch (*C. ciconia*) in der Slowakei 1968. Vogelwarte 25:65-66.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Stollmann, A. 1986. [The chronology of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia* L.) in Slovakia]. Ochr. Przyr. 8:7-42.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, f01
- Stollmann, A. 1989. Der Weiss-Storch in der slowakischen sozialistischen Republik. Pp. 73-76 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Stott, K., Jr. 1948. Notes on the longevity of captive birds. Auk 65:402-405.
Keywords: a06, a14, a15, b15, e08a, f01
- Stott, K., Jr. 1974. Stork Parade. Zoonooz 47:7-11.
Keywords: a00, e01, e14a, f06
- Stransky, D. 1929. Die Ursache des weissfarbigen Laufes von *Ciconia alba*. Aquila 34-35:447.
Keywords: a06, d05, e02, e09a, f01
- Strazds, A. 1987. Nest of the White Stork in the colony of Grey Heron. Putni Daba 1:97.
Keywords: a06, e12, f01
- Stresemann, E. 1943. ????. Ornithol. Monatsbr. ??:44-45.
Keywords: f00, a06, d06, e06a, e12, f01
- Stresemann, E. 1963. Variations in the number of primaries. Condor 65:449-459.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e02, e03, e04, e05a, f01
- Stresemann, E., and V. Stresemann. 1966. Die Mauser der Voegel. J. Ornithol. 107(Sonderheft):1-448.
Keywords: a00, e08d, f01
- Stromar, L. 1979. A recent intensification of the White Stork banding in Yugoslavia. Ring 9(100):62-65.
Keywords: a06, d05, e17, f01
- Stunkard, H.W., and C.P. Jandal. 1965. A new trematode, *Cathaemasia senegalensis*, from the Saddle-bill Stork, *Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* (Shaw). Zoologica 50:67-73.
Keywords: a04, a06, a08, a09, a11, a12, a14, a19, a20, e16c, f01
- Sutter, E.R. 1984. Ontogeny of the wing moult pattern in the White Stork *Ciconia ciconia*. Proceedings of the Pan-African Ornithological Congress 5:543-551.
Keywords: a06, d06, e08d, f01
- Szidat, L. 1935. Warum wirft der Storch seine Jungen aus dem Nest? J. Ornithol. 83:76-87.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, e12, e16c, f01
- Szidat, L. 1940. Die Parasitenfauna des Weissen Storches und ihre Beziehungen zu Fragen der Oekologie, Phylogenie und die Urheimat der Storche. Z. Parasitenkd. 11:563-592.
Keywords: f0k, a06, e16c, f01
- Szidat, L. 1943. Weitere Beobachtungen ueber Parasiten und ander Krankheitserreger in aus Nest geworfenen Storchen. Z. Morphol. Oekol. Tiere 40:238-247.
Keywords: a06, e10c, e16c, f01
- Sziji, J., and L. Sziji. 1955. Contributions to the food-biology of the White Stork (*Ciconia c. ciconia* L.). Aquila 59-62:83-94. (Hungarian with English summary).
Keywords: a06, d05, e10b, f01
- Tadic, A. 1959. Cold tolerance of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*). Larus 11:141-147.
Keywords: a06, d05, e08a, e14a, f01
- Takagi, N., and M. Sasaki. 1974. A phylogentic study of bird karyotypes. Chromosoma (Berl.) 46:91-120.
Keywords: a06, a05, a12, a14, e05c, e04, f01
- Tantzen, R. 1951. Ergebnisse der Storchforschung im Lande Oldenburg 1949 und in den angrenzenda Gebieten. Ornithol. Abh. 9:11-28.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06b, e12, e13, f01
- Tantzen, R. 1962. Der Weissen Storch *Ciconia ciconia* (L.) im Lande Oldenburg. Oldenburger Jahrbuch 61:105-213.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Tavakoli, E.V. 1989. The White Stork distribution in Iran. Pp. 183-188 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06a, f01
- Technau, G. 1965. Erahrungen mit Weiss-Storchen bei Heuschrecken bekampfungen im nordlichen Afrika. Vogelwarte 23:149.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, e10b, f01

- Thalen, D.C.P., and E.M.P. Thalen-Horst. 1972. An observation of migrating White Storks *Ciconia ciconia* (L.) in the Mesopotamian plain. Bull. Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus. (Univ. Bagdad) 5:17-20.
Keywords: a06, d07, e06b, f01
- Thiemann, H. 1975. Weiss-Storch-Bestand 1974 in der Region Marrakech/Marokko. Ornithol. Mitt. 27:109-110.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Thienemann, J. 1910. Der Zug des Weissen Storches (*Ciconia ciconia*). Zool. Jb. Suppl. 12:665-686.
Keywords: f0k, a06, f01
- Thienemann, J. 1911. X. Jahresbericht (1910) der Vogelwarte Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft. J. Ornithol. 59:620-707.
Keywords: a06, d05, e09c, e12, f01
- Thomas, B.T. 1988[1989]. A comparison of the Maguari Stork (*Ciconia maguari*) with the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*). Gerfaut 78:113-119.
Keywords: a06, a08, d04, d05, e08a, e09a, e10a, e12, e15a, f01
- Thompson, K. 1985. Observations on the hand rearing of the White stork at the Bristol Zoo. Ratel 12:71-74.
Keywords: a06, e14a, f01
- Ticehurst, C.B., P.A. Buxton, and R.E. Cheesman. 1921-22. The birds of Mesopotamia. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 28(1):210-250; 28:381-427; 650-674; 937-956.
Keywords: f0k, a06, a09, d07, e01, e06b, e12, f01
- Tischler, F. 1941. Die Voegel Ostpreussens, Vol. 2. Ost-Europa Verlag, Königsberg u. Berlin.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, d06, d07, e06a, e06b, e06c, f03
- Torres Esquivias, J.A. and A.L. Claveria. 1982. Contribucion al conocimiento de la distribucion y biologia de la ciguena blanca (*Ciconia ciconia*) en la provincia de Cordoba (Andalucia, Espana). [Contribution to the knowledge of the distribution and biology of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) in the province of Cordoba (Andalucia, Spain).] Bol. Estac. Cent. Ecol. 11(21):43-47.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e10a, e12, f01
- Triebel, R., and H. Fruhstuck. 1979. Erhebungen ueber den Weiss-storch (*Ciconia ciconia*) im Burgenland von 1963-1973. Natur und Umwelt in Burgenland, Sonderheft 2(1979). 31pp.
Keywords: a08, d05, e10a, e10c, e12, e13, f01
- Tristram, H.B. 1864. Report on the birds of Palestine. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1864:426-456.
Keywords: a06, a09, c04, d07, e06a, e06b, f01
- Turner, M.I.M. 1965. Some observations of bird behaviour made from an aircraft in the Serengeti National Park. Bull. Br. Ornithol. Club 84:65-67.
Keywords: a06, e09a, e17, d06, f01
- Urban, E.K., and L.H. Brown. 1971. A Checklist of Birds of Ethiopia. Haile Sellassie I University Press. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
Keywords: d06, a01, a03, a06, a07, a09, a04, a12, a14, a19, a21, b03, b02, b16, b24, c02, c04, f03, e04
- Uys, C.J. 1966. How many nest sites of the White Stork are there in South Africa? Bokmakierie 18:63.
Keywords: a06, d06, e12, f01
- Uys, C.J. 1968. Breeding of the White Stork *Ciconia ciconia* L. at Mossel Bay, Cape. Ostrich 39:30-32.
Keywords: a06, d06, e12, f01
- Vaidya, A.A. 1986. Invasion of White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Kachch (Kutch), Gujarat. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 83:433.
Keywords: a06, d08, e06b, f01
- Van Tyne, J., and A.J. Berger. 1959. Fundamentals of Ornithology, John Wiley and Sons, New York. 624pp.
Keywords: f0k, a00, b00, c00, e01, f03
- Vanden Berge, J.C. 1970. A comparative study of the appendicular musculature of the order Ciconiiformes. American Midl. Nat. 84:289-364.
Keywords: a00, a03, a17, a06, a14, b00, b07, b08, b16, c00, c01, d00, e02, e03, e07, e08a, e03, e02, f01
- Vaurie, C. 1964. A survey of the birds of Mongolia. Bull. Am. Mus. Natl. Hist. 127:103-144.
Keywords: a09, d09, a06a, f01
- Vaurie, C. 1965. The Birds of the Palearctic Fauna, Non-passeriformes. H.F. and G. Witherby, Ltd., London.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, b24, d05, d06, d07, d08, d09, d10, e02, e04, e07, e06a, f03
- Vaurie, C. 1972. Tibet and its Birds. H.F. and G. Witherby, London.
Keywords: a06, a09, a20, b13, e06a, d09, f03
- Verheyen, R. 1950. La Cigogne blanche dans son quartier d'hiver. Gerfaut 40:1-17.
Keywords: a06, e06c, f01

- Verheyen, R. 1959. Contribution a l'anatomie et a la systematique de base des Ciconiiformes (Parker 1868). Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.35:1-34.
Keywords: a01, a04, a06, a07, a08, a09, a11, a12, a13, a14, a15, a16, a17, a18, a19, a20, a21, b03, b07, b08, b09, b10, b11, b12, b14, b21, b22, b23, b24, b25, c04, e04, f01
- Verheyen, R. 1960. What are Ciconiiformes? Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 12:741-743.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e04, f01
- Verheyen, R. 1961. A new classification for the non-passerine birds of the world. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 37:1-36.
Keywords: f0k, a00, b00, c00, e04, f01
- Veromann, H. 1962. Vom Bestand des Weiss-Storchs in Estland (Estnische SSR). Vogelwarte 21:291-292.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Veromann, H. 1970. Vom Bestand des Weiss-Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Estland 1962 bis 1967. Vogelwarte 25:257-259.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e13, f01
- Veromann, H. 1975. Ueber die Entwicklung des Weisstorchbestandes (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Estland. Ardeola 21:827-839.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Veromann, H. 1976. Distribution dynamics of the White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) in the Baltic area. Ornis Fenn. 53(4):150-152.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e06c, e13, f01
- Veromann, H. 1977. Results of the third international census of White Storks in Estonia. Unpublished report (in Russian).
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f04
- Veromann, H. 1985. An ornithologist's explanatory remarks. Eesti Loodus 28:515-516, 541, 543.
Keywords: a06, e12, f01
- Veromann, H. 1986. Bestandveränderungen des Weissen Storches in Europa. Var Fagelv. Suppl. 11:225-228.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Veromann, H. 1989. Thirty-two year population trends of the White Stork in the Estonian S.S.R. Pp. 153-158 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, e13, f01
- Verschuren, J. 1978. Observations ornithologiques dans les parcs nationaux du Zaïre, 1968-1974. Gerfaut 68:3-24.
Keywords: a01, a03, a04, a06, a14, a19, a21, c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Vesey-Fitzgerald, D.F. 1955. Birds as predators of the Red Locust. Ostrich 26:128-133.
Keywords: a04, a06, a07, a14, d06, e10b, f01
- Vesey-FitzGerald, D.F. 1959. Locust control operations and their possible effects on the population of the White Stork, *C. ciconia*. Ostrich 30:65-68.
Keywords: a06, d06, e10b, e18, f01
- Vesey-Fitzgerald, D., and J.S.S. Beesley. 19???. An annotated list of the birds of the Rukwa Valley. Tanganyika Notes and Records ??:91-110.
Keywords: f00, a01, a04, a06, a07, a09, a12, a14, a19, a21, b03, b16, b24, c02, d06, e06a, f01
- Vincent, J. 1948. The flight of storks on migration. Ibis 90:151.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, e11, f01
- Vincent, P.N. 1973. How to "apple-pie" a White Stork's nest. Bokmakierie 25:8-9.
Keywords: a06, d06, e12, e18, f01
- Vittery, A. (ed.). 1972. Bird Report No. 2: 1968-1969. Ornithol. Soc. Turkey. Sandy, Bedfordshire, England. 208pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, c04, d07, e06a, e06b, f03
- Vogelwarte Radolfzell. 1950. Der Storchbestand in Sudwestdeutschland 1949. Rundbrief 1950 der Vogelwarte Radolfzell.
Keywords: f00, a06, d05, e06a, e13
- Voous, K.H. 1960. Atlas of European Birds. Thomas Nelson and Sons, New York. 284pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, c04, d05, e01, e02, e06a, f03
- Vos, C. 1989. History and results of the White Stork reintroduction program in the Netherlands. Pp. 461-467 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d05, e18, f01
- Wackernagel, H. 1964. Hochstalter europaischer Vogel im Zoologischen Garten Basel. Ornithol. Beob. 61:128-132.
Keywords: a06, a09, e08a, e14a, f01

- Wagler, J. 1827. *Systema Avium. Cottae, Stuttgartiae et Tubingae.*
Keywords: f0k, a00, d00, e04, f03
- Walsh, J.F. 1989. Wetlands of the moist-savanna region of West Africa, and their importance to migratory White Storks. Pp. 271-280 in Rheinwald, G., J. Ogden, and H. Schulz (eds.), *Weiss-Storch: Status und Schutz [White Stork: Status and Conservation]*. Proc. 1st Int. Stork Conservation Symp., Walsrode, 1985, Schriftenr. DDA, Braunschweig, Germany.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, e10b, e15b, f01
- Warren, E. 1929. *Ciconia alba* mit weissen Lauf in Sudafrika. *Aquila* 34-35:446.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, e06b, e07, f01
- Weber, H.H. 1938. Kafer aus einem Storchnest. *Entomol. Bl. Biol. Syst. Kaefer* 34:337-338.
Keywords: a06, d05, e12, e16c, f01
- Weidmann, U. 1971. Innate behavior. Pp. 3-12 in Dethier, V.G., R.C. Lewontin, and M. Lloyd (eds.), *Topics in Animal Behavior, Ecology and Evolution*. Harper and Row, New York.
Keywords: f0k, a06, e09a, f03
- Weldon, M. 1990. The management of the European White Stork *Ciconia ciconia* at the Fort Wayne Children's Zoo. *AAZPA Reg. Conf. Proc.* 1990:684-687.
Keywords: a06, d01, e14a, e14c, f01
- Wendnagel, A. 1937. Ein Bastard zwischen Weiss- und Schwarzstorch. *Ornith. Beob.* 35:1-6.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e01, e04, e14c, f01
- Wendnagel, A. 1937. Ein Bastard zwischen Weiss- und Schwarzstorch. *Zool. Garten (NF)* 9:139-144.
Keywords: a06, a09, d05, e01, e14c, f01
- Wendnagel, A. 1949. Die Storche in der badischen Nachbarschaft von Basel. *Ornithol. Beob.* 46:16-18.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Wendnagel, A. 1950. Die Storche in der badischen Nachbarschaft von Basel. *Ornithol. Beob.* 47:129-130.
Keywords: a06, d05, e13, f01
- Wesley, D. 1990. A few irrigation reservoirs in Tiruchirappalli and the bird species therein [abstract]. Pp. 53-54 in *Seminar on Wetland Ecology and Management*. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Bharatpur, India.
Keywords: a06, d08, e06a, f01
- Wetmore, A. 1960. A classification for the birds of the world. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 139:1-37.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e04, f01
- Wheeler, D. 1970. Observations at a small dam. *Honeyguide* 64:30-31.
Keywords: a06, a14, d06, e09b, e10b, f01
- White, C.M.N. 1937. *A Revised Checklist of African Non-passerine Birds*. Government Printer, Lusaka.
Keywords: a04, a06, a07, a09, a21, d06, e06a, e06b, e12, f03
- Whittall, E. 1968. The White Stork. *Bokmakierie* 20:88-89.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, f01
- Wilder, G.D., and H.W. Hubbard. 1924. List of the birds of Chihli Province. *Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* 55:156-239.
Keywords: a05, a06, a09, a20, c04, c05, d09, e06a, e13, f01
- Williams, J.G. 1964. *A Field Guide to the Birds of East and Central Africa*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, Massachusetts.
Keywords: f0k, e06a, e02, d06, a03, a06, a07, a04, a01, a12, a14, a19, b23, f03
- Williams, J.G., and N. Arlott. 1980. *A Field Guide to the Birds of East Africa*, 2nd edition. Collins, St. James's Place, London.
Keywords: a03, a21, a04, a07, a12, a01, a14, a19, a09, a06, b24, b03, b02, b16, b04, c02, c04, d06, e02, e03, e04, e06a, e06b, e09a, e10a, e15a, f03
- Winter, S. (ed.). 1977. VII All-Soviet Ornithological Conference. Zoological Institute, Academy of Science of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev.
Keywords: f00, a05, a06, a09, f03
- Winterbottom, J.M. 1977. The White Stork in South Africa, 1974-75. *Ostrich* 48(3&4):116-118.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06a, e13, f01
- Witherby, H.F., F.C.R. Jourdain, N.F. Ticehurst, and B.W. Tucker. 1939. *The Handbook of British Birds*, Vol. 3. H. F. and G. Witherby, London. 399pp.
Keywords: a06, a09, b16, c04, d05, e01, e02, e06a, e07, e09a, e09c, e10, e10b, e12, f03
- Wittmann, J. 1932. Das Storchsterben am Kamberg in den Drakensbergen Sudafrikas. *Vogelzug* 3:140-141.
Keywords: a06, d06, e06b, e10c, f01
- Wodzicki, K. 1934. Studies on the stork in Poland. II. The stork in Polish Silesia. Krakow.
Keywords: f00, f0k, a06, d05

- Wojciechowski, Z. and E. Ogrodowczyk. 1978. Rozmieszczenie i efektywnosc legow bociana bialego (*Ciconia ciconia*) w wojewodztwie miejskim lodzkim w porownaniu z materialami z obszaru bylych powiatow Lowicz i Leczyca. [Distribution and effectivity of White Stork broods in Lodz City Province in comparison to the materials from former districts of Lowicz and Leczyca.] Notatki Ornithol. 19(1-4):27-38.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e12, f01
- Wood, D.S. 1983. Phenetic relationships within the Ciconiidae (Aves). Ann. Carnegie Mus. 52:79-112.
Keywords: a00, d00, e04, f01
- Wood, D.S. 1984. Concordance between classifications of the Ciconiidae based on behavioral and morphological data. J. Ornithol. 125:25-37.
Keywords: a00, d00, e04, d07, e09a, e09b, e07, e09c, f01
- Wunderlich, L. 1886. Beitrage zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des unteren Kehlkopfes der Vogel. Nova Acta Ksl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akad. Naturforscher 48(1):1-80.
Keywords: a06, e02, e07, f01
- Zablocka, T. 1959. Spring arrival of the White Stork, *Ciconia ciconia* (Linn.), in Poland in 1946-1952. Acta Ornithol. 5:283-299.
Keywords: a06, d05, d06, e06b, f01
- Zar, J.H. 1968. Standard metabolism comparisons between orders of birds. Condor 70:278.
Keywords: a00, b00, c00, e03, e08a, e08c, f01
- Zimmermann, D. 1955. Ein schwimmender Weiss-Storch. Ornithol. Beob. 52:60-62.
Keywords: a06, e09a, f01
- Zink, G. 1963. Populationsuntersuchungen am Weissen Storch in SW-Deutschland. Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 13:812-818.
Keywords: f0k, a06, d05, e13, f01
- Zink, G. 1963. Der Weiss-Storch-Bestand in Baden-Wurttemberg, 1960-1962. Beitr. Naturkd. Forsch. Suedwestdtshl. Beih. 22:89-96.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06c, e13, f01
- Zink, G. 1966. Populations dynamik des Weissen Storchs, *Ciconia ciconia*, in Mitteleuropa. Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 14:191-215.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06a, e10a, e13, e18, f01
- Zlotorzycza, J. 1959. [Mallophaga of wild and captive storks]. Acta Parasitol. Pol. 7:171-177.
Keywords: a06, a09, e16c, f01
- Zollick, H. 1986. Ergebnisse der vierten internationalen Bestandserfassung vom Weiss-Storch im Bezirk Rostock 1984. Falke 33:82-83.
Keywords: a06, e13, f01
- Zollick, H. 1987. Juvenile mortality of White Storks (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Rostock, Germany. Beitr. Vogelkd. 33:276-280.
Keywords: a06, d05, e10c, e12, f01
- Zupke, U. 1974. Ueberwinternder Weiss-Storch in der Elbaue. Falke 21:248.
Keywords: a06, d05, e06c, f01